THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR JULY 30, 1984 VOL. XVIII, NO. 31

In Depth
Taking the right measure of system performance
Follows 52

In Depth
Keepers of the corporate data
ID/5

Playing catch-up
MIS lags behind technological change/**17**

Influential
Relying on DP for micro strategy/**59**

House OKs computer crime bill

Compromise pending; enactment possible in '84

By Mitch Betts
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. House of Representatives last week approved a major computer crime bill that covers unauthorized access to computers used in interstate commerce and the federal government. The House action paves the way for negotiations with the Senate and perhaps final enactment before the 98th Congress adjourns for the November elections.

The House took less than 45 minutes to approve the bipartisan bill on a 393:0 vote under expedited procedures.

Rep. William J. Hughes (D-N.J.), the bill's chief sponsor, hailed the Counterfeit Access Device and Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (H.R. 5616) as a milestone ruling that fills a significant gap in federal criminal statutes, which do not specifically prohibit computer crimes.

Several times, the bill's supporters spoke of notable computer security breaches, such as the recent intrusion into computers at the government's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala., [CW, July 23]. Rep. Bill Nelson (D-Fla.) called computer crime a highly sophisticated form of bank robbery or trespass and said he hopes the legislation will deter future computer abuse.

The next step for the legislation is an informal House-Senate conference, in which key House legislators will negotiate with their Senate counterparts to write a final, compromise version of the bill, congressional aides said. The negotiators must reconcile the House bill, which combines the computer crime provisions with credit card

See **CRIME** page 2

TOP OF THE NEWS

Simply a case of too much. Microcomputer manufacturers have been churning out a supply of machines that is outstripping demand for them. The result? Falling prices. **Page 5.**

■

Always in the chips. Dr. Federico Faggin was on the ground floor of the development of the first microprocessors. In an interview with *Computerworld,* Faggin talks about the early days of large-scale integration and ponders the future of chip technology. **Page 6.**

■

An electric utility is charged up about its implementation of MVS/XA on an Amdahl Corp. mainframe. Hydro Quebec's intent is to migrate its four copies of IBM's IMS data base management system to the single Amdahl 5860. **Page 9.**

■

OA war stories. Attendees at the Syntopican XII Conference and Exposition heard them all from users, vendors and consultants. **Pages 10-14.**

■

A little sweet talkin'. The U.S. has persuaded its Western allies and Japan to place stricter controls on exports of computer systems and software to Eastern bloc countries. **Page 16.**

■

First blood. Mosaic Technologies, Inc. unveiled its first offering, a line of 32-bit graphics workstations based on National Semiconductor Corp.'s 32032 microprocessor. **Page 53.**

■

Informatics, Lotus offer file link

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Lotus Development Corp. and Informatics General Corp. last week announced a microcomputer-mainframe link that Lotus President Mitchell Kapor said represents the tightest coupling of Lotus with any mainframe software product.

Informatics will market Lotus/Answer, a micro-mainframe product that links Lotus' 1-2-3 and Symphony packages to virtually any data base on an IBM mainframe. The software includes Informatics' Answer/DB data retrieval software on the mainframe and Lotus/Answer on the micro. In addition, asynchronous communications or IBM 3270 emulation is required.

Users go through a set of screens on Lotus/Answer to identify the information needed, a spokesman said. The request is sent to the mainframe, where the information is extracted and downloaded into a format that is fully compatible with 1-2-3 or Symphony. Multilevel security is maintained down to the field content level. Personal identification numbers and user profiles are used to control access to data.

Among the data bases and file structures supported on the mainframe are IBM's IMS and Vsam; Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabas; Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total; and Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS. Answer/DB runs under IBM's OS and DOS operating systems with IMS/DC or CICS teleprocessing monitors. Informatics said an IBM CMS version will be available shortly.

The deal means that Informatics has

See **LINK** page 7

A CLOSER LOOK

Casualties mounting in heat of micro market battle

By Edward Warner
and Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

The battle for market share among microcomputer manufacturers has intensified in recent months, producing the first significant list of casualties. Four manufacturers have waved the white flag of Chapter 11, and almost 1,000 employees have been sidelined in layoffs (see chart page 4).

"There is fear in Silicon Valley; times are tough, and profits are trim," said Aaron Goldberg, microcomputer market analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "To survive, a company needs deep pockets because it will have to bleed a lot."

The bleeding has taken different forms: layoffs, production cutbacks, price cuts and curbed expansion. Are these the initial tremors of the oft-predicted shakeout or just a shake-up in a healthy market? Opinions vary.

James J. Edgette, executive vice-president and founder of Entre Computer Centers, said he saw "not the slightest" reduction in demand. "Demand remains growing. Demand remains constant." Edgette added that his 180-store chain experienced no downturn, opened new stores roughly at the rate of one per business day and netted $2 million in its last quarter, which ended May 31.

Corvus Systems, Inc.'s marketing vice-president, Joe Hughes, admitted that the company lost money in the past two quarters, but refused to lay blame on a softening market. "There's still a large demand out there," he observed. "There's just a tremendous number of people selling products now."

Kaypro, Inc. spokeswoman Margaret Phanes, meanwhile, forecast "a competitive summer" for most microcomputer manufacturers, but added, "I can't buy that [talk] that we're in a slump and our sales are down." Kaypro's sales are only 3% off the firm's expectations, set in January, and the firm is now weathering the market in stable fashion, she observed. The firm's layoff of 41 of its 650-person work force was not a direct result of marketplace conditions, she said, but was necessitated when the firm moved into its new, and highly automated, warehouse.

That warehouse, however, had reportedly been needed to store a backlog of

See **MICROS** page 4

NEWSPAPER

Jury awards $105,000 to user in case against Milacron

By John Desmond
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — After an eight-day trial, a Los Angeles County Superior Court jury earlier this month awarded Dellinger & Dellinger, a certified public accounting firm here, $105,000 in a suit charging Cincinnati Milacron (CM) with negligent misrepresentation in the sale of a computer system.

The defense attorney, Robert Long of Latham and Watkins law firm, said the verdict would be appealed to the California District Court of Appeals. He expected the appeal to be heard within a year.

The suit, filed in 1979, alleged that the capabilities of CM's Model 40 minicomputer and accompanying software were misrepresented. The company, a major machine tool and robotics manufacturer, has since stopped manufacturing minicomputers. Attorney David Shaub of Shaub & Rooney here said Dellinger & Dellinger was sold an application package for general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll functions.

"The evidence that was introduced showed that none of the systems worked in the fashion they were supposed to," Shaub said. Both the hardware and the software were alleged to be defective, he said.

Efforts were made to reach a settlement with CM prior to the trial, but Shaub said, "We were far apart."

Long said he was surprised at the jury's verdict. He said Judge James Kolts threw out three of six charges, the jury rejected two more and ruled for the plaintiff on one.

Furthermore, Long claimed that CM never sold Dellinger & Dellinger a system, but that the system was sold by Management Information Systems, an OEM, that also supplied tailored software packages. Management Information Systems reached a settlement with the CPA firm prior to the trial, Long said. Shaub confirmed the settlement.

Also, Long said the CPA firm had been using the Model 40 for one year "apparently with some degree of success," and the firm did not report any problems to the manufacturer until two weeks prior to filing the suit. "Milacron never had the opportunity to solve the problems," according to Long.

The basis of Long's appeal will be that the claim of negligent misrepresentation is really a warranty claim, or a claim that the product did not perform properly, Long said. If the claim did deal with a warranty, "the warranty came from [Management Information Systems]," the attorney said.

CRIME from page 1

fraud, and the Senate bill (S. 1870), which covers only credit card fraud.

The House bill establishes the unauthorized access of computers used by the federal government or in interstate or foreign commerce as a federal felony if the offender gains more than $5,000 in a year or obtains classified national security information.

The penalty is up to 10 years in prison and a fine of $10,000 (or twice the illegal financial gains); for repeat offenders, the penalty increases to 20 years in prison in addition to substantial fines.

Three misdemeanor categories

The bill also creates three categories of misdemeanor crimes for:

- Unauthorized access to computer financial data bases protected by the Right to Financial Privacy Act or the Fair Credit Reporting Act.
- Unauthorized use or tampering with computer data that affects interstate or foreign commerce and results in financial gain for the offender of more than $5,000 in a year.
- Unauthorized use, modification or disclosure of data in a computer owned or operated by the federal government.

The penalty for the misdemeanors is up to one year in prison and a fine of $5,000 (or twice the illegal financial gains); repeat offenders face a prison sentence of up to 10 years and more fines.

Hughes, chairman of the House Judiciary Committee's crime subcommittee, pushed the bill onto the crowded House agenda less than a month after the committee approved the bill [CW, July 2]. The House floor action occurred under an expedited suspension basis, where regular procedural rules are suspended, no amendments or lengthy debates are permitted and the bill must garner a two-thirds majority vote for passage.

Hughes paid tribute to Nelson, Rep. Harold S. Sawyer (R-Mich.) and Rep. Dan Glickman (D-Kan.) for assistance on the legislation.

Nelson noted that he had worked for four years on computer crime legislation, but his bill (H.R. 1092) was stalled in another subcommittee [CW, May 21].

Glickman, who amended the bill in committee to cover hacking into private financial data bases, warned that the crime bill is only the first step toward protecting sensitive information in the computer age. He said more comprehensive legislation may be needed to encourage the use of technical security measures and to encourage computer operators to be more security conscious.

The Reagan administration did not announce its position on the legislation prior to the House vote.

In June, Congress approved another computer crime bill that authorized the Small Business Administration to educate small systems users about computer security [CW, July 9]. President Reagan signed that bill into law (Public Law 98-362) on July 16.

CORRECTIONS

A recent story in *Computerworld* about a product introduction by Grid Systems Corp. [CW, June 11] incorrectly listed the weight of the company's Compass I and II families of briefcase microcomputers.

In fact, all the Compass personal computers weigh approximately 10 pounds, according to a spokesman for Grid.

The chart titled "Selected independent vendors offering micro-to-mainframe links" [CW, July 2] failed to note that Micro-Tempus, Inc.'s Tempus-Link product also supports Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control communications.

In a *Computerworld* article titled "Managers point out obstacles to micro implementation" [CW, June 25], Stephen Machlis was incorrectly quoted. When referring to DP departments as stumbling blocks to the use of microcomputers, Machlis intended his comments to be applied to the DP departments of firms other than his own.

Also, his firm, Goldman, Sachs & Co. of New York, has 300 IBM Personal Computers in use, not 30 as indicated.

Fujitsu Ltd.'s new Lisp-based machine was mistakenly referred to as the Facom A [CW July 23]. The actual name of the system, intended for use in artificial intelligence applications, is the Facom Alpla.

NEWS SUMMARY

How does a high-tech company get into and out of bankruptcy? Dave Simpson, the manufacturer of the Lemon, offered some thoughts/**4**

The demand for microcomputers has recently slowed, so manufacturers are drastically discounting their products/**5**

CW interviews Dr. Federico Faggin, who has played a significant role in the development of the microprocessor/**6**

Informatics is looking to its three micro-mainframe link products to establish a leadership role in the micro-to-mainframe arena/**7**

Visitors to the 1984 Democratic National Convention voiced satisfaction with the convention's high-tech computing systems and communications networks/**8**

Speculation last week indicated that the four-year European Economic Community antitrust investigation of IBM was on the verge of resolution/**8**

A first user of IBM's MVS/XA on an Amdahl Corp. 5860 mainframe reports that the new capability will allow his shop to expand on-line processing without adding new hardware/**9**

CW at Syntopican XII: The Naval Surface Weapons Center chose Unix to achieve "vendor independence" for its office automation system, a speaker said . . . Manpower, Inc., a temporary employment agency, announced plans to train 700,000 workers in the use of personal computers . . . As Lockheed Missile and Space Co. got into OA, a specialist said, the DP staff was forced to shape up its support services . . . The personal computer revolution is pushing MIS managers into involvement with OA, conference attendees were told . . . Conferencegoers were asked from what type of professional backgrounds OA specialists in their companies have been emerging . . . Keynoter Dr. Marvin J. Cetron said U.S. education is not preparing students for the jobs of tomorrow/**10-14**

The Dennison Manufacturing Co. set up a Help Line to coordinate and track user problems/**15**

The U.S. has persuaded its allies to restrict exports of superminis, 16- and 32-bit micros, software distribution systems and telecommunications switching systems to Communist bloc countries/**16**

A recent study conducted by International Data Corp. examined the organizational structures of 60 MIS departments/**17**

The French government has embarked on a project that could revolutionize information processing for public administration/**21**

Was it hocus-pocus or just some fancy chip work that allowed "Gus the Runt" to bilk Nevada slot machines of nearly $2 million?/**23**

A former Qantel Corp. distributor has won another round in its $5 million court fight with the mini manufactur-er/**23**

The introduction of multiscreen terminals has boosted productivity for an Ohio insurer/**24**

Upper management must take an active role in strategic planning to improve productivity in the software systems development process, according to a panel at the recent National Computer Conference/**25**

An auto insurer is saving three-quarters of a million dollars a year using an electronic mail system/**26**

An employee training center found that an office automation system incorporating graphics and word processing boosted its productivity by 40%/**30**

Telecom Briefs/**14**
International Report/**20**
Calendar/**32**

IN DEPTH

Measuring performance/**Follows 52**
Keepers of the data/**ID/5**

EDITORIAL/34
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/43
COMMUNICATIONS/51
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/53
MICROCOMPUTERS/59
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/71

SMART COOKIE

Like you, SyncSort DOS is cut from a special mold.

Call (201) 568-9700.

It's healthy for your system.

One thing about smart cookies, they can spot each other a mile away.

While they don't flaunt their derring-do, they quietly know they're the best at what they do. Because substance shows through. Every time.

Especially when the going gets tough. And rough. As it often does in a DOS environment.

For example, a smart cookie doesn't crumble under the pressure of too many programs and too few programmers.

A smart cookie doesn't waste dough — but picks and chooses the right ingredient to keep production on the rise.

And sometimes, even, a smart cookie has to be a mighty tough cookie. That means being on the job constantly. Keeping things running and humming. Without draining vital resources.

All of which brings us to our smart cookie: SyncSort DOS. A cut above the rest if you ever saw one. Check these delicious advantages.

Better Performance

Pop one into your system and you'll see a mouthwatering difference. Immediately. SyncSort DOS will give you performance improvements like those shown in the chart on the left.

And performance features such as:

- Automatic Secondary Allocation. With this feature your sorts will never run out of disk space, i.e., no "sort capacity exceeded" messages.

Better Features to Improve Programmer Productivity

As you begin to digest SyncSort DOS, you'll find it more and more to your liking. With ingredients that cut down to size the amount of programming time going into applications.

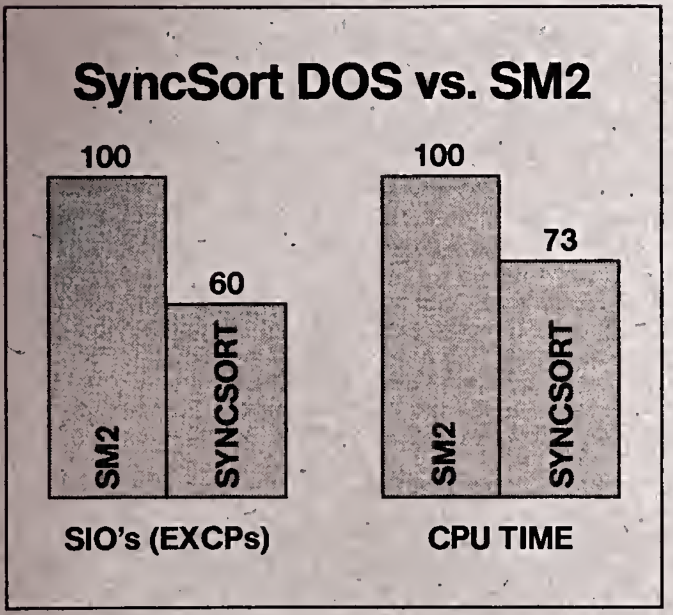
- **SortWriter** — A powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting — without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting** — Powerful features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others — with capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output** — From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

Better Customer Service

Still another sweet advantage of SyncSort DOS: help is always there when you need it. 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. We always rise to the occasion.

The moral to this story: smart cookies are quick to reject half-baked solutions in favor of SyncSort DOS. Call us for a demonstration. Once you get a taste you will be hungry for more.

SyncSort DOS
One smart cookie deserves another.



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Anatomy of a Chapter 11 struggle: An insider's view

By James Connolly
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — When fighting for his own economic life, Dave Simpson found it easier to make what normally would have been emotionally draining decisions.

He shut down his company's production line, laid off employees and placed his firm, Electronic Protection Devices, Inc. (EPD) under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act in hopes that it could be among the 2% of the Chapter 11 companies to recover from their financial difficulties.

The company, based here, has not fully recovered from its May 14 filing in the bankruptcy court, but company President Simpson remains optimistic that he can draft a plan to pay off $1.8 million in debts. He also has advice for other businessmen, particularly in the volatile computer industry, who may face bankruptcy.

"You're simply looking at everything as a business decision without any emotion involved because it's your survival at stake," Simpson said in a recent interview at his office.

EPD soared to the top of the surge protection field in 1981 with the introduction of the Lemon and other Fruit Line surge protectors, such as the Lime, Peach and Orange, which are targeted to the personal computer market. But it apparently fell victim to an affliction that has hit many organizations that find sudden success in the high-tech field. According to Simpson, he and his cofounder, production head Daniel Kocuzzo, drifted apart amid differences regarding how the company should be run because Simpson came from a marketing background and Kocuzzo from a technical background.

The differences exploded into a feud earlier this year when the company needed cash to deal with the constraints caused by a $400,000 promotional campaign for a software training product called Fast Train, which was two months late reaching the market. The feud led to Kocuzzo walking out of the building and an investment deal falling through, Simpson said.

When it appeared that the winner of a $6,000 judgment against EPD might force the firm into receivership, Simpson filed a petition for Chapter 11 protection, which prevents creditors from pursuing collection until he files a reorganization plan within 120 days. At the peak of EPD's difficulties, production ceased for 1½ weeks.

"You're looked upon as a company with some kind of a taint, even if you recover," Simpson observed. "When someone goes into Chapter 11, you have to make sure that you keep constant communication between you and your customers so they understand that Chapter 11 is not final."

He said individual salaries have not been cut in general for the remaining 34 employees, adding that doing so would break employee morale.

"You have to make them understand that the work load is going to be much greater. In this particular case, we set production goals, and if they meet the goals, they are given bonuses," he said.

Another key to maintaining morale is for executives to make themselves available to their workers. "You have to be in the building and out on the production floor to reinforce the concept of coming out of your difficulties. The employees have to see the light at the end of the tunnel," he commented.

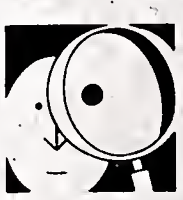
To Simpson, that light includes turning a profit for the months of June and July, reducing a backlog of orders, planning to introduce two products in the fall and anticipating sales of up to $8 million for 1984, compared with $500,000 in 1982 and $5 million in 1983.

But he also warned, "We are going to need an outside investor unless we can convince our creditors to take some kind of payoff plan over a number of years, and I don't think they are going to go for that." Even the search for such an investor, which Simpson said involves discussions with a half-dozen companies, is hindered by pitfalls. He noted that EPD has had suitors who were merely competitors wanting to examine the company's books and procedures to gain an edge in the market.

Chapter 11 provides shelter for debtors, leaves creditors in the cold

In just two months, four microcomputer firms have sought protection under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act: Franklin Computer Corp., Actrix Computer Corp., Logical Business Machines, Inc. and Electronic Protection Devices, Inc.

Chapter 11 is one of the three most-used sections of the Bankruptcy Act, according to Pat H. Scanlon, chairman of the American Bar Association's Committee on Bankruptcy. Firms filing for Chapter 11 have 120 days, often even more, to formulate a plan to pay off their creditors, Scanlon said.



Creditors in many instances do not receive full payment on the money owed them, Scanlon elaborated, but Chapter 11 provides the opportunity for creditors to at least get some compensation, often via a payment schedule.

The four firms that filed for Chapter 11 cited cash flow difficulties as reasons for their action. Porter Hurt, chairman of the board of Actrix Computer, said his firm's "downfall came in that we did not have the multimillion dollars to do the marketing [we needed]."

Selling stock

Hurt said he holds 80% of Actrix's stock, but is seeking to sell all of it and vacate his position with the firm's board. Actrix, he said, found marketing through dealers to be a "disaster" and has set its sights on a direct marketing plan.

Franklin Computer was also having trouble paying its bills, including a $435,000 obligation to the law firm that defended Franklin in a recent copyright infringement lawsuit that was brought by Apple Computer, Inc. Apple was awarded $2.5 million in a settlement of that lawsuit in January.

Attorney Scanlon said he has seen some firms revitalized by the Chapter 11 experience, but many more have "ended up in belly-up, down-the-tubes situations."

MICROS from page 1

product parts that had, at one time, been kept in a circus tent on the firm's Solano Beach, Calif., grounds. In March, Kaypro cut the price on its Kaypro II by $300 to $1,295.

Shipment delays

Two of the wounded, Gavilan Computer Corp. and Corvus, claimed that delays in initial shipments of their new products and a need for cash were to blame for their decisions to lay off workers.

Venture capital had freely provided cash to companies like Gavilan and Corvus, according to industry analysts.

"The tidal wave of venture capital money that has washed over Silicon Valley, [Massachusetts'] Route 128 and other high-tech heavens over the past few years has unfortunately induced heady intoxication among budding entrepreneurs," claimed William Zachman, vice-president at IDC. As investors became leary, the tidal wave ebbed, and companies' weaknesses became evident.

Other vendors said that the market is not as healthy as analysts claim. Condor Computer Corp.'s manager of marketing communications, Rich Aure, said there were two reasons why the firm recently engaged in cost cutting designed to save between $400,000 and $500,000 by the year's end.

Chapter 11

- *Actrix Computer Corp.*
- *Electronic Protection Devices, Inc.*
- *Franklin Computer Corp.*
- *Logical Business Machines, Inc.*

Layoffs

Condor Computer Corp.	20
Corous Systems, Inc.	65
Diablo Systems, Inc.	284
Eagle Computer, Inc.	85
Gavilan Computer Corp.	83
Kaypro Corp.	41
Software Arts, Inc.	67
Vector Graphic, Inc.	43
Visicorp	110
Franklin Computer Corp.	167

CW CHART

One reason, he said, is that "the market's soft. The second [reason] goes back to good management and business practices." Condor's layoffs, he said, were part of an across-the-board cost-reduction plan that included closing one of Condor's two Ann Arbor, Mich., buildings and nearly halving its advertising budget from $65,000 per month to between $30,000 and $35,000.

Software Arts, Inc. and printer manufacturer Diablo Systems, Inc. attributed the layoffs to a decrease in market demand, increase in operating expenses and a rise in competition.

Competition should continue to intensify, analysts predicted. "The industry doesn't need 17 word processors for the IBM Personal Computer," Goldberg claimed.

"It can support maybe two or three. The same is true for the 37 IBM [Personal Computer] clones — maybe two or three are needed," he added.

To survive, a company must begin to take market share from its competitors, according to Goldberg. "Many companies do not have the marketing or technical expertise to accomplish this task," Goldberg added.

When will the 37 clones begin to dwindle to two or three? "The market has just begun to shake," said John Kiefer, senior analyst at Infocorp. "I think over the course of the next 18 months, the shakeout will materialize."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (6 issues), February (6 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 issues), July (6 issues), August (6 issues), September (6 issues), October (7 issues), November (6 issues), December (6 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/84 $3.00 + $.50.** $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

NEWS

Supply / demand imbalance driving micro prices down

A CLOSER LOOK

By Paul Korzeniowski
and Ed Warner
CW Staff

If high prices previously prevented your department from purchasing microcomputers, now may be a good time to buy. In concert with the supply-and-demand axiom, microcomputer prices are plummeting, according to industry observers.

As manufacturers were increasing production to meet the spiraling demand that has characterized the microcomputer market, demand dramatically dipped. Future Computing, Inc., a Richardson, Texas, market research firm, estimated that Apple Computer, Inc.'s and IBM's sales at some retail stores dropped by as much as 30% this spring.

Increased production coupled with decreasing sales have forced manufacturers and retailers to discount products. "Even the special low prices listed in newspaper advertisements are a joke," stated Seymour Merrin, president at Computerworks, a Westport, Conn., retailer. "A buyer can easily walk into a store and barter for an even better deal."

In addition to discounting, manufacturers are attempting to survive market uncertainty by curbing expansion plans and laying off workers (see related story page 1).

Industry observers listed a number of reasons for softening demand. A principal reason was the anticipation, announcement and aftermath of IBM price cuts on its Personal Computer line. Retailers reported that product demand slackened as rumors of the price cuts surfaced. "When the price cuts were announced, demand for the IBM Personal Computer dropped so fast that the market looked like a scene from *The Day After*, Merrin said.

Cuts alarmed buyers

Rather than luring potential buyers with lower prices, the cuts alarmed possible purchasers. "Customers aren't dummies," Merrin noted. "As soon as the cuts were announced, buyers began wondering what IBM was going to do next."

Historically, price cuts precede the introduction of a new product, observers noted. Rumors of a new IBM Personal Computer are stifling sales. "Many customers are waiting to see what the new IBM machine is like," said Tony Morris of Morris Decision Systems, Inc., a New York dealer.

Another cause of the slackening demand is a saturation of personal computers in some corporations. "We aren't buying as much equipment now as we once were," said Kenneth A. Edelstein, manager for microcomputer support in the Information Services Department at New York's Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. "We are primarily a spreadsheet environment, have made our decisions and are no longer shopping for different types of equipment."

Support considerations are also limiting purchases. "Corporations have a limited amount of support resouces, and many have reached their maximum support level," Morris said. Naomi Karten, a microcomputer consultant at Karten & Associates in Randolph, Mass., added that companies can't increase staff simply because there are more microcomputer users.

In addition, initial market projections may have been based on exceptional circumstances. "Large corporations waited for IBM to bless the market before entering it," Morris said. "There was an artificial pent-up demand for a product from IBM. That demand has been satisfied, so the market may have settled into a realistic growth pattern."

Whether discounts will help or hurt sales is unclear. "For the department buyer, price is an important purchasing factor," said Karten, who has served as a microcomputer manager. "The company I worked for tried to direct its buyers to specific retailers. But the user would often purchase hardware and software where he could get the best price. He would sacrifice support for price and often buy software from mail-order companies."

For many corporations, price is not an important buying consideration. "Some companies are willing to pay more for a product if the seller provides technical and buying support," Morris said.

Gene Maimin, project manager for microcomputer support at Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., added, "Our firm has resisted the temptation to plunge into agreements that seemed economical."

Discounts and low prices may continue until the fall. "When the buyers see the new IBM machine and realize that it is a different class of machine from the IBM Personal Computer, they may start buying again," Morris predicted.

Business will pick up, Merrin forecast. "There still is growth in the market, even though the growth curve has changed significantly," Merrin predicted. "Today, sales are below where they should be. But the market should change in 30 to 90 days when buyers realize that you can't have a mainframe for $5,000."

If you are trying to determine which NON-IMPACT Electronic printer system has it all–

ahead-of-the-art speed, dependability, ease of use and solid service support–

just follow the leaders...

Proven in the marketplace. Non-impact letter quality imaging at 5,280 lpm, 60 pp./min. 8½x11 cut sheet. Direct interface to your IBM or other processor. Phone or mail coupon for the whole story.
1110 Sheppard Avenue East • Unit 15
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2K 2W2
(416) 229-2588

SSi®
Southern Systems, Inc.

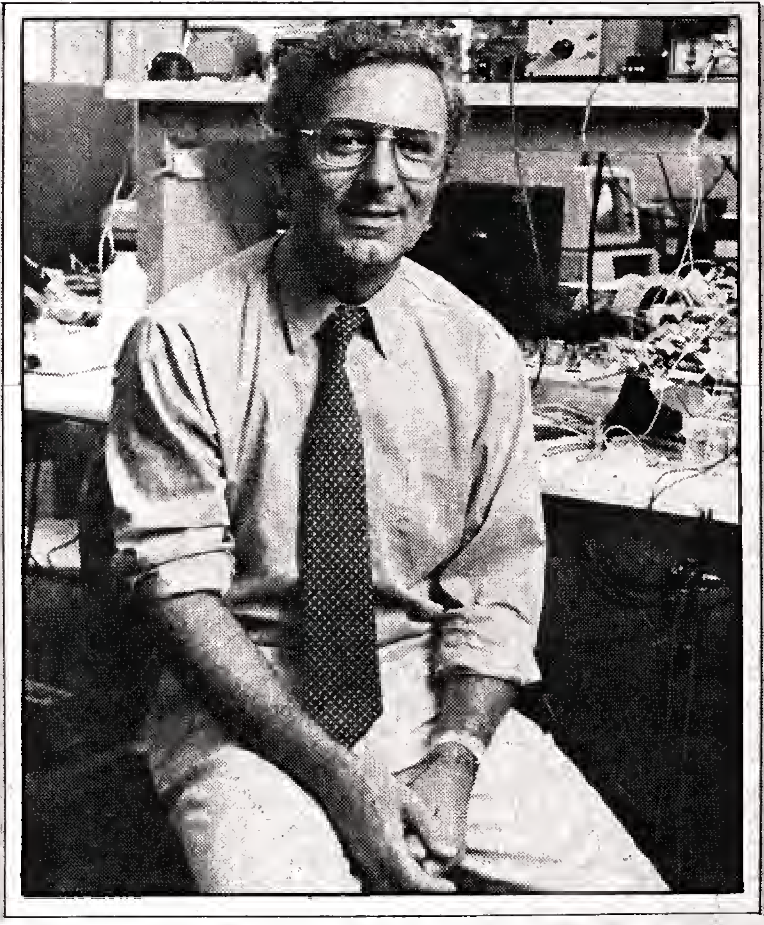
2841 Cypress Creek Road
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 979-1000 • (800) 327-5602

1110 Sheppard Avenue East • Unit 15
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2K 2W2
(416) 229-2588

To: SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.
1110 Sheppard Avenue East • Unit 15
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2K 2W2

Please rush me the whole story on Mercurion 1.

Name ____ Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City, State, Zip ____
Phone ____



Federico Faggin

Dr. Federico Faggin has played a significant role in the development of the microprocessor. In 1968, while at Fairchild Industries, Inc., he helped to develop silicon gate technology, which was the first step to large-scale integration and very large-scale integration.

From Fairchild, he went to Intel Corp. and took part in the implementation of the first generation of microprocessors: Intel 4004, 8008 and 8080. In 1974, he moved to Zilog, Inc., where he designed the Z80 microprocessor family. Below, Faggin says he "started" Zilog. In 1980, he left the microprocessor field and founded Cygnet Technologies, Inc., manufacturer of Cosystem, which integrates voice and data for the IBM Personal Computer.

The following interview was conducted recently by Computerworld *staff writer Paul Korzeniowski.*

Q *How did the 8080 evolve?*
The first project that I was involved with at Intel was to develop integrated circuits for a Japanese company, Bizcomp Corp., which wanted to use the chips for its calculators. That project produced the 4004, a 4-bit microprocessor. Later, [Datapoint Corp.] asked Intel and [Texas Instruments, Inc.] to develop a chip that emulated Datapoint's intelligent terminals. When we finished that project, Datapoint did not want the processor, which was the 8008, because it was slow. As I promoted use of the 8008, it was obvious that the market wanted a more powerful chip. So I proposed the 8080 processor, which was introduced in 1974. It had a faster cycle time than the 8008, and we thought it could break the microprocessor market open.

When did the idea of using microprocessors for microcomputers first arise?
The first company to produce a microcomputer was a French company, RPE. Then other companies like [Imsai, Inc.] and Mits introduced products that were solutions looking for a problem. They produced small, generic microcomputers with primitive operating systems.

The market was primarily for hobbyists, and powerful software was nonexistent.

Q *When did you leave Intel?*
I left Intel in 1974 and started Zilog with money from Exxon Corp. Zilog introduced the Z80 in March 1976. The Z80 represents the last 8-bit microprocessor as the industry moved to 16-bit microprocessors.

Q *When you were at Zilog, did Zilog talk to IBM about using a Z80-family chip in the IBM Personal Computer?*
At that time, Exxon had declared war on IBM, so IBM did not show much interest in the Z80 family. We were never seriously considered.

Q *How do you view IBM's entrance into the microcomputer market?*
IBM created the market. When IBM makes a choice, it creates the standard. Once IBM chose the 8088, the microprocessor game was over, and Intel had won. No other microprocessor will ever get as large a slice of the microcomputer market as the 8088 family. From a marketing point of view, the 8088 family will have a lion's share of the market, and that is the name of the game.

Q *Are there any limitations to IBM's choice of the 8088?*
Yes, the 8088's capabilities do not set the world on fire, but there is more to a microcomputer than the microprocessor. There are other things needed to develop the system. Much of the reasoning for IBM's choice of the 8088 must have been the availability of peripherals for that microprocessor. Limitations are not always in the microprocessor; they may be in the Bios [basic I/O subsystems] or the I/O mechanisms. Even though the 8088 is not the fastest microprocessor in the world, software can mask a number of its limitations, and you can even add faster microprocessors to a machine. If the industry had stopped evolving and was not introducing better chips, then I may be concerned. But that has not happened.

There are new chips coming out from Intel. The 80286 appears to be an important chip. Can there be a better standard than the 8088? Yes, but that question is irrelevant because you can't undo history.

Q *Did the way the microprocessor market evolved surprise you?*
Yes and no. There was no question that the microprocessor would create a revolution. If someone asked me in 1972 how many microprocessors would be sold in 1980, I would have guessed in the 10 million range. The number was closer to 100 million.

I also expected that traditional computer companies would turn to the microprocessor. Yet they resisted, and early innovators came from outside the industry — people who were turning to electronics for the first time.

The same phenomenon occurred with microcomputers. They began penetrating corporate America only after IBM gave its blessing, and they are being fought by traditional MIS managers.

Q *What causes this resistance?*
A natural tendency called inertia. If a company is used to doing things in one way, it builds infrastructures that keep it moving in a certain direction and that resist change. This inertia is necessary for stability. If you change everything at all times, it would be chaos. Another reason is that the change was in an area where these companies were experts. When you try to tell people who design computers how to build a better computer, they say, 'YOU are trying to tell ME how to build a better computer? Get lost.' If you give someone else a microprocessor, there is little resistance; there is nothing to defend.

Q *What has to evolve for the industry to move to the next generation of microprocessors?*
Only after personal computer users become sophisticated enough to realize that some applications are slow will they demand faster processors. In other markets, that has already occurred. For example, engineering workstations require 1 to 5 millions of instructions per second per person. That can't be done with an Intel line microprocessor, but you can use a [Motorola, Inc.] MC68000 to attain those speeds, and that type of microprocessor is used.

Q *What happens as users demand faster processors?*
Vertical markets for types of machines will emerge: There will be companies offering engineering workstations; Apple will rule home and education markets; IBM will dominate business and office applications. Each manufacturer has a very different type of machine. You can do word processing on an engineering workstation, but that is not very efficient. Networks that tie different types of machines together can increase efficiency. Connecting these machines is a difficult but necessary task that will take the foreseeable future. Only by completing this step will we realize the true power of the microcomputer.

Q *Are the building blocks for these networks now available?*
The IBM Personal Computer has established the cornerstone of the microcomputer evolutionary process. At the lowest level, you will always have an IBM Personal Computer. Office automation will be like telephone networks where the old and the new coexist: iron fused with copper works with fiber optics in satellites.

To the user, these technologies are immaterial. OA has to go that way. Microcomputers are the key unit; they will stimulate that market for the first time. We have been talking about office automation for the last 10 years, but nothing has happened. Personal computers came in from left field. Today, they are squarely in the office, and we are beginning to forge real OA breakthroughs.

Q *What additional building blocks will be needed?*
Integrating the telephone and the personal computer will be the next major step. That sounds simple, but it requires more than putting a telephone next to the personal computer. Once you integrate those technologies, you begin to open up new application areas. Communications is the next frontier for OA, and it will take many forms. To enter this frontier, the personal computer will have to coexist in all kinds of environments: standard telephone and Systems Network Architecture.

Q *What will this revolution bring?*
Data base services will reach critical mass. If you look at [Dow Jones and Co.] and other services, the user can't justify paying for them. The vendor doesn't supply a service that the user wants. Consequently, they are not growing as fast as they could be. There is a chicken or egg situation. The user doesn't subscribe, so the company doesn't have the money to add the service the user desires. When you tie personal computers together, you lower the cost of these products. Use of these services will increase, and new applications with a lot of pizzazz will emerge. Electronic mail will also be a major application.

In 10 years, most business correspondence will be sent by electronic mail, not the [U.S. Postal Service].

Informatics targets links for market leadership

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif. — Despite its 22-year history in the software and services industry, Informatics General Corp. has never been generally recognized as a leader in any broad market area. One reason is that the company offers a broad spectrum of software products, ranging from data encryption to application generation, as well as professional and time-sharing services. Another is that many of its products are oriented toward specific industries or hardware.

However, Informatics' Software Products Group is looking to turn that image around with the introduction of three microcomputer-to-mainframe link products in the past 16 months.

The Answer series is intended to tie diverse mainframe data bases closely into micro software from three of the largest companies in that industry: Lotus Development Corp., Visicorp and Ashton-Tate. Group Vice-President Merritt Lutz maintained that the offerings are an attempt by Informatics to set itself up as a standard for horizontal micro-mainframe links.

Horizontal links differ from custom links in that they can run with most data bases and file structures. Custom links offer more elegant features, but are usually restricted to a single piece of mainframe software.

The advantage of the horizontal link is that "it gets to the broadest number of users," said Mitchell Kapor, president and founder of Lotus. "Custom links give you value you don't get with the generic link, but it's important to give users universal access."

Lutz agreed that custom links sold by mainframe software vendors offer some advantages. "They can probably do a better job with the data from their own general ledger package than I can," he said. But he added that he believes large companies are interested in more universal access.

"We believe the buying patterns of the Fortune 1,000 firms are shifting toward the users having a great deal of influence," he said. "I want to complement their decisions."

Sailing has not been smooth so far. Visianswer, a link between Informatics' Answer/DB and Visicorp's Visi Calc that was announced in April 1983, did not sell well until recently. "We expected it to sell far more rapidly than it did, with short sales cycles and high volume," Lutz said. "What we found was that a product like this quickly became a strategic decision for customers, and we were back into 90- to 120-day sales cycles."

One reason was that customers did not understand the difference between terminal emulation and generalized links, he stated. As the market has become defined, Visianswer sales have picked up.

Lutz said micro-mainframe links will become a major strategic thrust at Informatics in the future. "The micro-mainframe link is really just a first step," he said. "The bigger issue is the integration of technologies." He said the company's Mark IV and Mark V application development tools are inherently designed for distributed application generation. "That's a perfect underlying engine for a future generation of Answer products," he said. "In the future, you'll be seeing Mark V technology being applied to micro-mainframe integration."

LINK from page 1

now concluded agreements with three of the largest vendors of integrated micro software. Virtually identical agreements have been announced between Informatics and Visicorp [CW, April 18, 1983] and Informatics and Ashton-Tate [CW, June 4].

Lotus has been involved in numerous value-added reseller agreements with mainframe software vendors. However, Kapor called Lotus's relationship with Informatics unique.

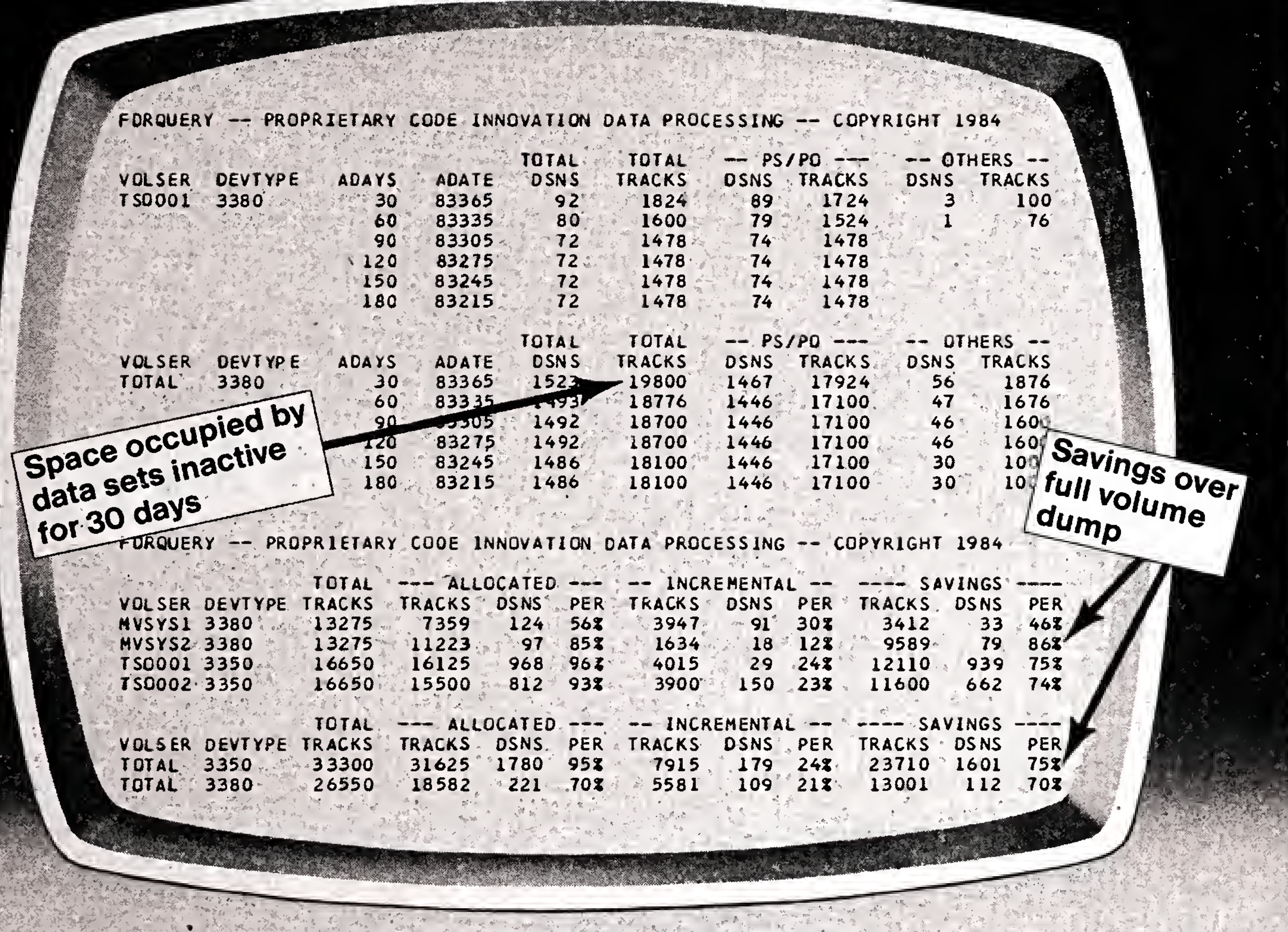
"With some of our [resellers], we've had a direct interchange [capability], but not with this level of intensity," he said. Kapor added that the agreement with Informatics involved "a significant amount of marketing and development talent in terms of man-months" and called the Informatics deal one of the "strategic alliances" Lotus expects to announce in coming months.

Lotus/Answer requires an IBM Personal Computer with a minimum of 256K bytes of memory, two double-density diskette drives and IBM's PC-DOS 2.0 or 2.1. Communications requirements can be satisfied with Digital Communications Associates, Inc.'s (DCA) Asynchronous Irmaline-Irmalette combination and a modem or DCA's Irma board or Forte Data Systems, Inc.'s Forte board.

A typical configuration consisting of an Answer/DB module for a mainframe and Lotus/Answer for 50 micros costs $45,000. The product will be available at the end of August.

Informatics is located at 21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

WHAT DOES THIS REPORT MEAN TO YOU?



```
FDRQUERY -- PROPRIETARY CODE INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING -- COPYRIGHT 1984

                                  TOTAL   TOTAL   -- PS/PO ---   -- OTHERS --
VOLSER  DEVTYPE  ADAYS   ADATE    DSNS    TRACKS  DSNS  TRACKS   DSNS  TRACKS
TS0001  3380        30   83365      92     1824    89    1724       3     100
                    60   83335      80     1600    79    1524       1      76
                    90   83305      72     1478    74    1478
                   120   83275      72     1478    74    1478
                   150   83245      72     1478    74    1478
                   180   83215      72     1478    74    1478

                                  TOTAL   TOTAL   -- PS/PO ---   -- OTHERS --
VOLSER  DEVTYPE  ADAYS   ADATE    DSNS    TRACKS  DSNS  TRACKS   DSNS  TRACKS
TOTAL   3380        30   83365    1523    19800  1467   17924      56    1876
                    60   83335    1493    18776  1446   17100      47    1676
                    90   33305    1492    18700  1446   17100      46    1600
                   120   83275    1492    18700  1446   17100      46    160
                   150   83245    1486    18100  1446   17100      30    100
                   180   83215    1486    18100  1446   17100      30    10

FDRQUERY -- PROPRIETARY CODE INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING -- COPYRIGHT 1984

                 TOTAL  --- ALLOCATED ---  -- INCREMENTAL --  ---- SAVINGS ----
VOLSER DEVTYPE  TRACKS  TRACKS  DSNS  PER  TRACKS  DSNS  PER  TRACKS  DSNS  PER
MVSYS1 3380      13275    7359   124  56%    3947    91  30%    3412    33  46%
MVSYS2 3380      13275   11223    97  85%    1634    18  12%    9589    79  86%
TS0001 3350      16650   16125   968  96%    4015    29  24%   12110   939  75%
TS0002 3350      16650   15500   812  93%    3900   150  23%   11600   662  74%

                 TOTAL  --- ALLOCATED ---  -- INCREMENTAL --  ---- SAVINGS ----
VOLSER DEVTYPE  TRACKS  TRACKS  DSNS  PER  TRACKS  DSNS  PER  TRACKS  DSNS  PER
TOTAL  3350      33300   31625  1780  95%    7915   179  24%   23710  1601  75%
TOTAL  3380      26550   18582   221  70%    5581   109  21%   13001   112  70%
```

Space occupied by data sets inactive for 30 days
Savings over full volume dump

This report means that ABR puts you in control of your system whether it drives 16 or 160 disks.

WITH ABR YOU:

- Identify and free-up inactive data sets
- Track and recall backups automatically
- Save by dumping only data sets which change
- Provide the security of current backups
- Install program in minutes with a simple linkedit

SEND FOR YOUR FREE DASD MANAGEMENT REPORT PROGRAM
(Contains tape and brief easy-to-follow guide.)

The only thing more convincing than seeing your own data produced in report form with such ease and accuracy is the factual measurement data you can provide to those whom you would influence and persuade.

ABR provides an efficient and easy-to-use method of managing the space on direct access volumes, regardless of the size of your system. And this report will help you prove it.

FDR — The Fastest DASD Management System...

So call 201—777-1940 for fast response, or write to:

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013

Democrats heap kudos on convention system, networks

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Except for some comparatively minor hitches, the many high-tech systems at work during the 1984 Democratic National Convention reportedly operated pretty much according to plan.

Because of abbreviated installation schedules, a few of the convention's throng of equipment and services suppliers were unable to devote as much time as they had wanted to user training. The result was that delegates and convention personnel, a mostly nontechnical lot, sometimes shunned the systems out of sheer uncertainty over how the gadgetry worked.

For the most part, though, the largest collection of information systems and communications networks in the history of U.S. political conventions acquitted itself quite well, sources agreed.

"We probably experienced less than a quarter of the number of problems we anticipated," said Tim Sammons, head of Berkeley, Calif.-based Sammons & Associates, Inc., a systems consulting firm. As official DP consultant to the convention, Sammons spearheaded the installation of systems and networks that ranged in applications from recording delegate votes to sending electronic mail and from distributing credentials to taking phone messages.

Not every facet of the convention's high-tech operations, however, enjoyed entirely smooth sailing. At the outset, for example, organizers had intended to install some 56K bit/sec phone lines between the Moscone Center convention site and the Democrats' credentials distribution point a few blocks away. The purpose of the lines was to help "trouble desk" personnel inside Moscone to resolve unforeseen problems in verifying and distributing the convention's estimated 100,000 credentials.

Lines never came

But for reasons that have yet to be entirely explained, the requested lines "never came through," according to Sytek, Inc. systems engineer Jeff Wilbur. Sytek supplied the Democrats with a microcomputer-based local network that aided convention organizers in monitoring, verifying and dispensing all the attendees' credentials.

In the absence of the 56K bit/sec lines, the Democrats were forced to opt instead for 4,800 bit/sec cables. But because the Sytek network encompassed only 12 personal computers, and therefore supported a relatively low volume of traffic, the 4,800 bit/sec lines proved adequate, Wilbur said.

A somewhat more significant problem resulted from Sytek's inability to gain ready access to the Moscone Center. "We were unable to get inside the building and install our equipment until just a few days before the convention began," Wilbur recalled.

Thus, time that Sytek might otherwise have spent on user training had to be devoted instead to the pressing problem of getting the credentials network up and running. The resulting cutback on operator training, in turn, may have prevented the network from being used to its fullest capacity.

In theory, the network was supposed to be used for practically all the convention's credentials-related activities. But in practice, automation sometimes took a back seat to manual techniques, except when the credentials-issuing process hit an unforeseen snag, Wilbur said.

"If we had been able to put all our equipment in place three weeks ahead of time and had had a chance to teach our people how to use it, we would probably have gotten a lot more use out of the network," he said.

Similar hitches also characterized an electronic mail system that Burlingame, Calif.-based American Network Services, Inc., installed in 37 area hotels, the Moscone Center itself and other important convention sites. Like the credentials network, American's electronic mail facility encountered no serious technical problems during its four-day reign, but was still used less extensively than its developers had hoped.

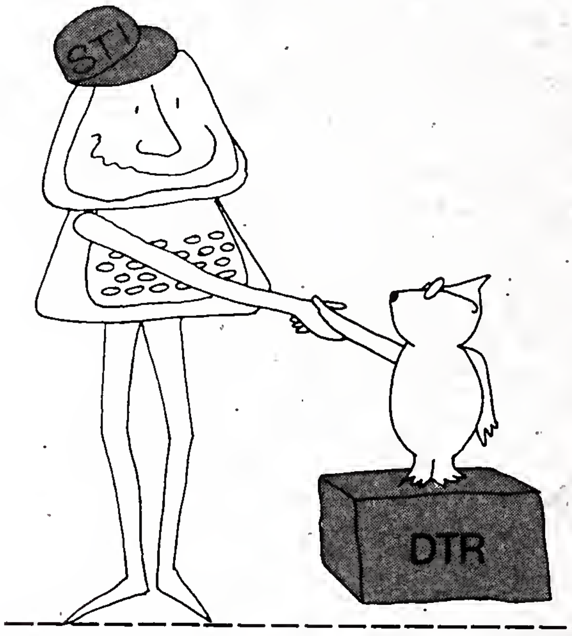
"American Network Services wasn't able to gain access to the hotels until the Friday before the convention began," Sammons said. "So most of its resources were tied up just in getting the network installed. The company had originally planned to do a great deal of user training, but it didn't have enough time." The result was that the network was sometimes lightly used because its nontechnical operators were inadequately trained.

Training, however, did not prove to be even a slight handicap for some of the convention's other high-tech services, including the electronic voting system and the automated phone messaging center. Like the rest of the convention's armada of information processing and communications aids, the voting system drew positive reviews from Democratic officials and delegates, according to Scott Lamb, a spokesman for Datapoint Corp., the facility's developer.

At first, Datapoint executives voiced serious doubts about the ability of their systems to withstand the heat of the Moscone Center's crowded convention floor and even considered placing fans next to their disk modules, Lamb said. But the fears soon proved unfounded.

"The people who run the Moscone Center apparently had some additional air conditioning installed immediately prior to the convention," Lamb said. As a further precaution, Datapoint itself equipped the keyboards in its voting systems network with special covers that hid all but the necessary keys and thus prevented delegates from entering incorrect data inadvertently.

DATATRIEVE'S™ BEST FRIEND IS SMARTSTAR™



SMARTSTAR 4th generation data management software gives VAX™ Datatrieve a friendly forms-based user interface. Here's how:

- Supports all Datatrieve data-types
- Allows up to 31 overlapped window applications
- Adds, changes and deletes records with easy keypad commands
- Performs queries without special query language

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

SEND COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND JOIN THE 4TH GENERATION.

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Road, Goleta, CA 93117 (805) 683-3771 **Outside California call toll-free (800) 235-5787**
TWX 910-334-3471
VAX and Datatrieve are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. COWK

EEC, IBM seen near resolution

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BRUSSELS — A postponed press conference and a series of 11th hour meetings fueled speculation at press time last week that IBM and the Executive Commission of the European Economic Community (EEC) were on the verge of resolving the four-year EEC antitrust investigation of IBM.

The EEC had scheduled Tuesday, July 24, as the day it would decide whether IBM had engaged in unfair competition in the Western European marketplace. But a press conference here to announce that decision was postponed at the last minute, presumably after weekend negotiations brought the two sides closer to a compromise.

The EEC had stated it would decide the IBM case before it adjourns for a summer recess at the end of July. Industry watchers speculated the EEC would make its decision by the end of last week, but at press time, no decision had been announced.

What appeared to be a breakthrough in the case surprised some industry watchers who believed IBM and the EEC were so far from a compromise that the EEC called the July 24 press conference to announce a ruling against IBM. William Easterbrook, who has been following the EEC case for New York-based Kidder, Peabody & Co., said the postponement of the press conference was a clear indication that some progress had been made toward closing that rift between the two sides.

The two most hotly contested issues in the four-year battle, Easterbrook noted, have been IBM's policy of insisting European mainframe users buy initial main memory upgrades from IBM and IBM's policy of not releasing technical information about new products until first deliveries are made. In the latter issue, the EEC wants IBM to release technical details of its products when they are announced.

Jack Hart, an IBM watcher with International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., noted that IBM is probably willing to strike a deal on the memory upgrade issue, but will not budge on the issue of releasing details of products prior to delivery.

Hart said IBM memory upgrades are already priced competitively with upgrades available from plug-compatible memory makers. Hence, Hart said, giving up a requirement that users buy initial memory upgrades from IBM would probably not be too painful for IBM.

However, Hart called IBM's policy of holding back technical details on new products a sacred issue within IBM — one that the firm will never relenquish.

Firm to support four IMS copies on lone CPU using MVS/XA

FIRST USER

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

MONTREAL — For Hydro Quebec, the only electric utility in the Canadian province of Quebec, counting processing pennies is not nearly as important as supporting the four copies of IBM's IMS data base management system (DBMS) that make up the heart of the data center operations.

To handle that load more efficiently, the company became one of the first users of IBM's MVS/XA operating system on an Amdahl Corp. 5860 mainframe. The capability will allow Hydro Quebec to move all four IMS systems to the single mainframe later this year.

Hydro Quebec uses multiple copies of IMS to handle the large on-line demands of its billing, customer service, program development and teleprocessing functions. A different copy of the DBMS is used to support each function.

> *Dupre said he expects the primary advantages of the conversion to come from the cost savings of not having to run two machines and increased speed.*

Until recently, Hydro Quebec's data center ran an IBM 3081 with MVS/XA for batch jobs and two IBM 3033s, each with IBM's MVS/SP and each running two copies of IMS. With more than 3,000 terminals in use at the company, Hydro Quebec was anticipating response-time problems if DP requirements continued to grow at their previous 40% clip, according to Jean-Marie Dupre, technical support group manager.

It became obvious last year that the company would have to move to MVS/XA. The problem lay in the fact that the 3033s that were running IMS could not support XA, Dupre said. "MVS has a 16M-byte maximum of virtual storage in each address space," he said. "With the 3033s, it was not possible to put all our IMS in the same machine with the 16M-byte limit."

After evaluating mainframes from IBM and Amdahl, Hydro Quebec chose the Amdahl 5860 with its XA support capability. Dupre said the company decided to install the Amdahl hardware after it determined that it offered superior price/performance to comparable IBM equipment. By the end of this year, the data center will have replaced its 3033s with a single 32M-byte 5860 running XA. The four copies of IMS will run on a single Amdahl mainframe. Another 5860 with MVS/XA will also be installed.

"With XA and [IBM's Multiple Systems Coupling Feature (MSC)], we hope to be able to handle all of our IMS in the same machine," Dupre said. "XA gives you a 2G-byte virtual storage limit in each address space."

Dupre said he expects the primary advantages of the conversion to come from the cost savings of not having to run two machines and increased speed. "If you use MSC on the same machine, you can use the cross-memory feature," he said. "When one IMS wants to talk to another, it simply addresses core memory. With multiple machines, you have to go channel-to-channel, and that involves an I/O."

The company installed a 5860 and XA in a single weekend beginning Saturday, June 30. Initial program load was done on Monday, July 2, and the system was up and running on Tuesday. "Everything came up the first time, and we went directly into production," Dupre said.

The data center did experience one major problem immediately that resulted in the loss of a communications channel for the rest of the week, Dupre noted. The bug was traced by Amdahl engineers to a microcode problem and was fixed over the weekend.

Hydro Quebec has not calibrated the new system yet, but Dupre said he has noticed that 5860 performance is faster under XA than it was under MVS/SP. More importantly, he said, XA will allow the company to utilize more efficiently its more than 80 IBM 3380 disk drives.

The combination of the new Amdahl hardware and XA capability will also accommodate planned expansion better in IBM TSO usage, Dupre said. Currently, the 5860 accommodates about 220 IBM TSO users at peak times. By the end of the year, Dupre expects that number to climb to 300 or more.

A recently announced Amdahl capability may also enable Hydro Quebec to delay a hardware upgrade next year. Dupre said his company plans to become a first user of a new Amdahl capability that will allow customers to tie two 5860s together to achieve the equivalent performance of the top-of-the-line Amdahl 5880 dual processor.

How to become a first-rate COBOL programmer for $40...or less!

If you're ready to become one of the best COBOL programmers in the business, then we've got the course for you. It's called *Structured ANS COBOL*, and it teaches you how to use COBOL the way the top professionals do. The course comes in 2 parts...you can choose either or both, depending on your current level of COBOL skill.

Part 1: A Course for Novices is designed for a complete beginner. As a result, chapter 1 provides the minimum hardware and software background that a beginner must have before learning how to program. The book then teaches a professional subset of COBOL...a subset that includes sequential file handling on tape and direct-access devices. So a person who completes *Part 1* will have the qualifications of an entry-level programmer in industry.

Part 2: An Advanced Course takes up where *Part 1* leaves off. It teaches everything the average COBOL programmer should be using but all too often isn't. That includes table handling using the SET and SEARCH statements, subprogram linkage, the COPY library, character manipulation, the debugging verbs, indexed file handling, and the sort/merge feature. In short, a junior programmer who completes this book will be using COBOL the way the best senior programmers use it.

Beyond knowing the COBOL elements, though, a first-rate COBOL programmer should develop programs using *practical* methods of structured programming... methods that will make the programs easier to read, debug, and maintain.

That's why both parts of *Structured ANS COBOL* show you how to develop programs using structured design, documentation, and coding. So if you're just learning COBOL, *Part 1* will teach you to develop structured programs right from the start. On the other hand, if you're already programming in COBOL, *Part 2* alone will teach you structured-programming methods as it teaches you the advanced COBOL elements.

3 reasons why this course works

In the past 5 years, over 41,000 people have learned COBOL using *Structured ANS COBOL*...in college and university classes, in inhouse training programs, and on their own. Here are a few reasons why the books are effective:

1. The books are organized so you can learn significant skills in a hurry. In *Part 1*, the first 5 chapters teach a complete subset of COBOL that includes debugging and an introduction to structured methods. At that point, you'll be able to write and debug complete COBOL programs. Chapters 6-10 then cover sequential file handling on tape and disk, DOS and OS JCL for COBOL programs, and structured program development.

In *Part 2*, you can go directly to any subject you want to know about after chapter 1 (an introduction to structured COBOL). For example, if you want to know how to write a COBOL sort program, you can start with chapter 7. If you want to know how to use the COPY library, you can go to chapter 4. But you don't have to cover a lot of material you're not interested in to get to what you want to know.

2. The books were written under the technical supervision of Paul Noll, a COBOL expert from industry. Paul has been a software specialist and training manager for Pacific Telephone; he's been manager of the COBOL project in GUIDE, a large IBM users' group; and he now consults in COBOL shops throughout the country. As a result, I'm confident this course is without equal in terms of technical excellence.

3. Much of the structured-programming material comes from a book by Paul Noll, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. This book is currently used by dozens of businesses for inhouse training. And many companies have adopted its principles as their standard for program development. So I'm sure you'll find the structured-programming content to be practical, helpful, and a real boost to your programming skill and productivity.

Related courses for the experienced COBOL programmer

If you're already using the COBOL elements covered in *Structured ANS COBOL*, but you're not yet using Report Writer in your shop, you should get a copy of *Report Writer: A COBOL Feature That Can Improve Productivity*. It will teach you how, why, and when to use Report Writer. And all the program examples follow the same structured techniques that are taught in *Structured ANS COBOL*.

So far, all these books deal with batch COBOL. But if you want to learn CICS...or you need a time-saving CICS reference...try *CICS for the COBOL Programmer, Part 1*. It will teach you: how to use basic mapping support (BMS) macros to create a mapset; 12 CICS commands for terminal handling, VSAM file handling, and program control; what pseudo-conversational programming is and why you have to use it; how to design a *structured* CICS program that's easier to code, test, debug and maintain; and more!

Our unlimited guarantee

So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an ironclad guarantee. You must be able to learn structured COBOL using the books alone, or you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them. In addition, you can take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything.

So call or mail the coupon TODAY. See for yourself how $40 (or $20, if you only need one part of the course) can turn you into a top-notch COBOL programmer!

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101
Fresno, CA 93711 • 209-275-3335

To order, call 1-**800**-221-5528 / In California, call 1-**800**-221-5527
(9 to 4 Pacific Std. Time)

OR Mail the coupon below

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711 SC1/4

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. They must teach me structured COBOL, or I'll return them at any time for a full refund.

________ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1,** $20
________ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2,** $20
________ **Report Writer,** $13.50
________ **CICS for the COBOL Programmer,** $25

☐ Bill me the appropriate price plus shipping and handling (and sales tax in California).
☐ Charge my ______ VISA ______ Master Card:
Card number ____________ Valid thru (mo/yr) ______
Cardowner's signature ____________
(not valid without signature)

☐ I want to **SAVE** shipping and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title ____________
Company (if any) ____________
Address ____________
City, State, Zip ____________

Navy aims for vendor independence with Unix system

CW AT SYNTOPICAN XII

By John Desmond
CW Staff

CHICAGO — After completing the prototype stage of an office automation system development project at the U.S. Naval Surface Weapons Center based in Dahlgren, Va., the system development team found itself with a problem typically experienced by medium-size companies designing OA systems.

"We felt we needed independence from vendors for a long-term solution," said Alan Hynson, a computer scientist with the weapons center who took part in the OA project. "We tended to have a small say-so in company developments. Vendor independence, we feel, is necessary for future evolution."

For the 4,500-employee lab to achieve user independence, the Navy decided that the system it finally chose had to be Unix-based. "Unix is the closest thing there is to a universal operating system for 16- and 32-bit users," Hynson told an audience at the recent Syntopican XII Conference and Exposition here.

Other factors found to be important after the prototype phase were: user friendliness, extreme reliability, protection of sensitive data, integration with multivendor products and system support, Hynson said. Conventional DP support was found to be inadequate, he said, adding, "When users want to use the system, it has to be there and work properly."

> *'Unix is the closest thing there is to a universal operating system for 16- and 32-bit users.'*
> — Alan Hynson, Naval Surface Weapons Center

The Surface Weapons Center is spread out in installations from New Jersey to Florida on the Atlantic Coast and along the Gulf Coast to the Mississippi River. Buildings within the same complex may be several miles apart, Hynson said.

The weapons center's Productivity Enhancement Project Office was assigned in March 1980 to use OA to improve productivity. Prime Computer, Inc. won the contract for the prototype phase, and a Prime 550-II 32-bit CPU with 64 ports was provided. A total of 50 users in two labs 70 miles apart, connected on the Primenet local-area network, were the prototype-phase users.

For the production or final phase of automation, a total of 250 users had to be supported initially, and the system had to be expandable to up to 2,000 users within three years. The Navy decided its communications backbone would be a Sytek, Inc. broadband local-area network.

Computer Consoles, Inc. of Rochester, N.Y., was awarded the contract to supply the final phase of automation with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 superminicomputers that would run the Unix operating system. Four VAX-11/780s are now in place, Hynson said.

The weapons center's support staff is composed of 14 people in-house, and the vendor provides support help as well, Hynson noted.

Hidden costs of automation, both in the Navy's case and for private firms, Hynson said, include: site preparation (power and cooling), conversion costs, lower initial productivity (learning curve), retraining, a waiting period of three to six months for the system to become operational after a contract is awarded and employee reluctance to use the system.

Agency to train 700,000 microcomputer, word processing operators

CW AT SYNTOPICAN XII

CHICAGO — A representative from Manpower, Inc. said at the recent Syntopican XII Conference and Exposition here that after a year of experience, the firm's effort to train more than 15,000 of its temporary office employees in word processing has been successful.

The company, said to be the largest in the temporary help field, with worldwide sales in fiscal 1984 exceeding $1 billion for the first time, announced its intention to train 700,000 of its workers in the use of personal computers as well as in word processing.

Manpower has developed its own training program on a diskette, called Skillware, which the company said can train a person to run a personal computer in one day.

The company will also offer training on 12 manufacturers' word processing systems, including: the IBM Displaywriter 5520 and 8100; the Wang Laboratories, Inc. WPS, OIS and Wangwriter systems; the Digital Equipment Corp. Decmate II; the Xerox Corp. 860 and 640; and systems from Raytheon Co. and Lanier Business Products, Inc.

Recent demand for operators

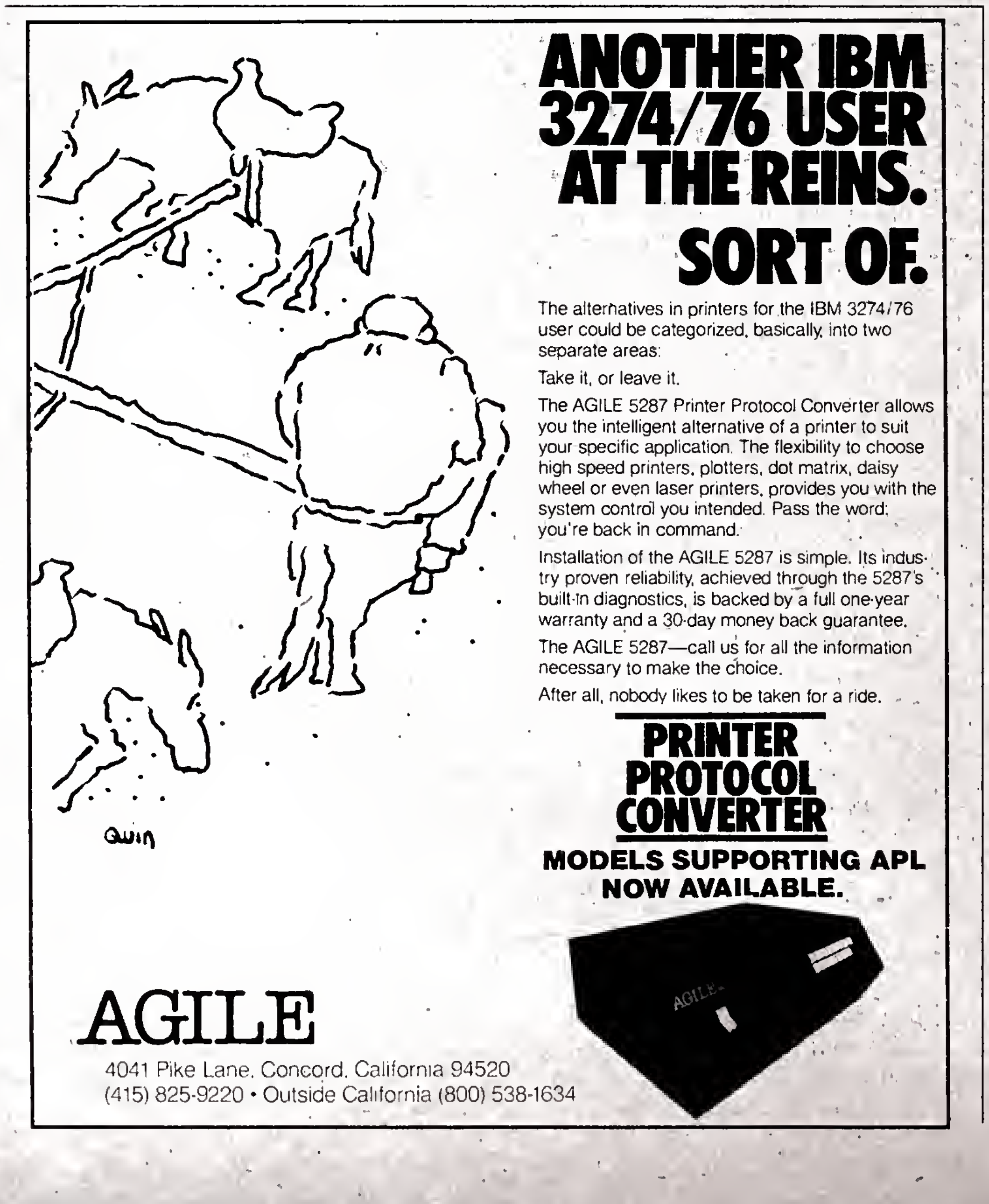
Only in the past three to four years has Manpower had a demand for word processing and personal computer temporary operators, according to Terry Huenke, vice-president of U.S. marketing for Manpower, who spoke at a press conference. Most recently, the company has been getting more requests for personal computer operators, Huenke said.

Manpower President Mitchell S. Fromstein said some 30% of the company's requests for temporary office workers are for word processing or personal computer operators.

He noted that currently in U.S. offices, only one personal computer is installed for every 11 typewriters in place.

Fromstein added that Manpower is equipping all its own offices — 1,050 worldwide and 535 in the U.S. — with IBM Personal Computers.

Some 75% of Manpower's requests for temporary help relate to office work, and the permanent work force is absent an average 8% of working hours, Huenke said in accounting for Manpower's growth.


ANOTHER IBM 3274/76 USER AT THE REINS. SORT OF.

The alternatives in printers for the IBM 3274/76 user could be categorized, basically, into two separate areas:

Take it, or leave it.

The AGILE 5287 Printer Protocol Converter allows you the intelligent alternative of a printer to suit your specific application. The flexibility to choose high speed printers, plotters, dot matrix, daisy wheel or even laser printers, provides you with the system control you intended. Pass the word: you're back in command.

Installation of the AGILE 5287 is simple. Its industry proven reliability, achieved through the 5287's built-in diagnostics, is backed by a full one-year warranty and a 30-day money back guarantee.

The AGILE 5287—call us for all the information necessary to make the choice.

After all, nobody likes to be taken for a ride.

PRINTER PROTOCOL CONVERTER

MODELS SUPPORTING APL NOW AVAILABLE.

AGILE
4041 Pike Lane, Concord, California 94520
(415) 825-9220 • Outside California (800) 538-1634

ICL fights attempted takeover

LONDON — In a surprise development here late last week, ICL Ltd., the largest British computer manufacturer, advised its shareholders to stand pat following what has been described as a hostile takeover bid by Standard Telephone and Cable (STC), a British company in which ITT reportedly holds a 30% share.

Last Wednesday night, July 25, ICL shares closed on the London stock exchange at 83 cents per share, after trading partway through the day at a record low of 71 cents per share.

On Thursday morning, the stock opened at $1.05 per share when it was revealed that an unidentified party had made what was described as an overnight raid on the stock.

Shortly after the London stock exchange opened last Thursday, Britain's STC revealed it had purchased about 10% of ICL's outstanding shares and was making a formal takeover bid for the remaining shares.

Reportedly, STC is offering two shares of STC for seven shares of ICL, amounting to a total cash deal in the neighborhood of $500 million.

Sir Kenneth Corfield, head of STC, reportedly denied the takeover attempt was a hostile one.

Other suitors

ICL advised its shareholders not to take any action because other suitors were anticipated, although none were mentioned. Speculation in the UK was that cash-rich General Electric Ltd., not associated with General Electric Co. in the U.S., would make a bid for the company.

In another development, not necessarily related, the London office of AT&T International advised members of the British media that it had scheduled a press conference in London this morning to make a joint announcement with "a major British company."

At press time last week, officials at AT&T and AT&T International in the U.S. said they had no knowledge of any announcement.

OA entry forces firm's DP shop to shape up support

Executives' entry onto system seen as motivation behind services improvement

CW AT SYNTOPICAN XII

By John Desmond
CW Staff

CHICAGO — When top company executives finally got on the office automation system at Lockheed Missile and Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif., in June — a year and a half after the system was available to them — staffers in the DP shop had to shape up their support services.

It was only then that the DP shop was motivated to do so, Marion Evison, a computer systems specialist at Lockheed, told a seminar at the Syntopican XII Conference and Exposition here recently.

Evison, who was on the team that helped bring integrated office information to Lockheed, said the top executives got turned on to the company's emerging OA system at an early Monday morning meeting in the Sunnyvale corporate headquarters. The executives who happened to be on the company's network, IBM's Professional Office System (Prof), had a copy of Lockheed's Friday activity report, while the executive from corporate headquarters was to receive his by company mail — probably on Tuesday or Wednesday.

"They were never interested until that point," Evison said of the top brass. The upshot for DP was significant, since the top executives would now be calling on the DP shop for support. "When you have the executive vice-president on the system, you [have to make sure somebody is] there to answer the phone," Evison said of the DP shop.

> *At a Monday meeting, the executives who were on the company's office automation network had a copy of Lockheed's activity report from the previous Friday, while the executive from corporate headquarters was expecting his via company mail Tuesday or Wednesday.*

Lockheed's OA effort began four years ago, and there are now 1,000 terminals in place, Evison said. The effort began as a project in the Information Services Organization, which handles Lockheed's companywide and scientific DP services. The planners wanted the system to create documents, send mail electronically, schedule, do spreadsheets and allow creation of personal files.

"The idea was that one system should offer as many of these features as possible," Evison said. 'We did not want to buy a large number of packages and put them all together."

Lockheed decided on IBM's menu-driven Prof software. "At that time, just over three years ago, Prof had the widest range of capabilities and the most potential," Evison said. The program allowed the company to keep the 2,000 terminals it had in place as well.

In the preprototype phase, begun in March 1982, eight users were brought on. In the prototype phase, begun in October 1982 and carried to November 1983, nearly 50 users were brought on. "At this point, we had a tremendous demand for the system," Evison said, but the team made it difficult for demand to be satisfied. "People had to go through all sorts of approvals," she said.

IBM 3279 color terminals were used, along with an IBM 3287 dot matrix printer, an IBM 7436 letter-quality printer and an IBM 6670 laser printer running on the VM/CMS operating system. The company continually upgraded mainframes as the system grew, going from an IBM 4331 to an IBM 4341 to an IBM 3033 and finally to an IBM 3083 with 16M bytes of main memory, Evison said.

When terminals were made available throughout the company, they were added at the rate of 80 per month, Evison said. Despite a rigorous approval process, 53 of the company's 1,000 users "crept on by getting approval from an authority higher than us," Evison said.

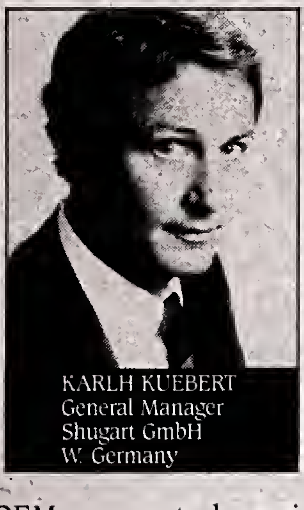
The system averages less than 200 users at one time, and at peak times, the system is strained, Evison said.

She noted that as Lockheed's IBM OA network has grown, so has its Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processing system. "We're waiting for Wang to come up with some software so we can get our Wang documents onto Profs," Evison said. The wait may be a long one, she noted.

Lockheed's long-term OA goal, Evison said, is to get gateway hardware and software to connect its Wang, Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM equipment together. She did not give a timetable for reaching the goal, saying only that it is "very long-range."

OEM Decision Makers

"Only the Invitational Computer Conferences bring the latest OEM computer and peripheral products to your front door. You'll find us there!"



KARLH KUEBERT
General Manager
Shugart GmbH
W. Germany

And you'll find other top OEM manufacturers, such as Bull Peripheriques, IBIS, Fujitsu, Tandberg, Tandon, Olivetti and Control Data, to name a few.

In their 4th year, the "OEM Only" Invitational Computer Conferences bring you, the volume buying decision makers, together with the key suppliers of computer and peripheral products. The ICCs, a series of six, one-day regional shows are convenient to where you live and work. The social business setting makes it easy for you to meet potential suppliers one-on-one, and attend high tech seminars of your choice. As an invited guest, there is no cost to you.

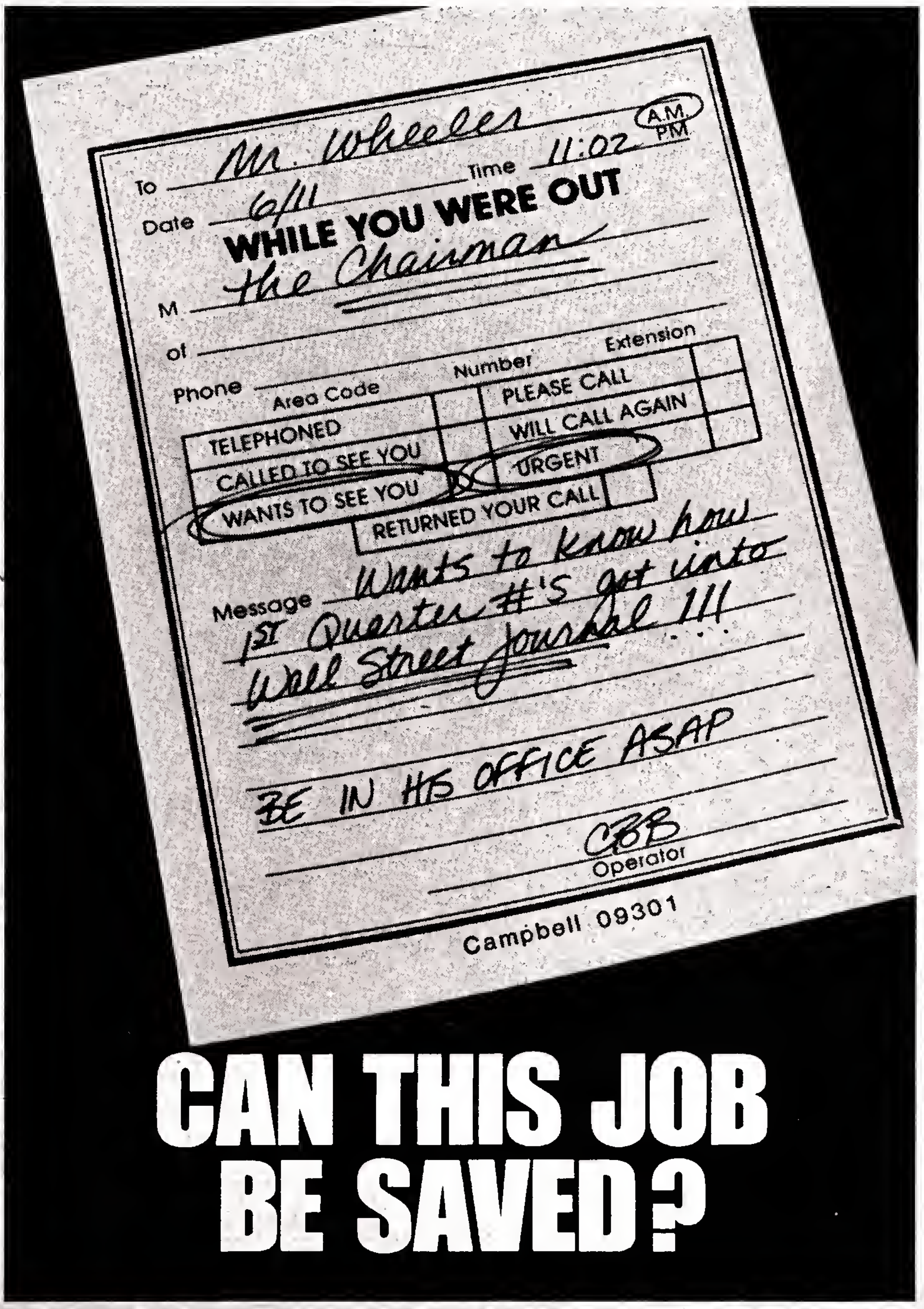
Hear what the OEM manufacturers have to say, learn more about their products, and remember, you may attend "by invitation only."

1984/85 Europe ICC Locations

Oct. 9, '84	Munich, W. Germany
Oct. 16, '84	Vienna, Austria
Oct. 23, '84	Milan, Italy
Feb. 28, '85	Paris, France
Mar. 7, '85	Frankfurt, W. Germany
Mar. 14, '85	London, England

Call your local OEM supplier for your invitation. Or, specify the ICC you want to attend and write:

B. J. Johnson
& Associates, Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626;
Phone: (714) 957-0171,
Telex: 188747 TAB IRIN



To Mr. Wheeler
Time 11:02 A.M. P.M.
Date 6/11
WHILE YOU WERE OUT
M the Chairman
of
Phone Area Code Number Extension
TELEPHONED
CALLED TO SEE YOU
WANTS TO SEE YOU
PLEASE CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN
URGENT
RETURNED YOUR CALL
Message Wants to know how 1st Quarter #'s got into Wall Street Journal !!!
BE IN HIS OFFICE ASAP
CBB
Operator
Campbell 09301

CAN THIS JOB BE SAVED?

Micro revolution seen spurring MIS involvement in OA

CW AT SYNTOPICAN XII

By John Desmond
CW Staff

CHICAGO — "The personal computer revolution has sparked the involvement of MIS in office automation. Before that, they just stuck their heads in the sand," Randy J. Goldfield declared to an audience at the recent Syntopican XII Conference and Exposition here.

Goldfield, president of the New York-based Omni Group, referred to the syndrome as "MIS malaise." She credited MIS workers with making some progress. "Something of a war is just now beginning to be resolved," she said. But, she added, "MIS remains reluctant to distribute the information processing load."

Goldfield said she had recently completed an extensive survey for a group of major clients on the use of personal computers in Fortune 500 firms as well as in medium and small companies. A total of 834 people, characterized by Goldfield as office automation decision makers, were interviewed for the study.

"What we found is the OA industry is surprisingly mature, and personal computers are a big part of that," she said. Goldfield predicted that personal computers will capture 34% of the OA market by 1986.

In noting some of the roadblocks to the micros making headway in business, Goldfield cited factors keeping MIS "shackled to the past." They included: working only in a mainframe environment, thinking of traditional project life cycles, programming in Cobol, using batch reporting and being influenced by the politics of control.

A normal MIS environment has a 22-month backlog for programming and probably a "ghost backlog" from users who are not bothering to make requests, she said. Frustrated users in such an office typically band together and get a few micros on their own, and personal computer chaos often ensues.

A total of 465 Apple Computer, Inc. micros were installed in one of Goldfield's client companies in Cleveland, and none of them had appeared on any manager's budget. To introduce micros to the workplace properly, Goldfield recommended central purchasing, micro policies on approved vendors and cost justification and total integration with MIS.

Such a strategy can result in greater satisfaction for all concerned, Goldfield said. MIS would have a decreased application backlog and could pay more attention to major jobs. The micro users would have more timely and accurate information, would be insulated from mainframe crashes and would have more involvement in information systems planning, Goldfield said.

However, she cited a number of remaining obstacles, including data base chaos, communications breakdowns and data security.

Other obstacles to introduction of micros in the workplace are cyberphobia — the fear of machines — and cyberphilia — the love of machines — Goldfield said.

Fears can encompass fear of job loss, of improper use of the equipment, of decreased productivity or of not being able to use the system creatively.

The cyberphiliac, on the other hand, typically overspends for new systems and does unnecessary work with it, often producing what Goldfield called electronic junk mail. The machine lover, or computer jockey, can also foster divisive tendencies in the work force.

Another danger is the "Snoopy syndrome," in which employees spend company time making X's and O's into recognizable illustrations and engage in other unproductive acts.

Has the "chaotic growth" and "option shock" of personal computers actually stalled the progress of OA? "Have the 51 IBM look-alikes and the 72 other products made people so frightened that it will make OA harder to implement than before?" Goldfield asked.

The answer is yes, due to a lack of standards among senior executives hesitant to use micros and the "new" cost-justification attitude that the micros will pay for themselves eventually, Goldfield said.

Another of Goldfield's clients, a soft drink bottling company executive in Atlanta, insisted that his secretary rekey computer printouts on a typewriter because he didn't like to read the printout characters. "People aren't comfortable with this yet," Goldfield said of emerging technology.

Companies in which management mandates that integrating micros is a critical issue, in which someone is responsible for overseeing the OA changes and in which management is willing to overhaul policies will be companies that "achieve the benefits of OA without the pitfalls," Goldfield said.

Tactics being successfully employed to control the personal computer influx include in-house computer stores and clubs and corporate computer literacy programs, she said.

computers are an important part of your business...

so when you're adding or replacing DEC* hardware why settle for less than you deserve. At New York Computer Exchange we are committed to providing the service that we feel you deserve. Guaranteed DEC* installation anywhere in the United States. Fully warrantied. Competitive prices. On-time shipments and post sales support. Computers are an important part of both our businesses. Call 800/645-9109 or 516/752-8666. Together we can ensure that your DEC* purchases are not a compromise.

nyce

New York Computer Exchange
130 GAZZA BOULEVARD, FARMINGDALE, NY 11735 • 800/645-9109 • 516/752-8666

DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

It's what good business is all about.

*DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

What background typifies your firm's OA specialists?

A man-on-the-street interview at Syntopican XII by CW staff writer John Desmond

***Alan W. Jackson,* administrator of marketing systems in the government services marketing division, RCA Service Co. of Cherry Hill, N.J.:**

"They generally come from the DP side of the house. [Office automation] specialists are very new at RCA. Only this year have we set up a dedicated specialist. And that person's background is DP."

***Leo A. Duclos,* manager of biometrics and data systems, Pfizer, Inc., a drug development firm in Terre Haute, Ind.:**

"Most of them really come from secretarial schools. I don't think they get sufficient training there, but we take it from there.

Pfizer is very big on in-house training. We also send some people to Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM training schools. Our specialists have probably had a little specialized training at a university."

***Eric Sandwall,* senior systems technologist, BASF Wyandote Corp., a chemical company located in Parsippany, N.J.:**

"Right now, I'm the only one involved on a full-time basis, and my background has been in DP for the past 20 years. I saw a need for this in our company, and my boss was open so we created the position. We're now setting up committees to involve more MIS people and word processing people, to try to tie it together in a cohesive architecture."

***Lyndall Maxwell,* consultant with Maxwell Word Processing Services of Houston, which helps small companies automate their offices:**

"Most OA specialists, in my observation, are people who have been with the company a long time, or people with DP background or people with a management background. They are often 'big deal' people with long office management background. In a little company, say with a few lawyers, I think the office manager may hire a consultant and they'll all make decisions together."

***Jess Weaver,* systems coordinator for the General Council of the Assemblies of God church in Springfield, Mo.:**

"Our secretaries are being trained in word processing. DP is a separate entity. We're just starting to set up distributed processing with satellite workstations. The word processing people are handling the satellite setup. I think the OA people should come from a less technical background. We're looking to set up some administrative support teams, people who can be specialists in their fields. Our fields include foreign missions, home missions, youth programs, men's and women's programs and periodicals printing."

***Mark Murray,* administrative manager, Fireman's Fund, a property casualty insurance company in Chicago:**

"I think the OA specialists should come mostly from the technical side, but we also look for input from the administrative side. My company is just getting started. We've had word processing for a few years, but when you start talking 'office of the future,' we're just getting started. We need the people from the DP side to work on bringing OA into the office; some 80% of our business is done on computers."

***Darwin J. Marquardt,* director of administrative operations, Environment Canada, a government department in Ottawa:**

"We're trying to develop OA specialists from the general management side. The people should be familiar with office processes, with what has to be accomplished. We're also trying to bring along the DP people to be more generalists than specialists. I really have to sell to two groups.

The DP people right now are not providing users with automated processes that do real work. The transition between thinking of data processing to thinking of office systems processing is still in the developmental stage. I'm a catalyst in the management group. Companies must have people who can talk both languages."

***Norman C. Keyt,* chief deputy, Maricopa County Attorney's Office in Phoenix:**

"We have an OA specialist who came up through the ranks. She's been a user and a trainer, and we sent her to school; she's a home-grown product. The director of support services, whom she reports to, has a DP background. You need somebody who's a user and knows what users need. And when you're talking about an environment with personal computers and two different manufacturers' 32-bit superminicomputers, we need a DP man to handle the systems-level communications."

***Myrna J. Basar,* office systems analyst, Office Automation-Detriot, Detroit Diesel Allison, a division of General Motors Corp., Detroit:**

"Within our group, one person came from systems and programming, one from manufacturing and industrial engineering and one from the secretarial pool. It's definitely a mixture. It was initially thought of as a systems and programming area, then it was modified.

Our group is not only involved in OA, but in end-user computing, technical implementation and networking. What makes a good OA specialist is the person. It's nothing you can book-learn anyway. It's really on-the-job training and knowing who to contact to help with a certain piece of the pie you're working on."

Gould, Paradyne announce gains in second-quarter profits, revenues

Gould, Inc. last week announced second-quarter profits from continuing operations increased 19.4%, and revenues increased 17.4% over the comparable period a year ago.

Also recording a second-quarter profit, compared with a year-earlier loss and a 45% revenue increase over the previous year, was Paradyne Corp.

Gould profits for the quarter ended June 30 were $22.8 million, or 50 cents per share, compared with $19.1 million, or 42 cents per share, in the year-earlier period. Revenues for the recent quarter were $392.5 million, compared with $334.2 million in the earlier period.

Profits for the quarter, according to Gould's chairman and chief executive officer, William T. Ylvisaker, included an $8.9 million pretax gain associated with the establishment of a semiconductor joint venture in Japan and also a $2.2 million net gain on a stock-for-debt exchange.

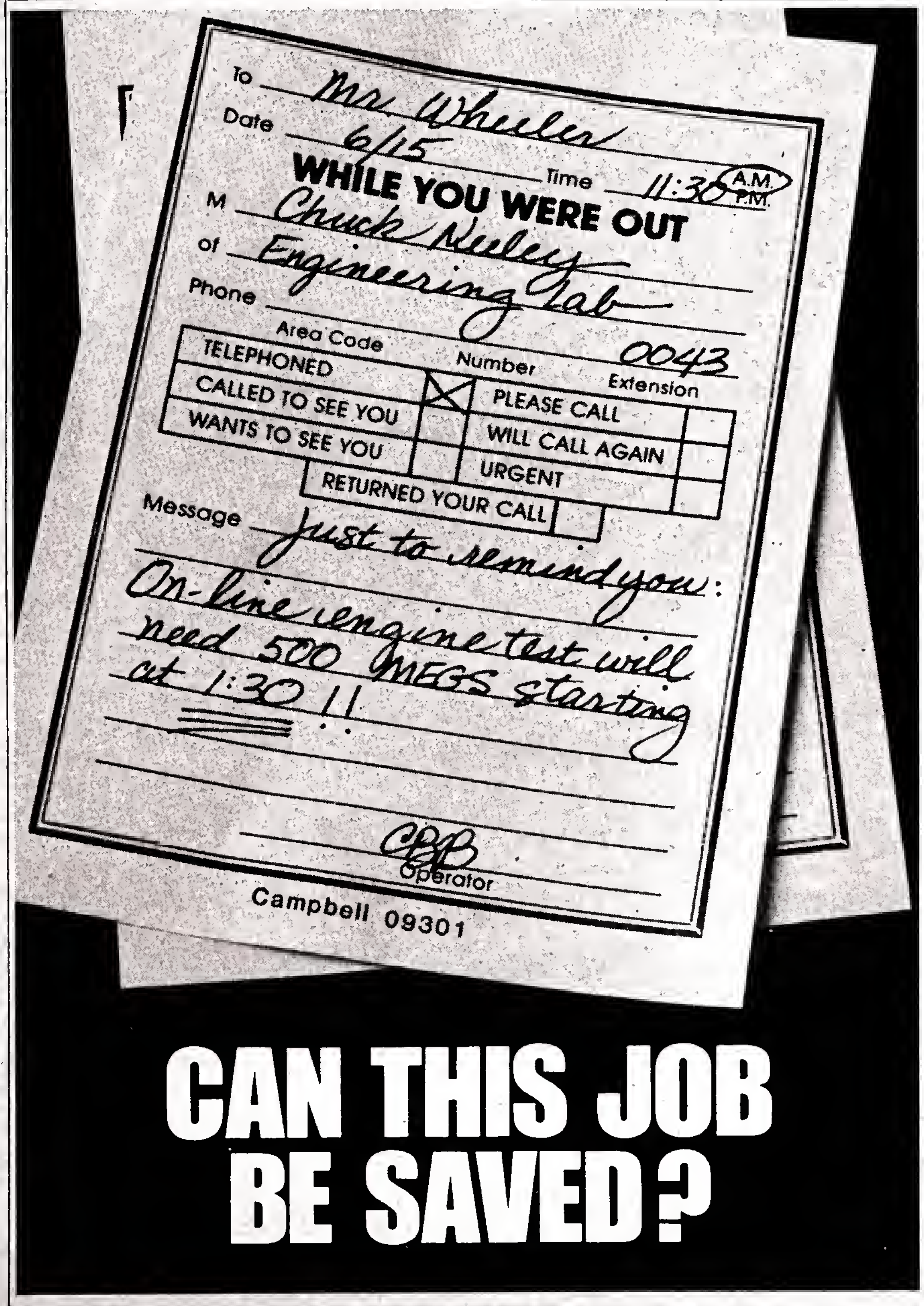
Without those other items, "second-quarter results reflect a very substantial increase in operating earnings in the second quarter," Ylvisaker said.

Sales and earnings from Gould's electronic systems section showed a significant percentage gain, Ylvisaker said.

Paradyne posted second-quarter revenues of $70.5 million, up from $48.5 million in the year-earlier period. Profit for the quarter was $2.3 million, or 11 cents per share, compared with a loss of $929,000, or 4 cents per share, a year earlier.

Paradyne's chief executive officer, Robert S. Wiggins, said orders from both domestic and international operations showed significant increase over the first quarter.

"I continue to be encouraged by the current direction of our business," he said.



To Mr Wheeler
Date 6/15 Time 11:30 A.M.
WHILE YOU WERE OUT
M Chuck Neeley
of Engineering Lab
Phone Area Code Number 0043 Extension
TELEPHONED ☒ PLEASE CALL ☐
CALLED TO SEE YOU ☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐
WANTS TO SEE YOU ☐ URGENT ☐
RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐
Message Just to remind you: On-line engine test will need 500 MEGS starting at 1:30 !!
CBB Operator
Campbell 09301

CAN THIS JOB BE SAVED?

Students not learning technical skills for jobs of future: exec

CW AT SYNTOPICAN XII

By John Desmond
CW Staff

CHICAGO — During an anecdote-spiced and boisterous keynote address ranging from problems in education to the robotics market, Dr. Marvin J. Cetron told his Syntopican XII Conference and Exposition audience at McCormick Place here recently that pay for schoolteachers should be raised by 20% across the board and 40% overall for math and science instructors.

The president of Forecasting International, Ltd. of Arlington, Va., and the author of *Jobs for the Future: 500 Jobs, Where They'll Be and How to Get Them*, Cetron said: "Our scarcest resource is kids, and we're blowing it."

Education is not preparing students for the jobs of tomorrow, jobs that the U.S. government may not even be currently listing as occupational titles, he said.

Cetron's firm has forecast the following job titles and number of workers, respectively, by the year 2004: telemarketing, 8 million; computer-aided design and manufacturing, 1.2 million; and software writers, 1 million. Jobs forecast as growing by 1990, by title and percentage of growth, included: data processing and machine mechanics, 157%; computer systems analysts, 112.4%; computer operators, 91.7%; office machine service technicians, 86.7%; and computer programmers, 77.2%.

While 26% of the work force is involved in manufacturing today, only 8% to 11% is projected to be in manufacturing by 1990, Cetron said. However, he projected that the service sector, which employs 68% of the work force today, will grow to 88% of the work force by the year 2000. Of that total, 44% would be in the information industry and 22% will be working at home, he said.

In a warning to his audience at Syntopican, which is sponsored by the Association of Information Systems Professionals (formerly the International Information/Word Processing Association), Cetron predicted that one-third of all secretaries and typists employed today will lose their jobs by 1990, due to efficiencies brought on by office automation. "We're in for some major changes, and most of our people aren't even aware of what's going on," Cetron said.

Where will these workers go? Many of them will acquire qualifications for the growing information industry occupations, many of which require only one to two years of training, Cetron said. Why will so many workers be lost? Cetron cited robotics as a major factor.

"One robot can replace six workers" if the robot works around the clock, the speaker said. And the price of robots is coming down, from an average of $150,000 per robot in 1980 to $102,000 in 1982 to a projected $35,000 in 1985 and to a projected $5,000 in 1990, Cetron said.

He quoted Robot Institute of America figures stating that 6,200 industrial robots are at work today in the U.S., with 200,000 projected to be in place by 1990 and over 1 million by 2004. Automobiles built by robots are said to be nine times better than the best cars produced in the U.S., and robots produce scrap at the rate of 1% while auto workers produce scrap at a 15% rate, Cetron said.

Computer literacy will become as important as driving a car, Cetron said, relating education to the changing job market. Whereas $1 billion will be spent on textbooks in the next two years, $1 billion is projected to be spent on computer-assisted education by 1990, he said. Schools cannot buy more than one-third of the computers they need, he said.

He recommended that educators tap the federal Job Training Partnership Act, intended to aid the unemployed, to get government aid for computers. The unemployed could be trained from 4 p.m. to midnight, while the students learn during the day, Cetron suggested.

3270 BISYNC DIAL-UP HARDWARE

IT'S KILLING YOU.

- Killing Budgets
- Killing Productivity
- Killing Telephone Lines
- Killing PC Capabilities

TSC introduces the Bisync Dial Line Manager (BDLM), the "software" 327X BSC dial-up solution, for users in an MVS or VS1 environment running VTAM/NCP. Some BDLM benefits include:

- Elimination of leased line costs
- No Hardware
- PC BSC user "dial-in" capability
- No Operator Intervention
- Dial-Up Statistics
- Incredible Purchase Price
- 30 day free trial—no obligation!

To order or inquire about BDLM dial-up now at:
Technologic Software Concepts, Inc. (714) 730-1290

150 El Camino, Suite 216
Tustin, Ca. 92680

TSC

TELECOM BRIEFS

Western Union cuts long-distance prices

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Savings of "up to 25%" were promised by Western Union earlier this month when it announced new rates for its long-distance telephone service, which competes with AT&T's Message Toll Service and Wats offerings.

Scheduled to become effective tomorrow unless the Federal Communications Commission objects, the new tariff features rates for calls of two or more minutes which "we believe are among the lowest in the industry," said Philip C. Richards, Western Union assistant vice-president. Also, for monthly usage of more than 100 hours from any given city, the subscriber receives a 20% discount.

Meanwhile, ITT has promised "major changes" in its switched voice-grade services. Discounts for high-volume callers and elimination of monthly service charges will be announced within the next few weeks, the firm said. ITT also said that it has sold and leased back part of its microwave net, apparently to obtain cash for network improvements.

U.S.- USSR hot line to get high-speed fax

WASHINGTON, D.C. — High-speed digital facsimile terminals will be added to the "hot line" connecting Washington, D.C., and Moscow, the U.S. State Department announced July 18.

A spokesman at the Pentagon, where the U. S. terminal is located, said it is "hoped" the facsimile equipment can be put into operation within two years. U.S.- and European-made terminals are now being evaluated.

Presently, the terminals attached to the hot line — officially known as the Direct Communications Link — are 67 word/min teletypewriters. Dual messages are sent — one via an Intelsat geostationary satellite, the other via the Soviet Molniya low-orbit satellite system. A trans-Atlantic cable connection is kept on standby.

PROCMAN
THE
TSO CLIST COMPILER

Release 2.0 Includes:

- SORTED CROSS REFERENCE FACILITY
- CLIST MEASUREMENT FACILITY
- COMPILED vs. NON-COMPILED CLIST TRACE FACILITY
- TSO DYNAMIC STEPLIB ALLOCATION
- TSO DYNAMIC COMPILED CLIST LIBRARY ALLOCATION
- 40% FASTER THAN PRIOR RELEASE

PROCMAN
Continuing to Out-Accelerate the Competition. . .
and There's More on the Way!

Contact The CLIST EXPERTS At:
TONE
Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst, Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™
ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

Dennison Help Center key to system problem-solving

By Donna Raimondi
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Cindy Durkee answered the Dennison Manufacturing Co. Help Line phone for the 10th time in as many minutes and heard a familiar complaint.

"My terminal's blank. What can I do?" the voice on the other end said.

Durkee, a Help area coordinator for Dennison, inquired to ensure that the terminal was plugged in and the intensity knob turned up. She then asked the caller if he had access to another workstation. In this case, he did not, so a terminal maintenance man was sent out within two hours to replace the broken equipment.

This call was one of 48,647 received by the Help Line since its inception one year ago. Of that number, Gary Lee Kelley, manager of User Services, has determined that 8,663 were real problems. User questions ranged from nonproblems like "Where can I locate paper for the printer?" to serious concerns, such as remote users' inability to connect via the telecommunications lines. All but 43 of these problems have been solved.

The genesis of the Help Line began about a year ago, when Kelley and the managers of Information Systems Operations, Applications Development and Technical Services and Operations departments for this multimillion-dollar maker of office supplies realized that trouble was brewing. A new IBM 3033, supporting three operating systems (VM, MVS and DOS), had been delivered [CW, Jan. 17, 1983], and the user community had grown from 85 to 450 people.

Grumblings emanated from users who had contacted two or three people about their new problems and were given a pass-the-buck answer. The managers decided that a central point for coordinating and tracking problems was needed. Thus, the Help Center was born.

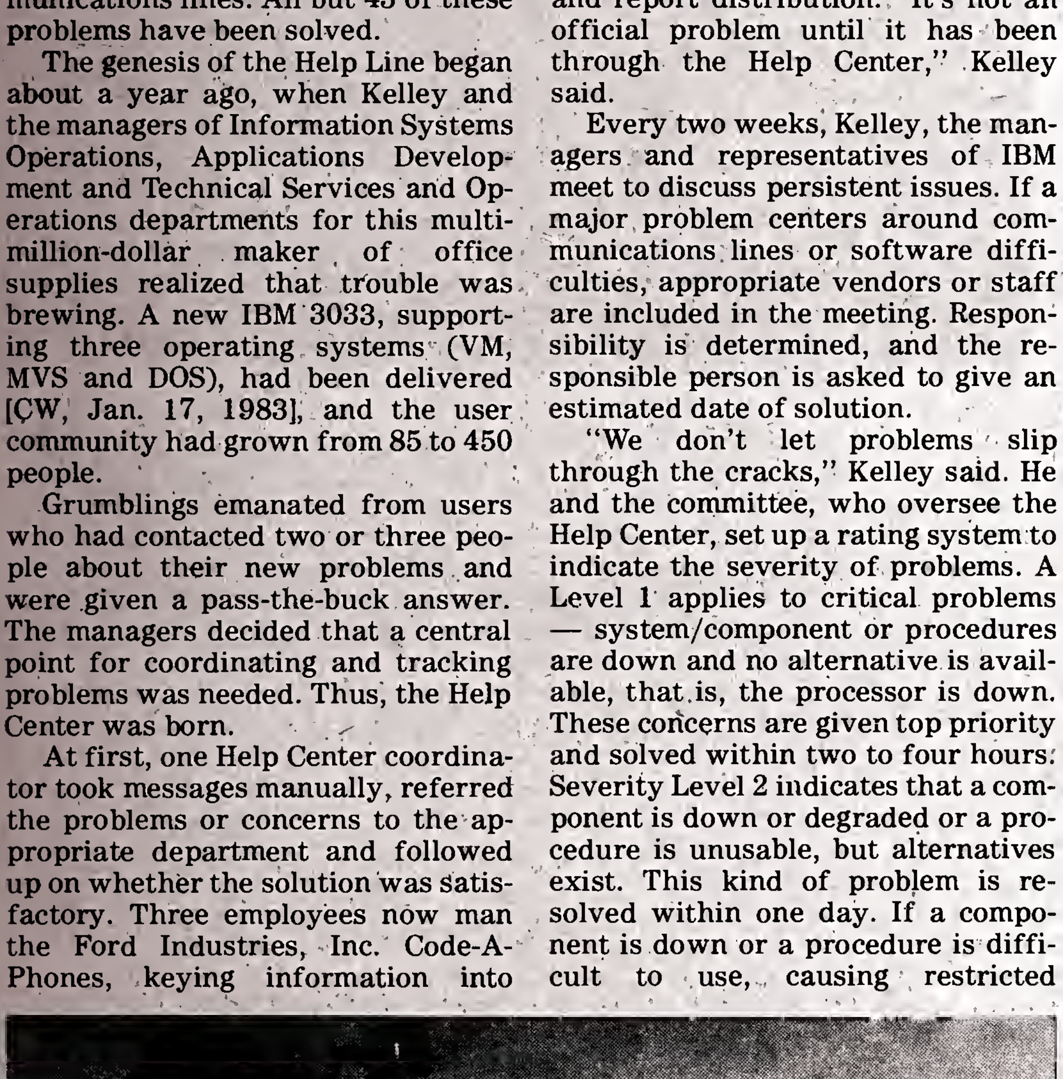
At first, one Help Center coordinator took messages manually, referred the problems or concerns to the appropriate department and followed up on whether the solution was satisfactory. Three employees now man the Ford Industries, Inc. Code-A-Phones, keying information into IBM's Information/Management data base via IBM 3178 terminals. Kelley estimates that the Help Center staff solves user problems 75% of the time without further reference.

A fourth person is responsible for maintaining a terminal pool so he can respond quickly to terminal problems. The staff always follows up to ensure that Kelley's dictum, "The most important function of the Help Center is to maintain user satisfaction," is met.

On nights and weekends, recorded messages instruct users to determine if their need is critical or not. If critical, users relate their message after the first beep, if noncritical, after the third beep. If critical, a Command Communications, Inc. auto signaling and paging device dials Help Center employees' beepers so they can, from wherever they are, locate the proper solution. A daily log, jokingly referred to as "the globe" because of its size, reflects the current status of problems in 10 categories, such as hardware, software, network, documentation and report distribution. "It's not an official problem until it has been through the Help Center," Kelley said.

Every two weeks, Kelley, the managers and representatives of IBM meet to discuss persistent issues. If a major problem centers around communications lines or software difficulties, appropriate vendors or staff are included in the meeting. Responsibility is determined, and the responsible person is asked to give an estimated date of solution.

"We don't let problems slip through the cracks," Kelley said. He and the committee, who oversee the Help Center, set up a rating system to indicate the severity of problems. A Level 1 applies to critical problems — system/component or procedures are down and no alternative is available, that is, the processor is down. These concerns are given top priority and solved within two to four hours. Severity Level 2 indicates that a component is down or degraded or a procedure is unusable, but alternatives exist. This kind of problem is resolved within one day. If a component is down or a procedure is difficult to use, causing restricted function, a Level 3 rating is applied, and problem-fixers are given four days to straighten it out. When a problem does not hamper operations or functionality, a Level 4 means resolution will happen as time permits.


Cindy Durkee at the Help Center.

Gary L. Kelley at the Help Center station.

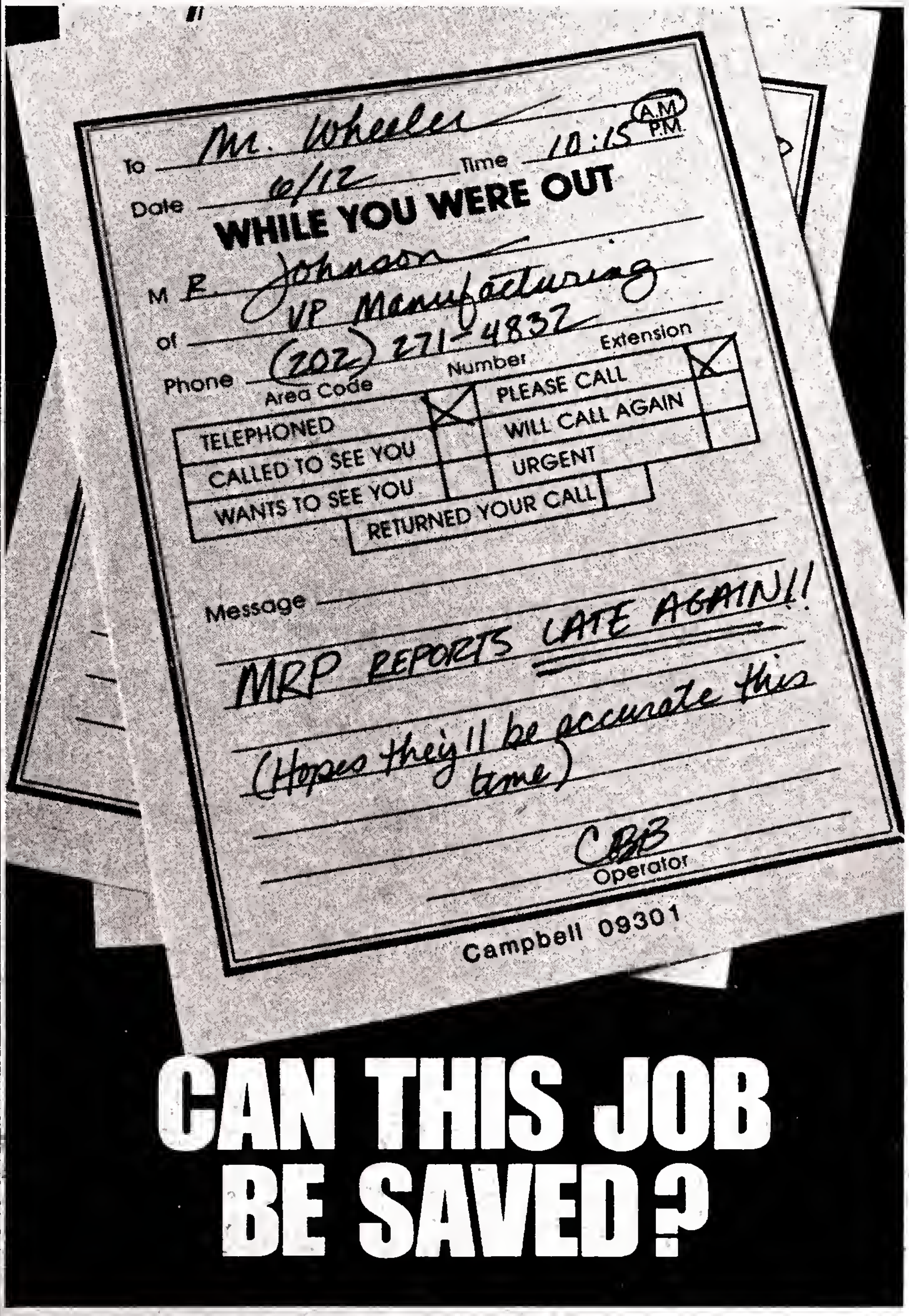
CW photos by D. Raimondi

"I can't imagine things today without a Help Line," Kelley said, adding that the Help Center saves Dennison money by dealing with people at all levels to increase productivity. But there have also been unexpected benefits. DP personnel feel relieved of the pressure of dealing directly with angry users, and users are warming up to Help Center staff because they feel they know them after several contacts, Kelly said.

In response to the most frequently asked questions on the Help Line, the MIS department issued the "MIS User Guide" containing information on the department's organization, Help Center functions, instructions for logging on and off, operating terminals and other common concerns.

The Help Center has had an effect on vendors, too. In one instance, IBM's Passthru software, which enables users to go between the three operating systems without logging on each time, was causing long wait situations that prompted lots of calls about poor response. IBM and Dennison discussed the issue at length, and IBM came up with a fix.

Users' reports about one of Dennison's communications lines allowed the DP managers to provide overwhelming documentation to support a decision to get rid of one company's line and install another's line.



CAN THIS JOB BE SAVED?

U.S., allies restrict technological exports to Eastern bloc

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. has persuaded its Western allies and Japan to place export restrictions on superminis, software distribution packages, high-performance personal computers and telecommunications switching systems to the Eastern bloc countries.

The agreement reached in Paris this month capped months of negotiations between the U.S., which advocated stricter controls over new computers and software technologies, and the Europeans and Japanese, who favored a more lenient approach, arguing that the technology can be obtained almost anywhere on the globe.

However, the Paris-based Coordinating Committee for National Strategic Embargoes (Cocom), comprising 15 member countries, did liberalize export treatment for commercially available off-the-shelf personal computers in the 8-bit and 16-bit model range, providing they have not been ruggedized for military use. This past spring, U.S. defense officials testified before the U.S. Congress that Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple IIs, 8-bit machines, were being used in coordinating nuclear targeting functions.

The U.S. has led the way in pushing for controls over Western technology exports to the Eastern bloc, asserting that the new military strategies are inextricably tied to computers, software and telecommunications for management control.

The recent Cocom agreement is the first extensive revision of the critically important Military Technologies List since it was created in 1976. U.S. computer industry representatives have been urging the U.S. to liberalize the Cocom review of exports. Lobbying intensified after the U.S. Department of Defense succeeded in its efforts to gain limited review of exports of high-technology items to Western countries where diversions of sensitive technology to the Eastern bloc had taken place.

The U.S. computer industry has argued that its foreign sales are being hampered by the government review process in the U.S. Digital Equipment Corp., for example, is known to have suffered from export approval delays.

In the latest revisions to the restricted export list, Cocom did not specify exactly which computers it will prohibit from reaching Eastern bloc countries. It only set out the parameters for which technology could and could not be exported without Cocom license review.

At a press briefing here last week, Richard Perle, assistant secretary of Defense, outlined the "threshhold" limits of computers that would not be approved for export to the Eastern bloc. The parameters included ruggedized computers, superminicomputers with .5G byte of virtual memory, all computers with a processing data rate of 48M bit/sec or faster, all upgrades to Eastern bloc manufactured systems, large bubble memory storage devices, technology for the manufacture of any computers and computers used to design microelectronic systems for computers.

In the technology area, Cocom agreed to place controls for the first time on the development or production of computers or software systems, even if the computers or software are not currently embargoed from export. Additionally, it placed controls on computers integrated into other equipment.

In the software area, Cocom placed under control for the first time software applications systems with military applications, distributed data base management systems, on-line transaction processing, software for cross-hosted computers, newly developed software that might have military or strategic value, software development systems, computer-aided design and manufacturing systems, multilevel security software systems, signal processing, image enhancement, networking and artificial intelligence systems and cryptoanalysis.

Finally, telecommunications switching systems were "substantially tightened" by Cocom for Eastern bloc export. The new regime provided relaxation of controls for low-end, older office systems equipment, but also added strict controls over digital-switched systems and placed a four-year moratorium on all terminal and transit switches used in networks. works.

Conference to focus on DDS software

CHICAGO — A conference titled "Software Tools for Distributed Decision Support Systems" will be held Oct. 22-23 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel here and on Oct. 29-30 at the Westin St. Francis Hotel in San Francisco.

The conference will focus on management issues in the evaluation and selection of software tools for development of distributed decision support (DDS) systems.

The keynote speakers will address the issues involved in getting started, getting control of and getting value from DDS. In Chicago, the keynote speakers will be Peter Keen of Informational Technology Services, Inc. and Nolan, Norton & Co. and Gary Gulden of Index Systems, Inc. In San Francisco, the keynote speakers will be Michael Treacy of the MIT Center for Information Systems Research and Adam Crescenzi of Index Systems.

Panelists and speakers will describe organizational and technical interfaces between end-user computing and the data processing establishment, plus strategic policies for microcomputers, data access and telecommunications.

A panel discussion each day, chaired by keynote speakers, will include four user-developers.

Twelve software vendors will discuss their product strategies and also demonstrate and discuss specific applications.

Additional information may be received from Prof. Warren Briggs, Software Tools Conference, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. 02108.

IBM Security Techniques Revealed

The proliferation of IBM systems is a phenomenon of business today. As the importance and capabilities of IBM continue to increase, it is becoming crucial to be able to attain complete control and utilization of the system. So, for the fourth year in a row, one of the nation's leading independent authorities on IBM auditability, MIS Training Institute, Inc. is holding its comprehensive conference on IBM systems. Entitled The 4th Annual Conference on Control, Audit & Security of IBM Systems, the four day event comprises a series of tutorials, mini-tutorials, consultations and presentations. The conference is designed to meet the needs of all professionals interested in achieving optimum security of their IBM's. This year's subjects will run the gamut from MVS (including XA), to CICS, IMS, SNA and VM. In addition, such topics as RACF, ACF-2, PC to mainframe communications, SAS/SMF interface, SYSLOG, SMF Exits, DOS/VSE, PC/370 and 3270-PC. Encryption, FOCUS and OS Utility tricks will be explored.

Recognized across the nation as the definitive conference on these matters, attendance has increased annually and promises to reach capacity again this year. The session takes place October 1-4, 1984 at the Drake Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

For more information, call or write MIS Training Institute, Inc., 4 Brewster Roa Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-7999.

VAX™ SPREADSHEET WITH GRAPHICS

GRAPHIC OUTLOOK combines an electronic spreadsheet with full business graphics. GRAPHIC OUTLOOK interfaces to your DISSPLA®, SAS™, DI/3000®, or MGSP graphics software. Or you can license it complete with its own graphic software. Our 30 day demonstration tape includes the full spreadsheet with graphics.

— *Horizontal and vertical bar charts, pie diagrams, line and scatter plots.*
— *Drives most popular graphics terminals and plotters.*
— *A 3-dimensional spreadsheet capability lets you link spreadsheets together.*
— *Reads and writes ASCII interface files.*
— *Journaling, sorting, cell labels, user-defined functions, cell edit.*
— *Special project scheduling functions.*
— *Extensive on-line help, and tutorials.*
— *With SPAWN command, communicates interactively with user-written programs that update worksheet values.*
— *Over 60 built-in mathematical, scientific, financial, statistical, and worksheet manipulation functions.*
— *Low resolution graphics provides bar charts and line drawings on VT100-type terminals.*

Graphic Outlook™

Stone Mountain Computing
1096 Cambridge Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 964-9101

DISSPLA is a registered trademark of ISSCO
DI/3000 is a registered trademark of Precision Visuals Inc
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

AT&T - IS Phone Equipment
Communications Consultants
Communications Managers
Phone Equipment Available
For Sale or Lease

AT&T - IS
Horizon Telephone Systems
VS and B Models
30% to 50% Savings!

AT&T - IS
Maintenance Guaranteed
Available 30 days
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Contact: CMI Corporation,
The Communications Hardware Specialists
Communication Equipment Division
P.O. Box 7104
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302-7104
(313) 456-0000

CMI
A Torchmark Company

COMPUTERWORLD READER QUIZ

YES NO
☐ ☐ 1. Is *Computerworld* on your desk every Monday morning?
☐ ☐ 2. Do you receive *Computerworld On Communications* and *Computerworld Office Automation* every other month?
☐ ☐ 3. Do you know about the latest job position announcements? (when you've still got time to send your resume)
☐ ☐ 4. Can you rely on *Computerworld Buyer's Guides** for product information? . . .
☐ ☐ 5. Do you know the very latest news in the computer field?

If you've answered **NO** to any of the above, you're probably reading someone else's issue of *Computerworld*. Don't you need your own? When you're a subscriber, we'll guarantee that *Computerworld* is on your desk every Monday morning. And, what's more, as part of your subscription, you'll receive all of our special-focus publications.

Now's your chance to say YES! Subscribe today for a full year of Computerworld at our special introductory rate of $39 (save $5 off the $44 annual subscription rate).

Complete Form On Reverse,
Then Return In Attached
Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your
Charge Card and Call
TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

.S. Only

CW-138

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am-Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______________ Expiration Date: ______________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**
Your Title				
Company Name				
Address				
City		**State**		**Zip Code**

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)**

End Users
- 10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30 Medicine/Law/Education
- 40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 50 Business Service (except DP)
- 60 Government—State/Federal/Local
- 65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- 75 Other User ______________

Vendors
- 80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
- 85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 95 Other Vendor ______________

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)**
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
- 21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
- 22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Administrative Services
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
- 38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
- 41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
- 51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
- 60 Consulting Mgmt
- 70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
- 80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
- 90 Other ______________

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)**

Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
- **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
- **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
- **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
- **D.** Communications Systems
- **E.** Office Automation Systems

CW-138

Study finds MIS departments lagging behind technology

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — While MIS organizations in large U.S. businesses are indeed changing, they have not yet caught up with the technology around them, according to a recently published study.

The study by International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm based here, examined the organizational structure of 60 MIS departments at mostly Fortune 500 companies. It examined how companies are organizing in five areas: telecommunications, computer operations, information centers, programming and user support.

The 1983 survey found that there have been few major changes in the organizational structures of MIS departments since a similar 1980 study. But the recent report showed that MIS departments now are more likely to provide support and technical services for office automation, the information center and telecommunications areas.

The study found that most of the companies surveyed have an office automation function and that most of those — 89% — are managed by MIS. Similarly, most companies also had a specifically assigned telecommunications function, 82% of which are under the wing of MIS.

Information centers were not as common among the companies as office automation or telecommunications. Only 58% of the companies had an information center, while another 10% had plans for one.

Nearly all the MIS respondents said they expect to increase purchases of commercial software packages. This result was not surprising, the study stated, because of growing backlogs for MIS and user application development.

In the area of personnel changes, the study found that most MIS managers already see, or expect to see, changes in the types of their employees.

"Across all types of businesses," the study stated, "MIS managers face very similar problems and pressures. Managers who are building and running information systems may have more in common with their counterparts in an entirely different business than with other departments of the same company."

One of the principal concerns cited by MIS managers involved microcomputers. "Managers were concerned about what [micros'] impact will be, how to introduce them into user departments, how to manage them and how to productively use them," the survey stated.

Other areas of concern involved personnel, office automation and information centers, communications and distributed processing integration and general issues of management and control of MIS, the study said.

In questions related to support for the MIS department among corporate management, the study concluded that:

- ■ While 75% of the companies have an MIS executive steering committee, the mere existence of such a panel does not necessarily benefit the MIS department. More important are the types of people on the committee and their amount of involvement.
- ■ The complexities of operating an MIS department are prompting more companies to devote more resources to long-range planning for MIS.
- ■ The use of a separate committee with authority on computer buying decisions has advantages over the MIS division taking total responsibility.
- ■ MIS executives place more importance on the involvement and support of senior executives than on steering committees, status reports and other management aids.

The average MIS organization for the companies surveyed numbered slightly more than 500 people. The overall percentage of MIS employees out of total company employees was 3.2%.

The report, "MIS Organizational Strategies" costs $500 from IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Unix expo set for Sept. 11-14

LOS ANGELES — The first Unix Systems Expo/84, a conference and exhibition for Unix users and resellers, will be held here Sept. 11-14 at the Los Angeles Convention Center.

The conference program will cover networking and data communications, applications packages, micro-to-mainframe links and operating system standards. It will feature user/vendor roundtable discussions as well as a daily address by a speaker on one of several industry areas, including hardware, software, users and resellers. More than 200 companies will sponsor exhibits.

The fee for the full four-day conference and exhibits is $95 through preregistration and $135 at the door; the fee for a one-day conference and exhibits pass is $50. Four-day exhibit registration costs $35, and a one-day exhibit pass is $20. More information is available from Sally Nestler, Computer Faire, Inc., 181 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

FALCON
on-line data entry that's
above and beyond the ordinary

For an easy-to-use, completely interactive data entry system that's designed especially for the end user, you need FALCON.

FALCON operates standalone or as a task under CICS and the other major TP monitors giving you total flexibility and performance. It supports both DOS and OS operating systems to provide versatility and upgrading capabilities. And FALCON automatically converts VIDEO/370 formats.

FALCON's high-level security system protects your data against unauthorized access. It lets you decide which operators can use specific functions. And with FALCON you never worry about losing data. If the system fails, all data is recovered. If a terminal breaks down, just go to another terminal, rescue your data, and start working – right where you left off.

FALCON's on-line instructions help you design screen formats, enter and verify data, maintain files, create tables, and submit your own jobs. Just touch a key, tell FALCON what you want to do, and the instructions appear right on the screen.

With FALCON, you can make decisions based on the productivity of your operators without leaving your office.

You can monitor the progress of all active terminals and view job accounting statistics on-line.

FALCON's built-in edits include table lookup, range testing, defaults, balancing, and much more. FALCON goes far beyond other data entry systems to let you use your terminal as an operator's console and view the activity and contents of the input and output queues.

So make sure you're getting the most from your resources. Choose FALCON. Call for a free trial. You'll be glad you made the right choice.

For more information contact
Phoenix Computer Corporation,
11949 Jefferson Boulevard,
Culver City,
California 90230.
Toll free (800) 255-5049 or
(213) 827-4500 in California.

FALCON®

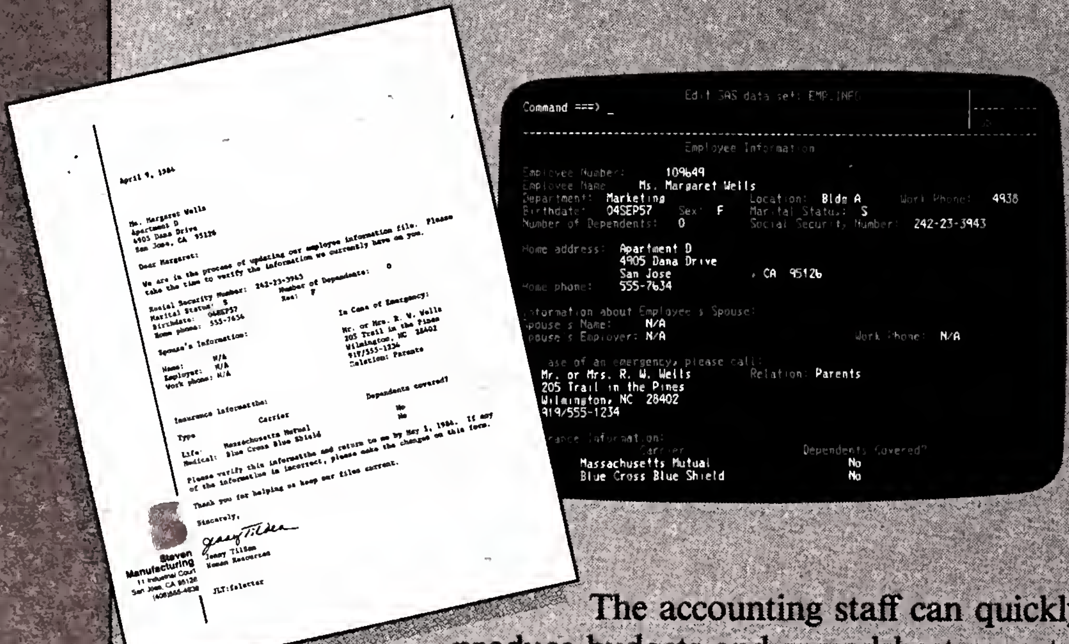
The SAS System. . .

Are your users demanding faster service and more business expertise than your data processing staff can offer? Is your DP staff demanding relief from its applications backlog? Is your management demanding lower development and maintenance costs? Put the SAS® System in your Information Center and you can meet all these demands.

> **“The SAS System is the one, completely integrated software solution to meet your Information Center needs.”**

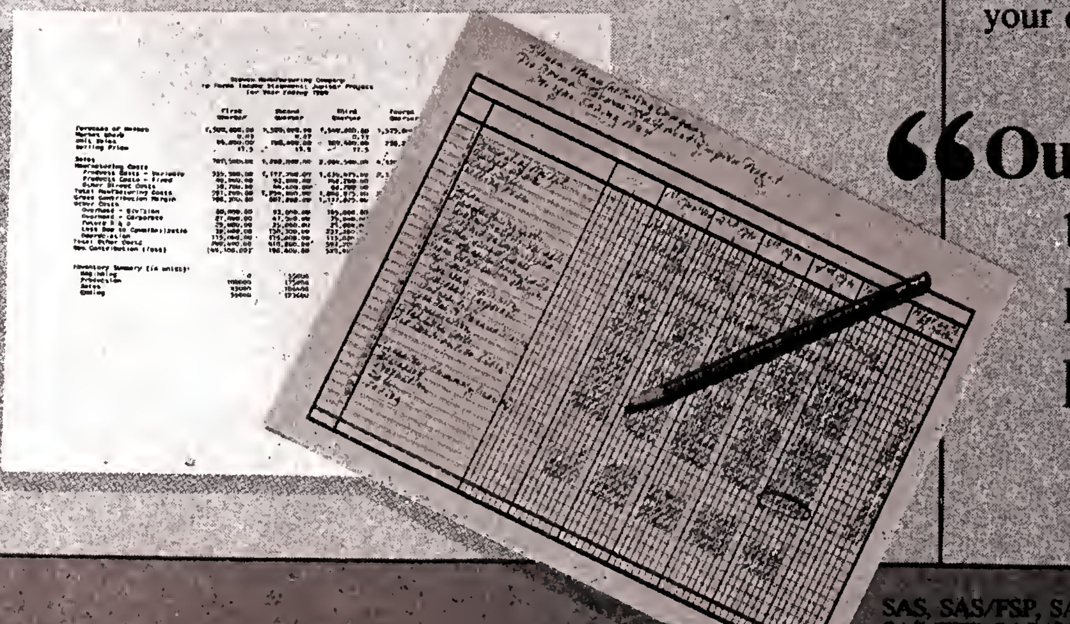
The SAS Solution for End Users

Your marketing staff can use the base SAS® product for sales reports and analyses. Sales representatives can use the full-screen capabilities in our SAS/FSP® product to manage their prospect files and the personnel department can keep track of employee and applicant records.

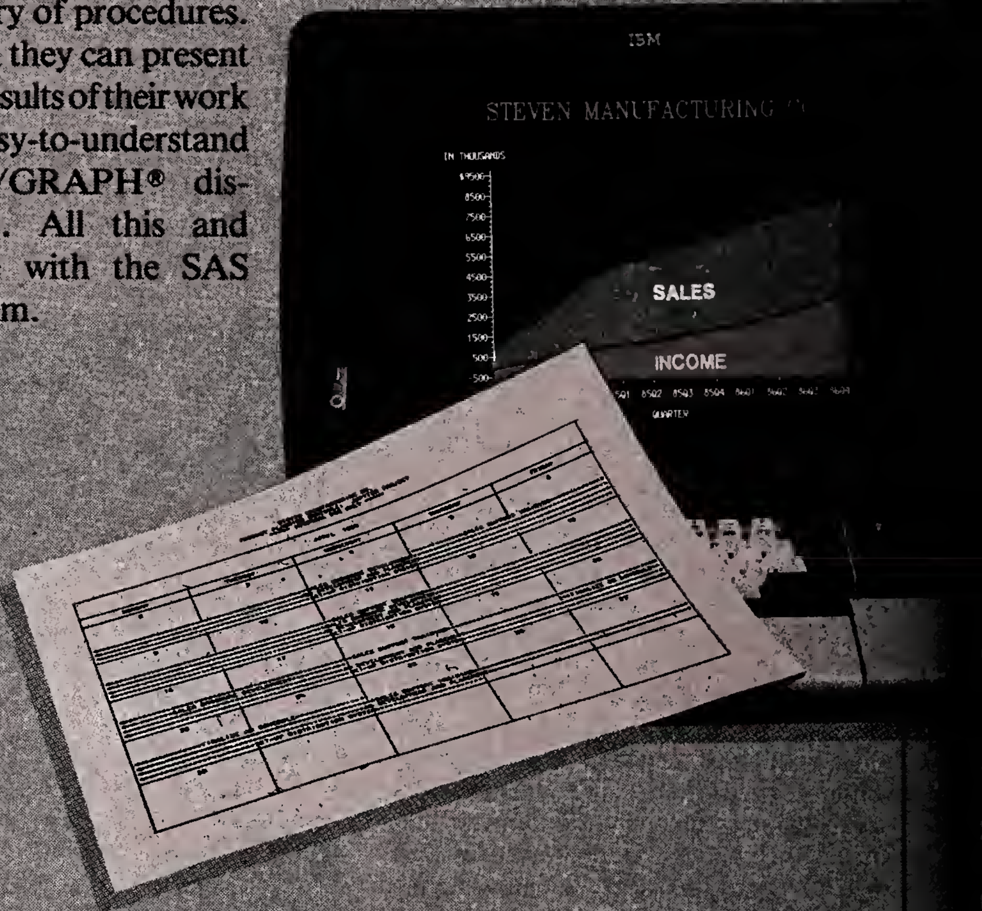


```
                          Edit SAS data set: EMP.INFO
Command ===> _
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                             Employee Information

Employee Number:        109649
Employee Name      Ms. Margaret Wells
Department:  Marketing              Location:  Bldg A        Work Phone:   4938
Birthdate:   04SEP57    Sex:  F     Marital Status:  S
Number of Dependents:   0           Social Security Number:  242-23-3943

Home address:  Apartment D
               4905 Dana Drive
               San Jose             , CA  95126
Home phone:    555-7634

Information about Employee's Spouse:
Spouse's Name:       N/A
Spouse's Employer: N/A                                   Work Phone:  N/A

In case of an emergency, please call:
 Mr. or Mrs. R. W. Wells            Relation: Parents
 205 Trail in the Pines
 Wilmington, NC  28402
 919/555-1234

Insurance Information:
                 Carrier                    Dependents Covered?
        Massachusetts Mutual                        No
        Blue Cross Blue Shield                      No
```

The accounting staff can quickly produce budgets and spreadsheet reports.



Your clerical staff can take orders, track inventories, and produce mass mailings. Managers can schedule projects and determine product mix with our SAS/OR™ product, and combine the results to make accurate forecasts with our SAS/ETS™ library of procedures. Then they can present the results of their work in easy-to-understand SAS/GRAPH® displays. All this and more with the SAS System.



With the SAS System, users only need to learn one language to accomplish all their tasks, and you only need to maintain one set of files for their needs. And one set of easy-to-read manuals and training aids. If they need more help, they can register for public training courses or you can schedule an in-house course for several users. We also develop videotapes to train your SAS users. And you can call us. Our full-time staff of specialists is ready to answer your questions.

> **“Our services help guarantee that our software will make you more productive.”**

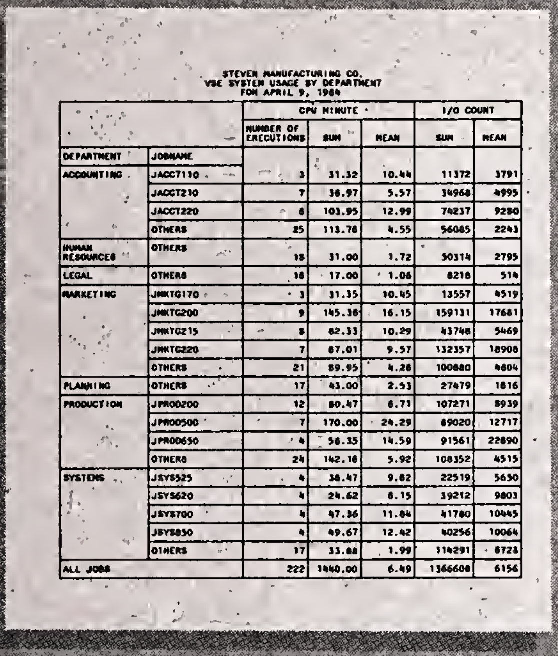
SAS, SAS/FSP, SAS/[illegible] and SAS/[illegible] are [illegible]
SAS/ETS, SAS/OR, and [illegible]
VAX and VMS are [illegible]
ECLIPSE is the [illegible]
Copyright © [illegible] by [illegible]

The Solution for Your Information Center

The SAS Solution for Programmers

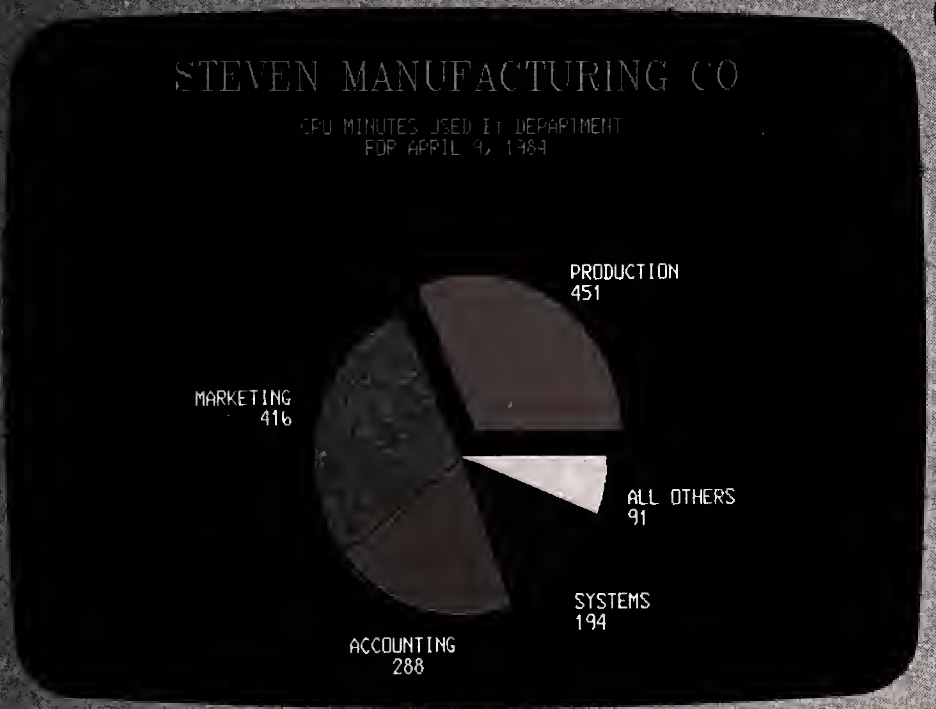
Once your Information Center is equipped with the SAS System, your DP staff is free to use SAS programming tools to develop complicated reports and analyses, measure hardware resources or system usage, and accomplish many other jobs. Data base administrators can use our SAS/IMS-DL/I® interface to build test data bases and DL/I programmers can implement their IMS-DL/I applications using the simple SAS language.

And with our new SAS/REPLAY-CICS™ tool, your DP staff can develop and store SAS/GRAPH displays in overnight batch jobs, then give them to managers for easy, orderly replay on their CICS terminals.



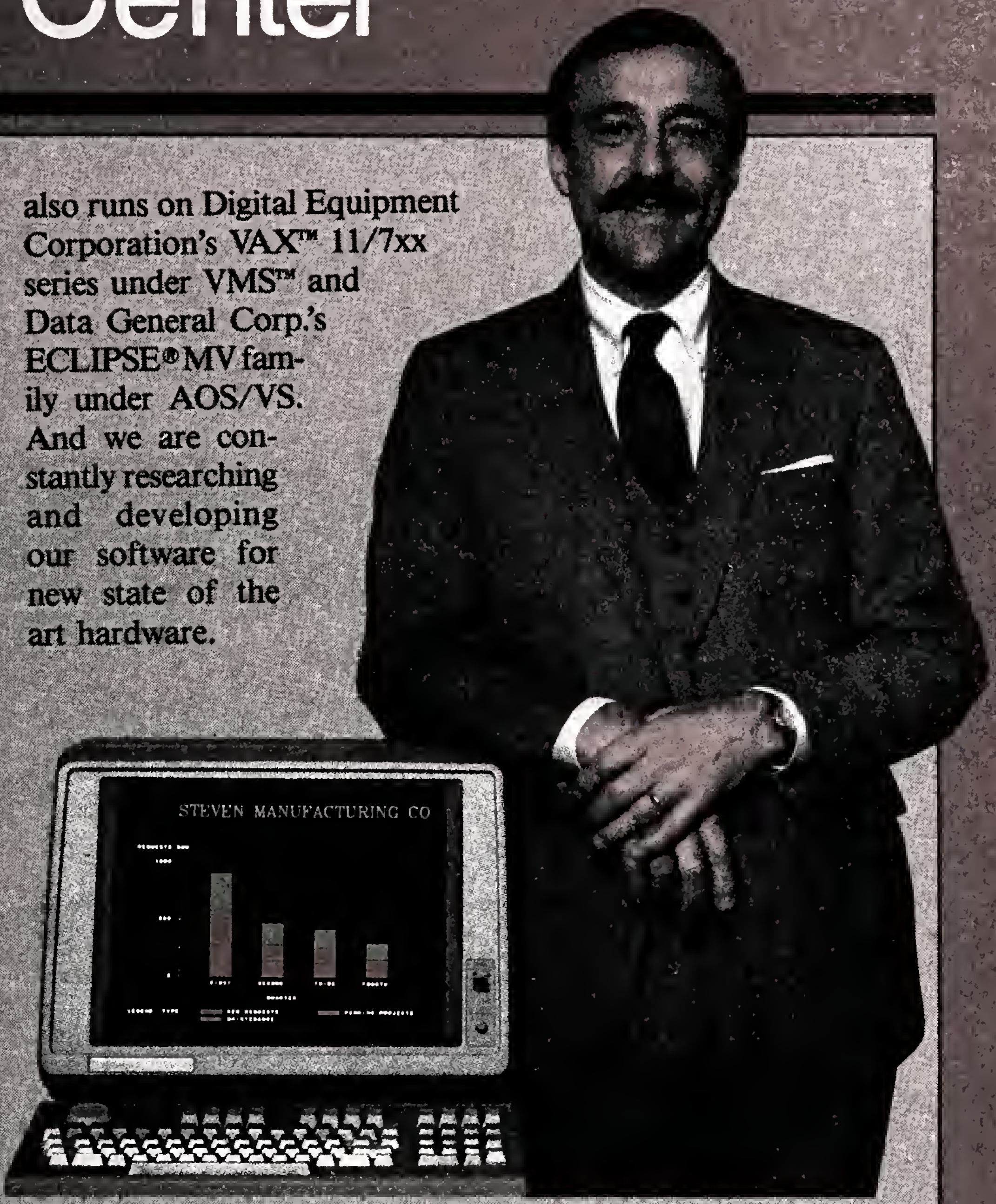
STEVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
VSE SYSTEM USAGE BY DEPARTMENT
FOR APRIL 9, 1984

			CPU MINUTE		I/O COUNT	
		NUMBER OF EXECUTIONS	SUM	MEAN	SUM	MEAN
DEPARTMENT	JOBNAME					
ACCOUNTING	JACC7110	3	31.32	10.44	11372	3791
	JACCT210	7	38.97	5.57	34968	4995
	JACCT220	8	103.95	12.99	74237	9280
	OTHERS	25	113.78	4.55	56085	2243
HUMAN RESOURCES	OTHERS	18	31.00	1.72	50314	2795
LEGAL	OTHERS	16	17.00	1.06	8218	514
MARKETING	JMKTG170	3	31.35	10.45	13557	4519
	JMKTG200	9	145.38	16.15	159131	17681
	JMKTG215	8	82.33	10.29	43748	5469
	JMKTG220	7	67.01	9.57	132357	18908
	OTHERS	21	89.95	4.28	100880	4804
PLANNING	OTHERS	17	43.00	2.53	27479	1616
PRODUCTION	JPROD200	12	80.47	6.71	107271	8939
	JPROD500	7	170.00	24.29	89020	12717
	JPROD650	4	58.35	14.59	91561	22890
	OTHERS	24	142.18	5.92	108352	4515
SYSTEMS	JSYS525	4	38.47	9.62	22519	5630
	JSYS620	4	24.62	6.15	39212	9803
	JSYS700	4	47.36	11.84	41780	10445
	JSYS850	4	49.67	12.42	40256	10064
	OTHERS	17	33.88	1.99	114291	6723
ALL JOBS		222	1440.00	6.49	1366608	6156



The SAS Solution for You

The SAS System runs on the corporate hardware you've already installed so there's no need to purchase additional equipment for all your new users. The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/43xx and compatible machines under OS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, TSO, and ICCF. The SAS System also runs on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX™ 11/7xx series under VMS™ and Data General Corp.'s ECLIPSE® MV family under AOS/VS. And we are constantly researching and developing our software for new state of the art hardware.



"In short, the SAS System gives you everything you need—at a price you can afford."

So put an end to the demands. Send the coupon or call us today for the solution to your Information Center needs.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000, USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

Outside the US, call our subsidiaries in the United Kingdom, West Germany, France, New Zealand, Australia, and Singapore, or our distributors in Japan, Italy, Israel, South Africa, Brazil, Colombia, Singapore, and Saudi Arabia.

☐ I want to learn more. Send me **The SAS Solution** packet.
☐ Have a sales representative call me today!
Please complete this coupon or attach your business card.

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City________ State____ ZIP______
Phone (____)________
Hardware ____________
Operating System ____________

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511-8000

7/30

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

SURREY HILLS — Commonwealth Industrial Gases Ltd. (CIG) has recently become the first Australian user of IBM's 4381 system. The machine will replace the company's two 4341 mainframes in CIG's equipment division and will handle manufacturing, distribution, inventory management, personnel and payroll, a spokesman said. The 4381 Model 2 system features 8M bytes of memory and runs DOS/VSE under VM.

■

CANBERRA — A gallium arsenide semiconductor device is under development here at Australian University's Research School of Physical Sciences. Plasma physicist Dr. Rod Boswell reported that while the device potentially could reduce manufacturing costs of conventional silicon-based semiconductor products, it would have wider appeal if it took the form of gallium arsenide chips.

JAPAN

TOKYO — AT&T International has opened a Unix System sales/support office here. The Tokyo office is working to develop a Japanese version of Unix System V and also to develop standards for Unix systems within major companies here. The new office — which serves Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan, Australia and New Zealand — will also administer Unix licenses and sales and maintenance agreements, a spokesman said.

■

TOKYO — Y-E Data, Inc. has unveiled four versions of double-sided, 3½-in. floppy disk drives, collectively called the YD-600 series. The YD-620 and YD-625 are 67½ track/in., double-sided drives that offer .5M-byte storage with a track-to-track access time of 5 msec. The YD-640 and YD-645 are 135 track/in., double-sided drives that offer 1M-byte storage and track-to-track access time of 3 msec, the vendor said. These products are half the weight and volume and require about one-third the electric power of 5¼-in. drives and need no maintenance, according to the vendor. Pricing on the series starts at $120/unit, the vendor said.

TAIWAN

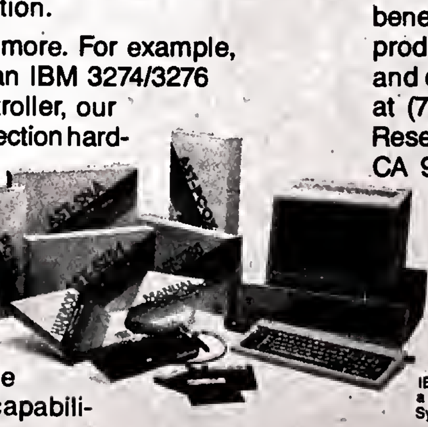
TAIPEI — Multitech Industrial Corp. has unveiled an enhanced version of its Dragon Terminal and Printer Controller that reportedly features an extended range of Chinese software, including word processing, a data base, electronic mail, graphics and financial analysis. The terminal has firmware for processing 22,000 Chinese character symbols.

UNITED KINGDOM

LONDON — Thorn EMI Technology, Inc.'s Datatech Model 9800, said to be the world's smallest ½-in. open-reel tape drive, was recently awarded the British government's 1984 Design Council Award for "the most innovative design among all industrial products." England's Prince Philip presented the award for the 9800 streamer at a recent ceremony held here. The 9800 is a data storage and interface device that can be used with desktop and personal computers, including the IBM Personal Computer. It is equipped with interchangeable components and features diagnostics, interfaces and control sequences, which make for easy maintenance and training and low mean time for repair, according to Thorn.

WEST GERMANY

MUNICH — Siemens AG has won a contract to expand the Taiwanese Electronic Text and Data Exchange in Taipei. The network will be increased by 8,000 lines, for a total of 24,000 lines, making it the world's largest data switching exchange, a Siemens spokesman claimed. Half of the new lines will facilitate additional teletext subscribers, and the other 4,000 lines will connect synchronous data terminals, such as teletext stations, Siemens said. The expansion is slated to take place during the first quarter of 1985.



Now You Can Use Your IBM PCs as Smarter Smart Terminals in the IBM3270 World.

More and more, people in your company want to access data from the mainframe. And since IBM PCs are in (while dumb terminals are on their way out), you need one good source for a complete family of micro-to-mainframe communications products.

That's where we come in. AST is the leading supplier of IBM PC-compatible products. With over 200,000 board-level PC enhancements already on the job. And now we're offering a full line of 3270-compatible products that will fit a variety of connections and protocols. Without forcing you to reconfigure your mainframe hardware or software.

For starters, there's our new AST-SNA family. Hardware and software that let your PCs talk to your mainframe (and let the mainframe talk back) via the SNA/SDLC protocol. Giving you all the facilities of a 3270 terminal. And with the computing power of your stand-alone PC maintained!

Plus, the basic hardware can support multiple protocols. And you can support a variety of emulations from a single PC. Or support additional PCs by using one as a cluster controller. An arrangement (with up to four PCs) that can save you a lot of money. You can even attach low-cost ASCII CRTs to a PC and emulate 3278 Model 2s.

What's more, our AST-BSC package lets you work in a 3270 BSC environment and still migrate to 3270 SNA/SDLC without hardware upgrades. Another way to save money and aggravation.

Still, there's more. For example, if you have an IBM 3274/3276 Cluster Controller, our coaxial connection hardware is your answer. Once installed (via coax-A), it lets your PC retain its stand-alone processing capabilities and emulate a 3278/9 terminal. With no performance degradation!

You can even use our AST-3780 to support 3780 RJE batch communications. Which gives your PC the ability to operate unattended. And transfer program, data or text files between your PCs and an IBM host at very high speeds.

AST is the only supplier that can give you a complete line of PC-compatible products. Communications hardware and software for 3270, 3780 and 5251 environments. I/O and memory expansion cards. And utility programs.

Find out how thousands of users have benefited from AST's communications products. To get detailed product and configuration data, call us today at (714) 863-1333. Or write AST Research, 2121 Alton Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714. TWX:753699ASTR UR.

AST
RESEARCH INC.

IBM PC is registered trademark of IBM Corp. AST-3780 is a product developed by AST Research, Inc. and Wilmot Systems, Inc.

Updated French revolution: Technology in public administration

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

SAINT-PAUL-DE-VENCE, France — Spurred by the move of its oldest ministry from the building housing the Louvre museum, the French government has embarked on a project that could lead to a revolutionary automation of public administration information processing, according to a government planning executive.

Jean Vidal Salmona, director of the government's Central Agency for Information Systems in Public Administration (Cesia), told a press seminar at Sperry Corp.'s International Management Center here recently that the infusion of new information processing technologies presents a unique opportunity to review and change centuries-old structures and procedures still dominating French public administration.

In the past, he said, "we have put new technologies in an old body" and the use of technology over the past 20 years has meant "little increase in productivity and no significant benefit to [business] and the general public." Administrative structures and procedures did not evolve along with technology, he said.

Government specialists in information processing have adopted strategies to create a positive climate for evolving bureaucracy with new processes in order to reduce the cost of government overhead, while still meeting public and business demand for increased services.

By hiring new civil service employees with "different" attitudes from those of entrenched administrations and by relying on nonconformists already in place, "We create, little by little, new lobbies in various departments and [we rely] on those lobbies little by little to link themselves into a new bureaucracy," Salmona said. Additionally, pilot projects that are proven successful "spread like a cancer."

Revolutionizing potential

One such pilot project has the potential to revolutionize the entire information processing systems of the French government, according to Salmona.

The Economic and Finance Ministry is perhaps the oldest government agency, dating back to Louis XVI, and has been described by an official there as "the only serious ministry" in the government, Salmona recalled. However, the ministry has been ordered by President Francois Mitterrand to plan to move out of its present location in order to enable the Louvre to expand.

With a new building for the ministry scheduled to be completed in 1986, there is an opportunity to design an administrative structure that will be essentially paper-free, Salmona said. Plans call for office automation, file storage and sharing, printer stations, data base links and electronic mail, he explained.

Concurrent with those plans, a pilot project has been initiated to update the collection and transfer of social data, which previously had been communicated by businesses to several government agencies on essentially duplicative paper forms. The project began with 10 companies, grew to 200 and is presently scheduled to include 3,000 companies.

Under the process implemented in the pilot project, companies now submit data to one agency, which then disseminates particular data to the relevant agencies that are cooperating in the project and sharing the financial costs. Businesses with the computer capabilities transfer the data from their data banks directly into the government data banks, and other businesses send data over a videotext terminal.

Videotex terminals, according to Salmona, are currently being provided to businesses and individuals free of charge by the government Telecommunications Ministry in regional areas where directory services are already computerized. By the end of the decade, computerized access to automated directories and to direct government communications will be complete throughout France, Salmona said.

Where the videotex has been used by businesses to transfer the social data to government, it has resulted in almost no error rate, he said. Under the existing paperwork system, the error rate is more than 30% and costs the Economic and Finance Ministry an estimated 100 million francs a year, according to Salmona.

The videotex will be used for electronic mail between business and government and for retrieval of data from government data bases, Salmona said.

The pilot project has been so successful to date that it is believed the government will adopt the processes throughout its public administration agencies within six to 10 years, Salmona said.

One other ministry also has a similar, though more limited, project under way, he said. However, the development of the two systems is monitored by an interministry council, and later this year a decision is expected to be handed down on which system will become the standard for the entire government.

The automated processes are anticipated to address the government's goal of decentralizing the bureaucracy outside of the Paris area, Salmona said. His agency is headquartered in Marseilles, France, but retains a small office in Paris.

Some opposition has been expressed by unions representing the civil servants, he said, "But I think they understood this was something they could not escape from and realized it is better to be involved than opposed."

Data base conference slated for Aug. 27-31 in Singapore

SINGAPORE — The 10th International Conference on Very Large Data Bases (VLDB) will be held Aug. 27-31 at the Institute of Systems Science on the National University of Singapore campus.

The conference includes two days of half-day tutorials and three days of panel sessions and research paper presentations. An exhibition of data base-related products also will be held.

The conference is being cosponsored by four organizations: the Singapore Computer Society, the International Federation for Information Processing Societies, the Institute of Systems Science and the VLDB Endowment.

The registration fee, which covers conference attendance, exhibition admission and conference meals, is $200. Registration for students is $60.

Additional information is available from H. Louise Spain, VLDB-84, P.O. Box 2245, Saratoga, Calif. 95070.

Data base users Washington meet to target future directions in DBA

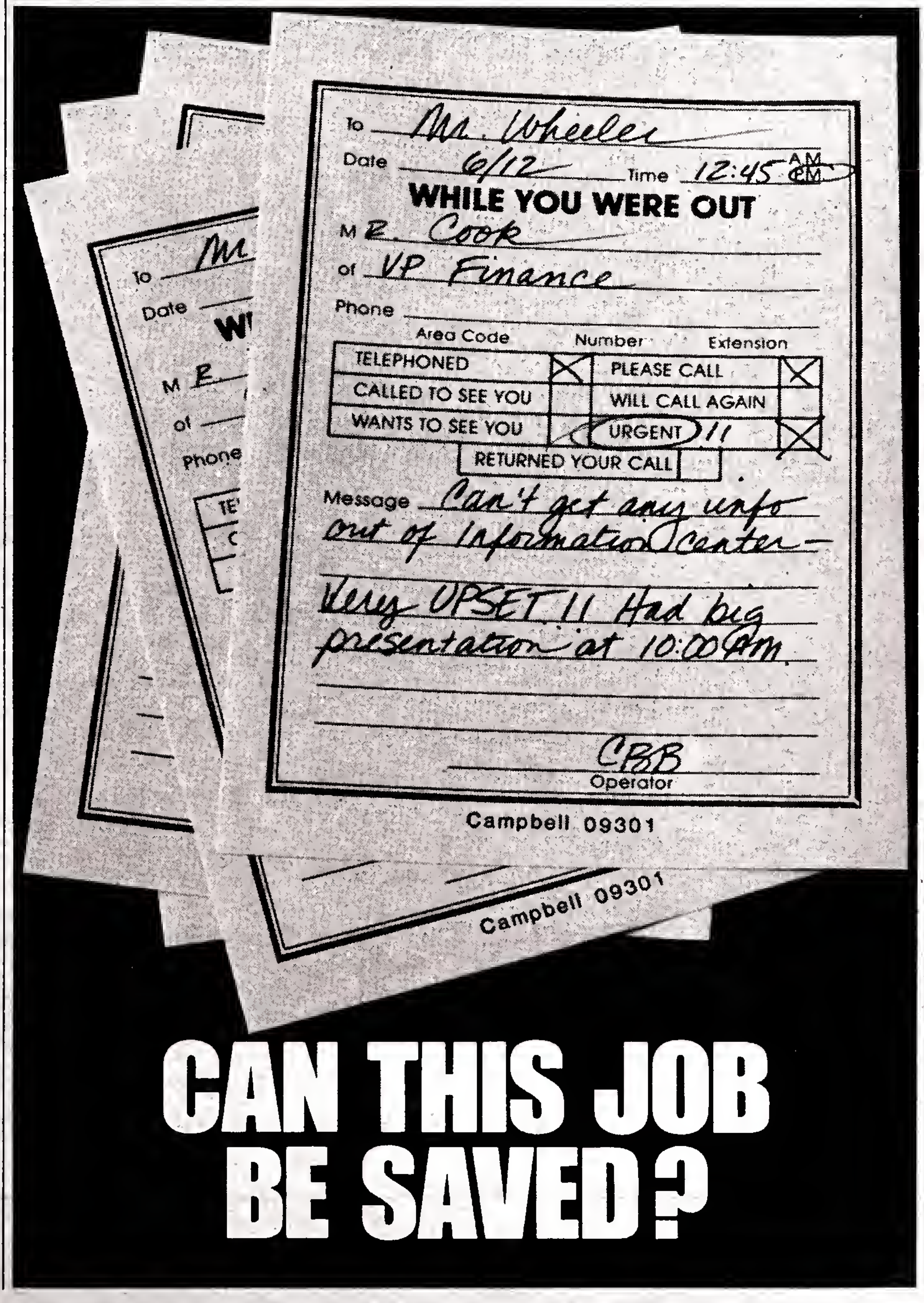
WASHINGTON, D.C. — Future directions in data base administration (DBA) and the relationship of the data base environment to the information center are two of the topics that will be addressed at the Second Annual Conference on Administration and Control of Data Bases to be held at the Marriott Crystal City Hotel here Sept. 17-19.

According to the sponsor, the conference is designed as a forum for professional data base practitioners. The objective of the conference is to bridge the gap between the management and technical sides of the modern data base environment through panel discussions, interactive workshops and presentations by data base experts.

Among the speakers are Gerald Ryan, manager of data system products for IBM; James Tillinghast, development manager for Digital Research, Inc. and Olin Bray, chairman of the Codasyl Systems Committee.

Topics to be covered include the impact of enterprise modeling on business information systems and management and technical issues in DBA functions.

Registration costs $695 from the Institute for Technology Integration, Conference Registration Department, Sixth Floor, 1450 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.


To Mr. Wheeler
Date 6/12 Time 12:45 AM [✓ PM]
WHILE YOU WERE OUT
M R. Cook
of VP Finance
Phone
Area Code Number Extension
TELEPHONED ☒ PLEASE CALL ☒
CALLED TO SEE YOU ☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐
WANTS TO SEE YOU ☐ [✓ URGENT] !! ☒
RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐
Message Can't get any info out of Information Center — Very UPSET !! Had big presentation at 10:00 AM.
CBB
Operator
Campbell 09301

Good things come in small packages.

The possibilities are endless with **Northern Telecom's Displayphone**tm — the **business telephone** and **computer terminal all in one.** If you need immediate access to records, schedules, data, and reminders, the Displayphone provides information from your own office computer as well as from hundreds of outside data bases. Housing display, telephone, keyboard, and modem, the compact desktop unit offers fast installation by plugging directly into existing telephone jacks. Within minutes you have simultaneous voice and data at your fingertips.

Features include:
Selectable IBM or ANSI protocols. Centronics-compatible parallel port. Up to 32 user-defined functions. Dual voice lines with optional ring. Automatic log-on for directory transmission plus manual mode for password security. Storage of up to 81 names and numbers for automatic dialing. 55-key, low-profile, retractable alphanumeric keyboard. These combined features make the Displayphone **the** solution to your business and time management problems.

Selection. Support. Total Service. That's what you get when you buy from Continental.

Whether you need a dumb terminal, disk drive, high-speed line printer or an advanced graphics system, we can deliver what you need. Products of almost every description from virtually every industry leader.

Not ready to buy? Continental offers a host of rental or leasing options—one is sure to meet your needs.

But Continental doesn't just offer great selection. We provide a total support package unmatched in the industry. All our offices provide sales, technical and service support backed by more than 20 years experience. You're assured of the most informative, professional assistance available—before and after your purchase. And Continental even supplies complete, on-site service.

Not sure of what you need? Our specialists will evaluate your needs and recommend the right system for you. And that means software, too. And supplies like ribbons, printwheels, and paper—even complete workstations.

So give us a call the next time you need computer equipment. Continental Resources. We deliver what you need.

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
We deliver what you need.

CR

Displayphone is a trademark of Northern Telecom Limited

WE ALSO OFFER

1. A full line of data communications, peripherals, and subsystems equipment!
2. Business and developmental software-plus ribbons, paper and supplies of every description!
3. Rental, leasing, and purchase plans for every need!

CALL FOR DETAILS

Corporate Headquarters
175 Middlesex Turnpike
Bedford, MA 01730

Boston Area (617) 275-0850	**New York, NY** (212) 695-3206	**Northern NJ Area** (201) 654-6900	**Philadelphia Area** (609) 234-5100
Baltimore-Washington DC (301) 948-4310	**San Francisco Area** (408) 727-9870	**Los Angeles Area** (213) 638-0454	**Chicago Area** (312) 860-5991

Jury indicts 11 in high-tech slot machine tampering scam

By David Olmos
CW Staff

STATELINE, Nev. — The "Gus case" began one afternoon about a year ago, when an electronic slot machine at the Harrah's Tahoe casino here signaled that some lucky player had just hit a $1.7 million jackpot.

The winner of the giant jackpot was a smallish, balding man named Constantine G. Econopoulos. But unlike storybook tales about overnight fortunes, Econopoulos' jackpot would not lead to a new life of leisure and opulence. Instead, it would lead to the unraveling of an intriguing story of high-stakes, computer-age thievery.

Casino officials became suspicious of Econopoulos when told that police in San Francisco had recognized the jackpot winner as a convicted felon known to them as Gus the Runt.

Two day later, Econopoulos suddenly disappeared from the casino hotel, where he had been staying. He took with him four checks totaling $1.7 million.

Electronic manipulation

Police and Nevada gaming officials caught up with Econopoulos in Texas. In interviews that followed, he admitted that he belonged to a criminal ring that, through sophisticated electronic manipulation, had been cheating casino slot machines in New Jersey and Nevada since 1980.

Nevada gaming officials maintained strict silence about the case until July 3, when a federal grand jury issued a 19-count indictment against 11 people who were allegedly involved with the cheating ring. Econopoulos, who served as the group's treasurer, was not named in the indictment, according to James Avance, Nevada Gaming Control Board chairman.

The indictment said the group carried out 17 separate slot machine rigging incidents in the Nevada towns of Las Vegas, Stateline and Reno and in Atlantic City between July 1980 and August 1983. The payoffs from those incidents totaled more than $3.25 million. About $1.5 million of that total — part of Econopoulos' winnings — was never paid out.

All 11 persons named in the indictment have been arrested and are awaiting trials, Nevada officials said.

"We've known about this gang since 1980, and have been actively working on [the case]," Avance told *Computerworld.*

He said authorities had tried for years to gather enough evidence to prosecute the ring, but could not do so until Econopoulos began cooperating with investigators.

'Sophisticated cheaters'

Avance said the ring members were "sophisticated cheaters" who used a brazen technique to rig the slots.

"They were lining up jackpots using several gang members to divert attention on the floor or to block the view of the slot machines while an experienced person would either open or otherwise manipulate the machine," Avance said. "Then they would have a person like Mr. Econopoulos be the claimer. After the bells started ringing, he would stand there to win, and everyone else would disappear."

Avance said the ring's scheme was 10 years in the making. The group managed to obtain several slot machine models like the ones that were eventually rigged, stripped them down and carried out "very extensive research" into their operation. At least one of the gang members was "very knowledgeable" about computer and slot machine technology, he said.

Gaming officials were cautious in describing the precise manner in which the slot machine chips were tampered with. Avance said only that an "electrical-mechanical device was used to alter the machines" and that "there was data fed to the machine at the time, which caused the jackpot to be paid out."

Avance said the thieves did not replace the machine's chip with a phony one. The specific method used varied, depending on the sophistication of the machine, he added.

But whatever method the thieves used, it enabled them to rig the machine in such a way that they avoided electronic detection, which would have caused the casino to deny payment.

New data loaded into RAM?

An industry expert in chip design speculated that the cheaters probably loaded new data into the slot machine's random-access memory. Other forms of memory in the machine would probably be unalterable using any kind of electrical-mechanical device, he said.

The industry source said that only someone with an expert knowledge of the slot machine's design could pull off such a feat quickly enough to avoid attracting attention.

"If you and I decided we were going to do this right now, there'd be no way," he said.

State and casino officials said slot machine makers have developed new designs intended to thwart future cheating schemes. For example, Avance said, the doors of newer slot machines are equipped with advanced locking devices that sound a warning bell if the door is opened.

"Those systems are now available for older machines, and most casinos are placing them on their machines," he said. He would not specify any new security precautions taken by the gaming board, but he claimed the state is exercising "more vigilance."

Security tightened at Harrah's

Mark Curtis, a Harrah's spokesman, said the casino has beefed up security since the Econopoulos affair, but he would not be specific about the measures taken.

Gaming officials have refused to reveal Econopoulos' whereabouts, saying he may face prosecution in the future.

Named in the indictment were Norman Alvis, Paul Bond, Michael K. Brennan, Francis J. Cullinen, Ross Durham, William K. Kushing, Patti Lane, Stephen S. LaBarbera, Dorothy M. Snider, John J. Vaccaro and Sandra Vaccaro, officials said.

The group faces multiple counts on the felony charges of interstate travel in aid of racketeering, interstate transportation of stolen property and conspiracy to commit tax fraud.

Lower court ruling in Qantel case upheld by federal appeals court

BOSTON — A Massachusetts firm recently won another round in its legal battle with Qantel Corp. as the 1st U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upheld a $5 million contract fraud verdict.

In an opinion released here on July 11, the appellate court let stand the verdict that assessed Qantel for compensatory and punitive damages suffered by one of its former distributors, Computer Systems Engineering, Inc. (CSE).

The ruling came a year after a Boston federal court jury returned a $17.3 million verdict against Qantel — an award later reduced to $5 million — and while a Hayward, Calif., Superior Court jury was hearing testimony in a case where Datapro Corp. of Detroit was making similar claims against Qantel. The case of Datapro, a Detroit service bureau that distributed Qantel products from 1976 to 1982, is expected to continue into mid-August.

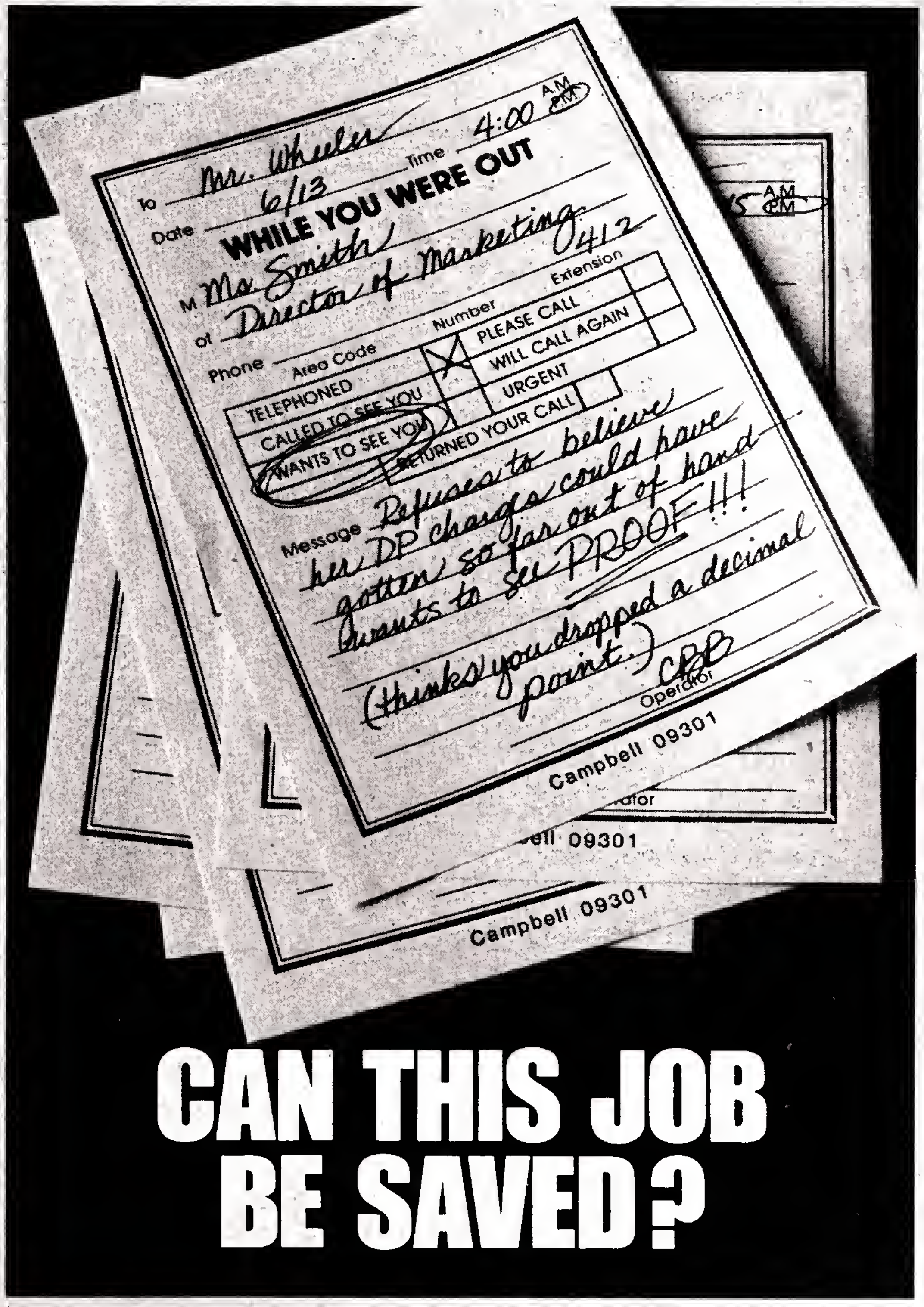
The attorney for CSE and Datapro, Thomas K. Christo, said the appeals court opinion emphasized that a vendor cannot rely on a defense that says, "You [the customer] knew the product didn't work, so you knew we lied about it, and it wasn't fraud." Christo estimated that the court-ordered 12% annual interest could raise the award to almost $6 million.

An attorney for Qantel, Eugene D. Cohen, said Qantel planned to ask the appeals court for a new hearing. However, he said the case was involved less with computers than with general business contracts and how a trial was conducted. One of the key elements in Qantel's argument on appeal focused on Christo's closing arguments to the Boston jury, a summation that Circuit Judge Bailey Aldrich said was in part "outrageous" and potentially prejudicial.

In the Boston case, CSE charged that Qantel officials misrepresented the reliability and availability of Qantel's Solutions accounting software, which CSE said it needed to properly market Qantel's business minicomputers.

The award included $1.1 million in actual losses, $1.2 million in lost profits, $2.3 million in punitive damages and $267,000 in attorneys' fees.

In California, Datapro is claiming $4.4 million in damages.



CAN THIS JOB BE SAVED?

Multiscreen terminals boost insurer's productivity

Save time by allowing clerks to access separate computers simultaneously

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Productivity is up 15% in one department and 33.2% in another at Ohio Medical Indemnity Mutual Corp. (Omim), Ohio's Blue Cross/Blue Shield insurer. The productivity gains have come about since the introduction of 25 IBM 3290 multiscreen terminals, according to Tom Gruss, Omim's assistant vice-president of management information services.

The productivity boost, Gruss said, comes from a savings the terminals have made in the time clerks spend handling claims or calling files to their screens. Prior to the terminals' arrival, clerks continually had to switch between applications on their system or between the computers of the four Ohio Blue Cross Plans, which house Omim's membership files.

Changing from one application to another meant additional commands, lag time and that only one application could be running on any one terminal. Accessing four different computers one at a time meant delays with logons and signoffs.

Continually on-line

Now, Gruss explained, the clerks are continually on-line with the Blue Cross computers and can display a file from each one of them simultaneously. The Omim clerks, he continued, can also use the terminals to display up to four applications or files from their own computer system side by side. In that way, Gruss said, a clerk can instantly compare an error found in a claim — a scrambled doctor's code, for example — with the accurate information from other forms in the computer's file.

There is no need to clear one file from the screen of an IBM 3290 terminal as another is displayed, he said, and that makes for quicker error checking. The need to log on and off of different computers continuously is also eliminated, since the computers of the four Ohio Blue Cross centers each operate on-line with the Omim terminals.

Approximately 150 employees in the Omim customer service department use the 3290 terminals and other CRT terminals, as do between 30 and 40 clerks in the Omim data preparation department, where the 3290s operate on-line with the Blue Cross computers. The data preparation department experienced a 33.2% productivity gain, while the gain in the customer service department was closer to 15%, Omim's director of data operations, Dennis Seinhart, said.

The terminals themselves also represent some innovations, Seinhart noted. Their screens measure 14 by 14 inches; can be divided into four quadrants, depending on the number of files being displayed; and are no more than 4 inches thick.

That thin profile, he explained, is the result of the use of a gas-plasma display, which can present up to 10,000 characters in its orange-on-black format.

Though Gruss could put no dollar estimate on the cost savings resulting from the terminals, he said they allowed more work to be done by the same number of clerks. Omim, Seinhart noted, plans to increase its number of the $7,200 terminals to 250 within the next 12 months.

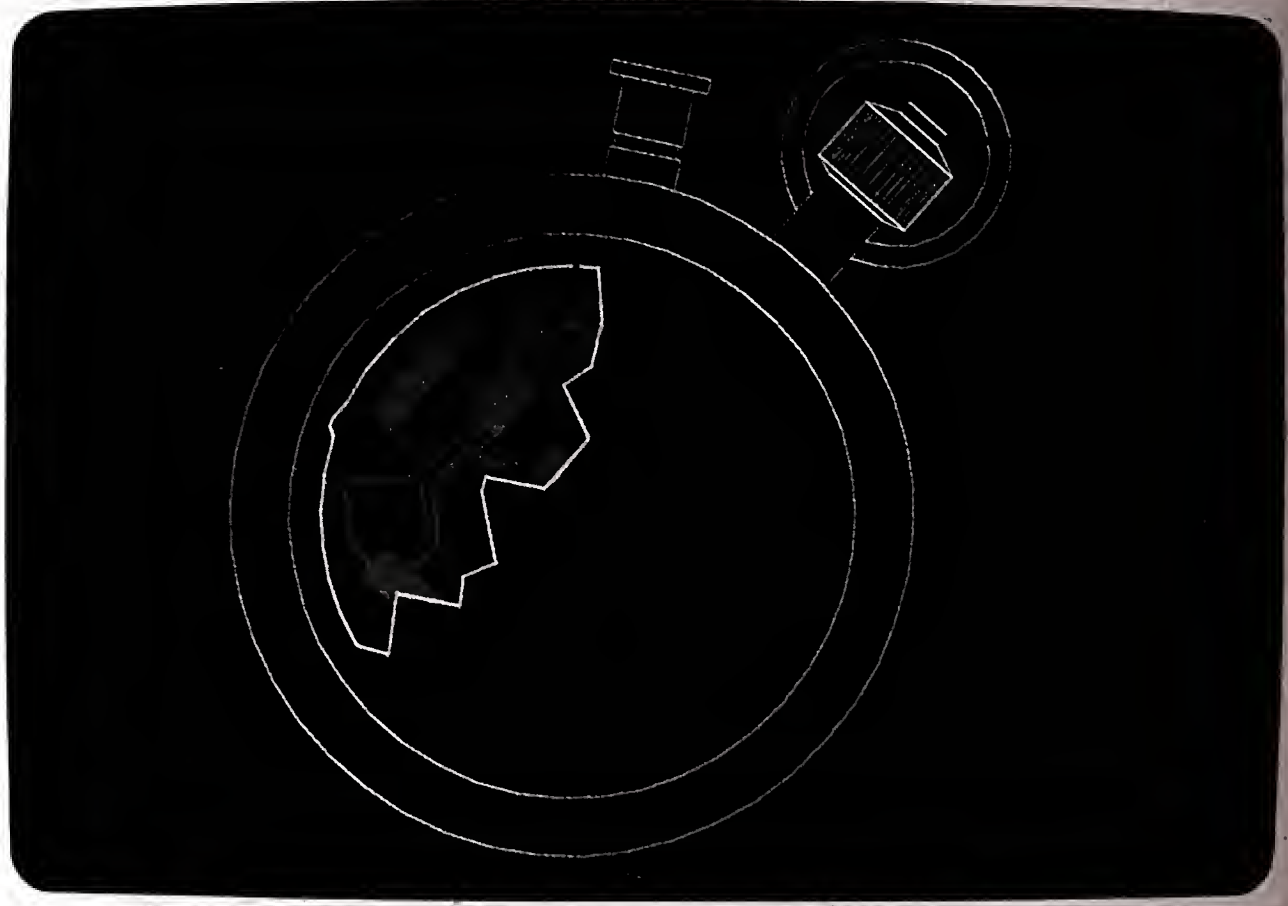
Omim had become a beta test site for the terminals in 1982 after a survey by the insurer pointed out the potential productivity gains that terminal installation could bring.

Omim, with 1,200 employees and subscription income of $500 million, was founded in 1945. It is reportedly the fifth largest Blue Shield Plan in the country. Serving 83 of 88 Ohio counties, Omim processes seven million claims a year and pays more than $1.5 million in benefits a day.

The greatest gains in productivity for Omim occurred in the data preparation department. There, the terminals were used to research membership questions on claims that were rejected due to membership eligibility questions. Rejected claims are checked for eligibility against the membership data bases maintained in the four Blue Cross computer systems, Gruss explained.

In pre-3290 operations, the claims were checked in one Blue Cross area at a time, using a conventional CRT terminal. For each area, the terminal operator had to sign on, key in the contract number, wait for a response screen to appear, check the screen for eligibility and then sign off. If membership status could not be resolved in the first Blue Cross Plan's system, the operator signed on to the next plan, and so on, until all four plans had been checked. This required an average of 33 seconds to check each claim.

Using the 3290 terminal, operator signon and signoff activities are greatly reduced, Gruss said. The operator logs on to each Blue Cross Plan and enters the contract number in each quadrant and starts the associated application processing. No additional logons or logoffs are required until all exception claims have been completed.



An average terminal gets this far in 1.4 seconds. You'll twiddle your thumbs for 14 seconds before it's finished.

New HiSCAN terminals complete the entire drawing in just over one second.

Graphics terminals with ten times the drawing speed. $2,195 Monochrome, $2,995 Color.

Stop watch courtesy of Heuer Electronic Corp.

Speakers say execs must take more active role in software planning

By John Gallant
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Upper management must take an active role in strategic planning to improve productivity in the software systems development process.

That was the message delivered at a work session held during the recent National Computer Conference here by a group of panelists headed by Denis Connor. Connor, strategic planning analyst with the Ontario Worker's Compensation Board, was joined on the podium by Lois Zells, president of the consulting firm of Lois Zells & Associates, Inc., and Scott Kuklin, executive vice-president of Helix Corp.

The speakers agreed that, because of rising systems development costs and frequent project delays, top corporate management has recently begun to look for ways to increase development productivity and improve return on DP investments. But despite that newfound concern, Zells said, management often fails to understand the problems DP faces in delivering applications that meet user needs on time and within budget.

"Management has no realistic view of the planning and control involved in the systems development process. In addition, project participants are rarely given control over the project while they are usually responsible for its failure," Zells said. "Systems developers are usually not given the time to do the job right. Management often tries to compress the development cycle without reducing the scope of the project."

She said that lack of management insight only widens the rift between DP and top management, resulting in wasted energy and further declining productivity. Zells outlined a development approach that coordinates strategic systems planning with long-range, strategic business planning. Management and DP must also learn to "manage organizational expectations," she cautioned, and deal with unclear specifications and emotion-charged "red-flag" issues before a systems development project begins. Otherwise, she warned, a systems effort may be doomed to failure.

"Viewing productivity only as a DP issue further segregates management and DP," Zells said. "Productivity is an organizational problem. We have to move ownership of that problem to higher levels. There has to be a management commitment to solving the problem. Top executives must realize that we cannot continue to handle systems development as we do today."

In echoing Zells' emphasis on management involvement, Kuklin urged executives to support the implementation of what he called a "corporate data base study." Such a study, he said, will aid in the planning and development of both hardware and software systems designed to fulfill the organizational and functional needs of the corporation.

Kuklin promoted an integrated approach to completing a data base study that begins by defining the functional business activities of the corporation. He said planners should then develop logical data models for each business function that can later be incorporated into an aggregate corporate data model showing shared data needs. From that, planners can develop a phased strategy for building an integrated corporate data base.

"Management must be willing to factor a data base study into corporate and strategic planning," Kuklin said. "Executives must realize that such a study will take a long time, maybe as many as six to 10 years. But management must become involved."

SME automation meet scheduled

MONTREAL — Nobel Prize winner Wassily Leontief, economics director of the Office of Economic Analysis at New York University, will address the World Congress on Human Aspects of Automation, being held here Sept. 16-19.

The conference, sponsored by the Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME) and three affiliated organizations, will feature as its keynote speaker sociologist Rosabeth Moss Kanter, author of *The Change Masters* and *Men and Women of the Corporation.* Also to speak will be Witold Rybczynski, author of *Taming the Tiger* and *Paper Heroes: The Struggle to Control Technology.*

Topics of the sessions, panel and roundtable discussions set for the conference range from "Critical Issues of Automation" to the "Problems, Promises and Solutions" of automation.

For members of SME and its affiliated sponsors (the Computer and Automated Systems Association and Robotics International), registration is priced at $260 for the full conference and $150 for one day. Nonmember prices are $295 for the full conference and $185 for one day.

Additional information is available from Argenia Ford, SME Administrator, SME, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 84121.

'One, one thousand... done!"

Our new graphics co-processor technology gives you a faster draw than anything under $10,000. It's ten times as fast as others in its price range. A hundred times as fast as the slowest terminals.

You get superior resolution, too: 800 x 600 monochrome, 800 x 300 color. The monochrome terminal displays four gray levels. The color terminal displays 16 colors (out of 64 choices). Plus fifteen programmable, non-volatile function keys. Simple menus. Superior ergonomics.

You don't sacrifice a thing for superior graphics. The alphanumeric quality equals the best text terminals. The display is not interlaced (not running at half speed), so there's no smearing or ghosting when you scroll. You can even choose an 80- and 132-column display to get a full spreadsheet on the screen.

HiSCAN™ graphics terminals have full DEC VT220 and TEK® 4010/4014 compatibility. Plus your choice of DEC ReGIS, TEK 4027 or TEK 4105 compatibility at no extra cost. They're cable-ready for light pens, mice, digitizing tablets and inkjet printers.

They're designed to help you be more productive and creative. Because they work almost as fast as you think. So now you can play "what-if" with graphics.

You have to get your hands on a HiSCAN graphics terminal to believe it. And that's easy. We'll even arrange a 30-day trial at no risk. Just send the coupon.

New HiSCAN Terminals
From the people who brought you Retro-Graphics®

☐ Send complete information
☐ I want a 30-day trial with no risk. Call me about my compatibility requirements.

NAME TITLE
COMPANY PHONE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
CW-7/30/84
Mail to: Digital Engineering, 630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814

™ DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
Phone (916) 447-7600 Telex 910-367-2009

© 1984 Digital Engineering, Inc. Retro-Graphics is a registered trademark and HiSCAN is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc.

DATA GENERAL SOFTWARE POLICY

The Data General software license for use of Data General software on a specific, serialized Data General computer is issued solely to the user (licensee) of the computer system. Should the computer be sold, or transferred to another party, this personal license is not transferable. The new user may use Data General software only by obtaining a new software license directly from Data General and paying Data General the appropriate license fees/charges.

An exception to this policy exists only under a Data General OEM agreement. When added value is integrated with a computer system purchased directly from Data General, Data General allows the OEM to sub-license the Data General software one time only with the first resale/lease of the equipment to an end-user.

The requirement for a new Data General license agreement and payment of software fees is not affected by the fact that the original hardware purchase price may have included a software license fee as part of a bundled charge.

For a booklet describing Data General's software licensing policy, complete the coupon below and send to Data General Corporation, C228-SS, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Copyright 1984© Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA

Data General, C228-SS, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________ Telephone__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Data General
a Generation ahead.

NEWS

Electronic mail lets insurer cut internal paper use, costs

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — A major auto insurer is saving roughly $750,000 a year because it adopted an office automation system that "literally changed the way people worked."

Most of the savings at USAA General Indemnity Co. came from the replacement of paper copies with electronic mail and from the system's labor efficiencies, which bypassed the need to increase clerical staff, according to Robert L. McDowell, who spoke at the recent National Computer Conference here.

McDowell, now of Arthur Young, an international accounting and consulting company, was formerly with USAA General Indemnity, where he spearheaded USAA's office automation program, begun in 1982.

McDowell, regional director of office automation consulting with Arthur Young's San Antonio office, said a study conducted after USAA's office automation system was tried out as a pilot project found that its electronic mail functions provided an 80% cut in the amount of time employees spent on the telephone.

That survey, he continued, also found a 50% reduction in the amount of paper used for interoffice memos, a 61% cut in the number of copies being made and a whopping 94% reduction in the use of interoffice mail — all due to the system's electronic mail features.

"I honestly believe you can cut out 75% of the internal paper an organization creates," McDowell said.

USAA began its venture into office automation, he explained, with a study in 1980 that found, among other things, that as many as 400 of the firm's 5,000 or so employees were involved in moving mail around USAA's headquarters, a building one-third of a mile long.

That study also found that any employee had no better than a 34% chance of getting through to another by telephone.

Justification for electronic mail

Those two bits of evidence made a good argument for inclusion of an electronic mail system in any office automation system, McDowell said.

USAA already had an extensive involvement with desktop data processing, in the form of 3,200 terminals in use by about 3,000 employees.

The widespread use of terminals had come about at the insurance company because most of the firm's business is conducted over the telephone, McDowell said.

Ninety percent of [USAA's insurance] claims are processed without referring to a piece of paper," he noted.

USAA settled on Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1 office automation package, which includes word processing, calendaring, electronic mail and other features, for its pilot project.

The project, begun in January 1982, provided 120 employees with a variety of DEC workstations, mostly Decmate 220 and 240 models, and linked the workstations with two DEC VAX-11/780 superminicomputers.

At the end of the pilot project, USAA retained the All-In-1 system, expanding it to serve 500 employees, linked with eight VAX-11/780 machines.

The key issue in implementing an office automation system, McDowell said, is employee training.

He said that is why each USAA employee who was to become involved with the office automation system received 16 hours of instruction and each secretary got an additional 16 hours.

"If you're committed to support, within three to four weeks, you've got a winner [of a system]," McDowell noted.

"dBASE II® helps keep us on our toes."

Robert Hubert
Marketing Director
The Boston Ballet

"The Boston Ballet was a company in search of a computer when I joined the organization earlier this year. And, after discovering that a large computer system was being considered, I urged a smaller, more sensible first step.

"Since almost no one at The Boston Ballet had any previous computer experience, I strongly recommended the purchase of a microcomputer and dBASE II.

"dBASE II, the relational database management system from Ashton-Tate, would give the people in the Company the time and the opportunity to get used to computing before bringing in a larger, more expensive system later on.

"dBASE II is a command-driven, highly flexible system that can be used for a great variety of applications ranging from very simple to highly complex."

A premier performer from Day One.

"dBASE II manages our extensive season subscriber mailings; keeps track of all our advertising insertions, costs and efficiency; and makes project time management a snap. We are now making plans to use dBASE II in handling the special promotions and manpower analyses critical to our day-to-day management.

"dBASE II made an immediate and sizeable impact on the efficiency of our operation."

The real kicker.

"Recently, we hired a custom systems house to develop a long-range computer program for The Boston Ballet. Without prejudice, they came back and said the new system should be based on dBASE II."

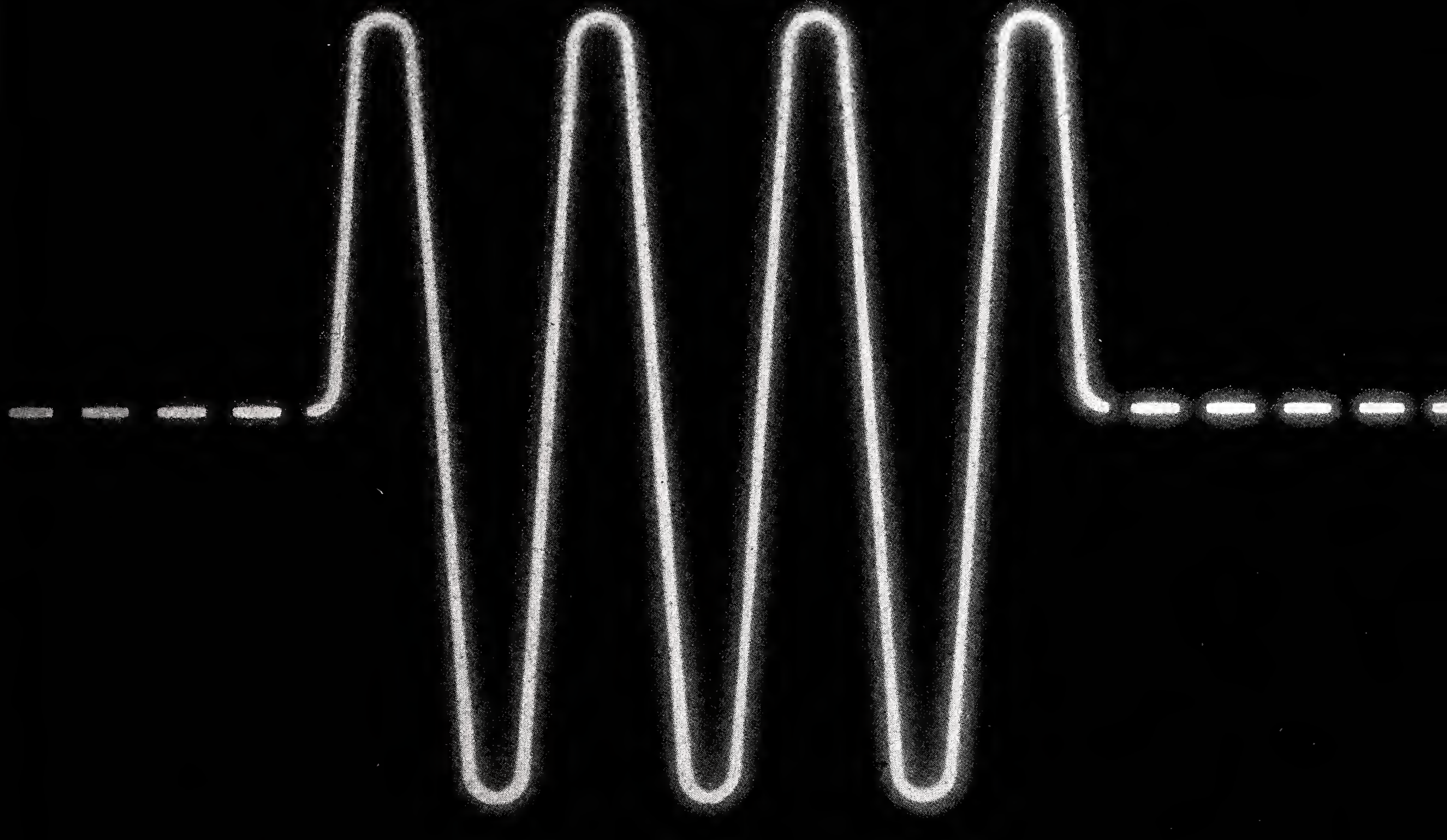
dBASE II can provide you with virtuoso performance, regardless of your application.

For more about dBASE II, contact Ashton-Tate today. 10150 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. (800) 437-4329, ext. 217. In Colorado (303) 799-4900. In the U.K. (0908) 568866.

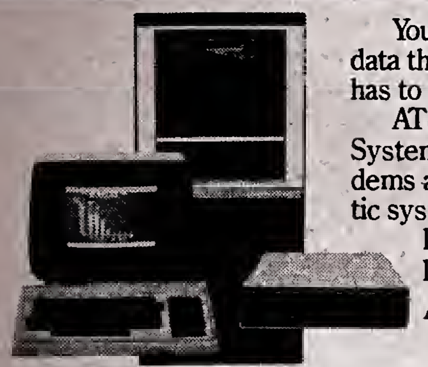
ASHTON·TATE

dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.
Suggested retail price for dBASE II is $700.
©Ashton-Tate 1984

THE AT&T FAMILY OF DATAPHONE MODEMS. WE MAKE WAVES.



© 1984 AT&T Information Systems



You need to move more data than ever before. And it has to move fast.

AT&T Information Systems can help, with modems and advanced diagnostic systems—all designed to keep your data coming loud and clear.

A full line of fast-talking modems.

We offer a full line of asynchronous and synchronous modems. They make waves over private or switched lines at speeds of 300 to 9600 bps.

We keep an eye out for trouble.

You need more efficient, reliable network management. Our DATAPHONE* II Service meets that need.

It combines synchronous analog data transmission at speeds of 2400 to 9600 bps with a network diagnostic system on four upgradeable levels.

On all levels, diagnostics are separated from your host computer. You save costly processing time. Malfunctions are detected automatically, isolated and repaired without disabling your network.

Level I utilizes stand-alone data sets that monitor signals on a low-end frequency band. Level I modems are the backbone of all levels of our service.

Level II centralizes network control and testing through a Diagnostic Controller. It monitors up to 256 control modems.

Level III adds a Network Controller, CRT and printer for expanded diagnostics, control and hard-copy reporting.

Level IV offers eight times the capacity of Level III. A System Controller is added. A color CRT provides fast, graphic displays of fault and test reports.

A unique benefit of DATAPHONE II Service is remote 24-hour monitoring at an AT&T Data Maintenance and Operations Control Center.

We bring you outstanding credentials.

For over a century AT&T products have set the standards for performance and reliability. Today, 4,000 scientists from Bell Laboratories are working full time to develop and design new business products at AT&T Information Systems Laboratories. Products we continue to support with the largest, most experienced sales and service force in the industry.

Our DATAPHONE products incorporate Information Systems Architecture, the design principle that integrates our products so they perform as one system. As you grow, the flexibility of Information Systems Architecture allows for easy system expansion.

To learn how our family of DATAPHONE modems can increase your profits and productivity, call 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 328.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

More byte f

Now you can get more hardware without getting more hardware. Simply link your technology with ours in a profitable partnership. Like 66% of the Fortune 500 already do.

or the buck.

We solve the problems of the new breed of MIS manager who demands cost-effective solutions.

Who insists on utter reliability.

And who desires state-of-the-art capability in a world which moves too fast for any one organization to keep up with all the latest advances.

Take our international computer network. It's the biggest commercially available network (bigger than any other network system from anyone else). It delivers information between 750 world cities in 25 countries across 23 time zones, driven by 3 superpowerful hardware centers in the US and Europe, with a system availability record higher than 99%, and with security standards second to none.

You can use it to make your information as multinational as your company.

Or to pull all your hardware, software, systems and people together in one compatible system.

Or to provide on-line processing solutions all over the world.

Whatever.

You can also hire more analysts without hiring more analysts.

Use our 4,500 experts around the world to consult, design, program, engineer, install, maintain, train and even operate an entire international system for you—with key applications up-and-running in as little as two months (instead of the two years you might typically expect from others).

For more information, dial this number: 800-638-9636, ext. 1001.

Or contact us by electronic mail.*

And get more byte for the buck.

**You can use any ASCII terminal. In the U.S. call 800-638-8369. Listen for the computer tone and insert the telephone into the coupler. Press the "H" key several times, then the carriage return key. The system will then request that you enter a user number. Enter REK10111, GEISCO. The system will then prompt you for further information. If you want, you can even start using our QUIK-COMM electronic mail system right away.*

INFORMATION SERVICES

General Electric Information Services Company, U.S.A.

OA gives firm's training center 40% hike in productivity

Workstations with graphics, word processing form base of system

BOISE, Idaho — A 40% increase in productivity has come to the Learning Resources Center of the Morrison-Knudsen Co. as a result of its adoption two years ago of an office automation system that incorporates graphics and word processing, according to the center's director, Danny Langdon.

The center, which provides training courses for its 18,500-employee parent firm, uses its office automation system of four Xerox Corp. Star 8010s to automate the production of course materials, Langdon said. Two of the center's 8010s are shared by its writers, and the other two are used by Langdon and the office secretary.

Langdon, in charge of training at Morrison-Knudsen for the last four years, first began using the Xerox 8010 system last year. "Using the 8010, I cut production time in half on the last training course that I wrote," he reported.

Morrison-Knudsen is a multinational conglomerate involved in fields ranging from shipbuilding to mining and construction.

The firm provides engineering, design, construction and management services worldwide. It builds dams, refineries, pipelines, power plants and ships; fabricates steel; operates coal mines; and remanufactures railroad cars and locomotives. In all, the firm has six major operating groups and eight subsidiaries, including what is said to be the largest shipbuilding operation on the West Coast.

The 8010s in the Learning Resources Center are used for word processing and to incorporate graphics with text. They are linked in an Ethernet local-area network with a Xerox laser printer and a 42M-byte disk storage unit. Having a laser printer at hand, Langdon noted, "is really nice if you want to test out a [teaching] program" by making a limited run of copies. The laser printer also prints directly to transparencies for classroom use, a feature that Langdon said gives greater quality than when transparencies are made thermographically.

The Ethernet local network also links the center's 8010s with identical units in Langdon's supervisor's office and in the company's personnel office and provides electronic mail communications between each machine. Using the local net, program developers can show their text to each other by transferring it among the workstations.

Langdon said it was the quality of the Xerox system that caused him to choose it over what he saw as its closest competitor, the IBM Displaywriter. Another reason why the Xerox system got the nod, he noted, was that "at the time IBM only had a half screen" for display.

Langdon said he appreciates the 8010 monitor's display of a page in actual size with black print on a white background. "What you see is what you get," he said. "One of the biggest advantages of that is when I sit down with one of my subject matter experts, he can just sit there right with me and say, 'No, I want to have that over here. Make it bigger or put a graph in there for me' or whatever. From the standpoint of working with others, that's really tremendous."

When his firm purchased the system, Langdon noted, the 8010 was also the only system to incorporate a mouse for cursor control. The mouse was not the deciding factor for Langdon, he said, but it did play a role in the system choice.

Another of the 8010 system's features that Langdon likes is its use of icons to display machine functions. "What it really reminds you of is your desktop," he said.

The Morrison-Knudsen Learning Resources Center provides a range of employee training and management development sessions. Each of four classrooms can double as a video studio, and complete audio and videotaping allows Langdon's staff to produce all of the company's support materials in-house.

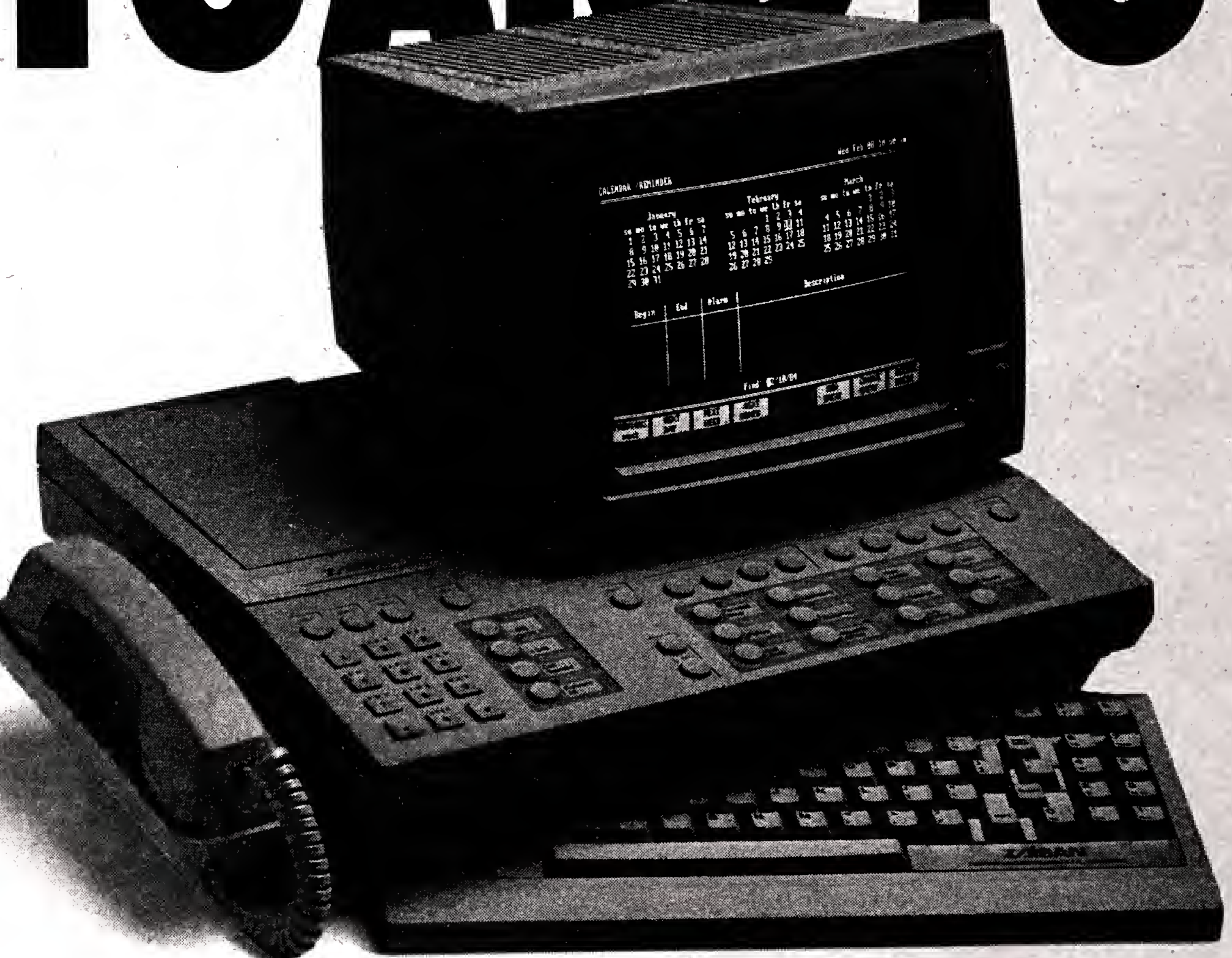
The 8010's graphics package, Langdon said, allows him to "produce the illustrations as I type the text, instead of leaving blanks the way I did before." The system includes options to select a dozen or more different type styles and several languages.

To prepare an instructional program, Langdon said, "We develop course objectives, prepare an outline and write the text; or we edit existing materials to put them in the best format for learning."

From Langdon's perspective, the only problem with the 8010 system is "the training aspect of it," which, he said, "takes longer than it should." But Langdon was quick to add that training time is not a major problem and that support from Xerox has been excellent.

Overall, Langdon was pleased with the Xerox 8010 system and its Ethernet local network. "It's an outstanding product," Langdon said. "It looks like it was made for training because it allows me to do all the kinds of things I need to do."

ADD
TO AND TO



To add markets as well as profits to your business, add Zaisan to your system.

The ES.1 voice/data workstation offers single-key access to simultaneous voice, data or text. With the touch of a button, users can also access internal and external databases, PBX functions and electronic mail.

The ES.1 is also upgradeable. So you can add application and communication software to tailor the ES.1 to the individual information needs of your users. Which can add sales to your business.

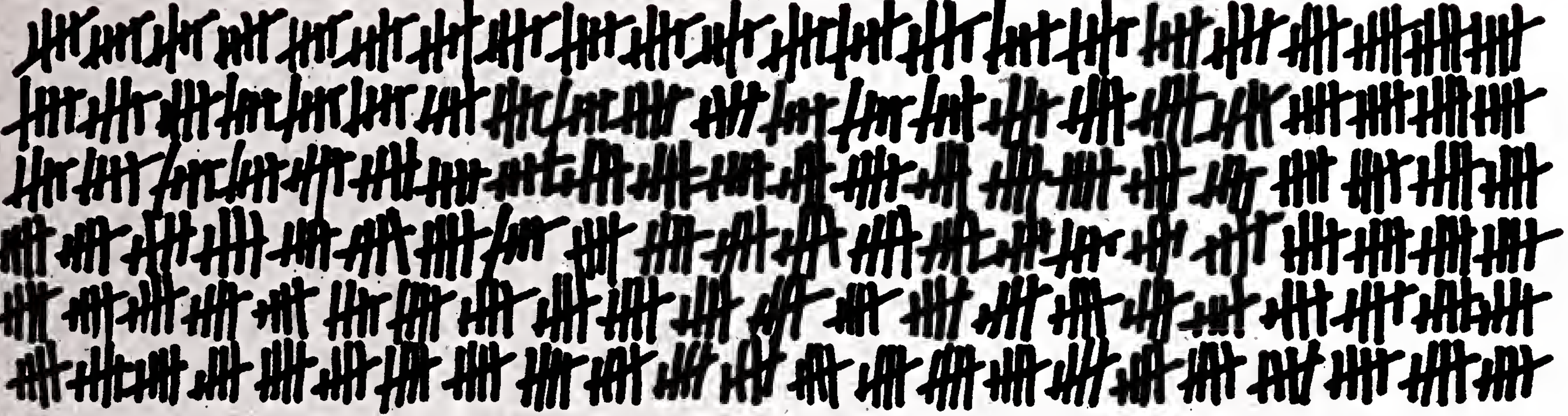
Another plus is the price. And the wide range of service options.

Add these all up and you'll see the formula for success is rather elementary. Add Zaisan.

13910 Champion Forest Drive. Houston, Texas 77069. 713.580.6191.

ZAISAN™
The new direction in business communications.

This many 4300 users are sold on our dbms.



When we tell you we have a thorough understanding of the 4300 environment, we have the numbers to back us up.

Our installed base of database management systems includes more than *seven hundred* 4300 sites worldwide. From the AAI Corporation in Cockeysville, Maryland, to Yhtyneet Paperitehtaat Oy in Valkeakoski, Finland.

Our appreciation of the needs of the 4300 user is apparent in our new relational database, IDMS/R. The database that doesn't ask you to choose between high performance and ease of use.

IDMS/R greatly reduces the time it takes to develop applications. Its facilities are so simple to use, your end users can develop applications themselves – without the intervention of your data processing staff.

IDMS/R is extremely *flexible*. It anticipates change by providing for the dynamic definition and redefinition of your relational database.

A point of particular importance to 4300 users: IDMS/R *conserves* data processing resources. With a feature called "Relational Fastpath," you can tune the database and benefit from a dramatic boost in performance.

And, of course, IDMS/R comes with Cullinet's renowned level of service and support: educational training, technical support, even a 24-hour hotline.

To find out more about IDMS/R, contact Cullinet.

You'll find yourself in good company.

CW730

Sounds like we'd be in good company with IDMS/R.
Please arrange for me to attend a Cullinet seminar.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company/Department____________________
Address____________________
City/State/Zip____________________
Telephone____________________
Send to: Cullinet Software, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

Database: Cullinet

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198
Phone, toll-free, 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

NEWS

CALENDAR

WEEK OF AUG. 26

AUGUST 26-30, BOSTON — **Information Center Conference & Exposition.** Contact: Loretta Wolman, Warren/Weingarten Publications, 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

AUGUST 27-28, LOS ANGELES — **Vsam OS & DOS Performance and Tuning.** Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

AUGUST 27-29, LOS ANGELES — **Information Center.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810. Also being held Sept. 11-12 in Chicago.

AUGUST 27-30, NEW YORK — **CICS Debugging.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

AUGUST 27-30, SAN DIEGO — **The 11th Annual North American Data General Users Group Conference.** Contact: Dolores Risi, Users Group Clerk, Data General Corp., 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

AUGUST 27-31, BOSTON — **Structured Design and Programming Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

AUGUST 27-31, SINGAPORE — **The 10th International Conference on Very Large Data Bases.** Contact: Dr. Gerald A. Wilson, Advanced Information & Decision Systems, 201 San Antonio Circle, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

AUGUST 29-31, LOS ANGELES — **CICS/VS Internals for Systems Programmers.** Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

WEEK OF SEPT. 2

SEPTEMBER 4-7, NEW YORK — **CICS Application Design.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Also being held Sept. 10-13 in New York.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Configuration Management of Software Programs.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Office Automation and the Technology Revolution.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110. Also being held Sept. 12-14 in Columbus, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, CHICAGO — **Structured Analysis for Users.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, NEW YORK — **Managing Projects in the Structured Environment.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **New Gateways to SNA.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, TORONTO — **Capacity Management Forum.** Contact: Institute for Information Management, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

SEPTEMBER 5-7, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Artificial Intelligence.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 6-7, SAN FRANCISCO — **Systematic Software Testing.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

WEEK OF SEPT. 9

SEPTEMBER 10-11, BOSTON — **Fourth-Generation Data Management Software.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

SEPTEMBER 10-11, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **DBS IV.** Contact: Seminar Registration, Phillips Publishing, Inc., Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

SEPTEMBER 10-11, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — **Supporting and Maintaining the Data Communications Network.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 386 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

SEPTEMBER 10-12, TORONTO — **The Second International Congress & Exhibition on Computer**

WHEN HEWLETT-PACKARD DEVELOPED A PERSONAL COMPUTER PRINTER THAT USES A QUIET JET OF INK, PRINTS 150 CHARACTERS PER SECOND AND COSTS ONLY $495,
THE WORD TRAVELED FAST.
HEWLETT PACKARD

THINKJET.

Hewlett-Packard research has used inkjet technology to make the ThinkJet personal computer printer surprisingly quiet while printing 150 high quality, dot-matrix characters per second for text or graphics. The ThinkJet printer weighs only 6½ pounds and it takes up just a bit more room than your telephone. So, it can work right on your desk. There's even a battery-powered model that lets you print anywhere. And, the ThinkJet printer's ink supply and printhead are designed in one neat disposable unit that simply clicks out when it's time to change.

The ThinkJet printer will work with most popular personal computers, including Hewlett-Packard, IBM,® COMPAQ,™ TI,® or Apple IIe.®

Finally, as quiet, fast and compact as the ThinkJet printer is, it still has one more feature that's going to cause a commotion; its price... $495.00*

See the entire family of personal computers, software and peripherals at your authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer.

Call (800) FOR-HPPC for the dealer nearest you.

Setting You Free

HEWLETT PACKARD

PG02409 282V

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. COMPAQ is a trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. TI is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. APPLE is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. *Suggested retail price.

NEWS

Security. Contact: International Security Congress, 160 Duncan Mill Road, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1Z5.

SEPTEMBER 10-12, NEW YORK — **IMS Utilities.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, MINNEAPOLIS — **Structured Programming Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, NEW YORK — **MVS JCL.** Contact: Sysed, Inc., One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, PARIS — **The Sixth International Congress of Cybernetics and Systems of the World Organization of General Systems and Cybernetics.** Contact: Association Francaise pour la Cybernetique Economique et Technique, 156 Blvd. Pereire-F. 75017, Paris, France.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, BOSTON — **Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Sept. 10-14 in Houston.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Operating Systems for Microcomputers.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Structured Design for Real-Time Systems.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, NEW YORK — **Data Base Development Workshop.** Contact: Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, PHOENIX — **Project Planning and Control Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, HOUSTON — **MVS/SP & XA.** Contact: Computer Systems Research, Inc., 40 Darling Drive, Avon, Conn. 06001.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, CLEVELAND — **Structured Analysis and Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 10-14, ATLANTA — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

SEPTEMBER 11-12, DALLAS — **Integrating the Mainframe and the Micro in the Corporate Environment.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Computing Technology, Suite 108, 1433 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, DALLAS — **Midcon/84 High-Technology Electronics Exhibition and Convention.** Contact: Electronic Conventions, Inc., 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, DALLAS — **Data Base Administration and Data Resource Development.** Contact: Software Institute of America, 8 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, BOSTON — **Electronic Imaging 1984.** Contact: Electronic Imaging 1984, Morgan-Grampian Expositions Group, Two Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Distributed Processing: Mini and Microcomputer Implementations.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Sept. 25-28 in Boston.

SEPTEMBER 11-14, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Data Communications.** Contact: Ruth Dordick, Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45404, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045. Also being held Sept. 25-28 in San Diego.

WHEN HEWLETT-PACKARD USED LASER TECHNOLOGY TO BRING YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER A LETTER QUALITY PRINTER THAT OPERATES AT UP TO 300 CHARACTERS PER SECOND,

LASERJET.

Now you can print an entire page of text in just 7½ seconds. That's the equivalent of 300 characters per second. The LaserJet personal computer printer can do it. Hewlett-Packard has brought the speed, quiet and letter quality of laser printing to the personal computer user for under $3,500.*

The LaserJet printer is designed for Hewlett-Packard personal computers, the IBM® PC, PC compatibles and most other personal computers.

No other personal computer printer is engineered to do what the LaserJet printer can do at such an affordable price. But then consider where it came from.

See the entire family of personal computers, software and peripherals at your authorized Hewlett-Packard dealer. Call (800) FOR-HPPC for the dealer nearest you.

Setting You Free
HEWLETT PACKARD

PG02417 282V

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

*Suggested retail price.

PC Computer Communications
PC 3270
- PC to mainframe
- 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*
*Bundled price
Also available: 3780/BSC or 3770 RJE/SNA; TTY; VT 52-100

Information Technologies Inc.
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

EDITORIAL

Social responsibility: the mark of a DP pro

From time to time, there occurs a series of events that crystallizes the awesome and growing impact that computerization is making on virtually every aspect of modern life, an impact that can surprise even the veterans of the data processing business.

Take the national elections and, in particular, the recent Democratic National Convention in San Francisco [CW, July 23], as startling examples of how computerization has quickly spilled from the DP shop to the streets.

There on the floor of the Moscone Center were thousands of delegates, and for each delegate there existed a computer file stuffed with information on each delegate's income, age, occupation, political bent and ethnic background. With all the concern in the computer industry about privacy-related issues, it was a little unnerving to learn that this rather sensitive and private data was readily available to, among other people, the political correspondents of the major networks. They simply dispatched runners to a nearby terminal or networked micro whenever they wanted information on the delegates, and within minutes, they had it.

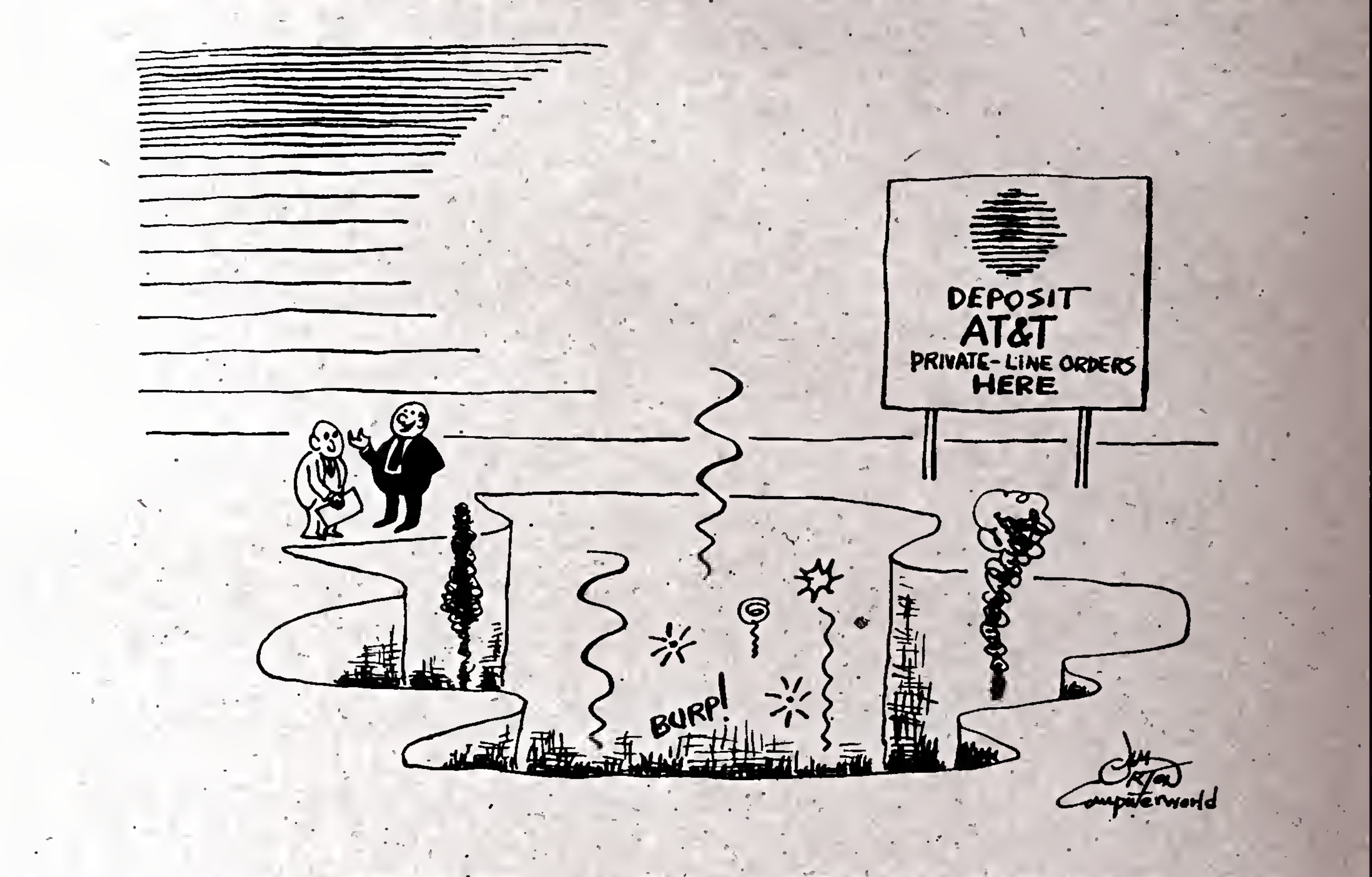
It is not hard to imagine national conventions, most likely the next ones in 1988, where this information is available to everyone, accessible from the convention floor via remote terminal or from the comfort of one's living room via interactive videotex. That's a bit scary.

There are other problems with the computerization of politics, which convention organizers are wisely addressing, but which nonetheless point to the potential imbroglio of mass automation. In particular, once organizers made the decision to entrust so much of the convention proceedings (such as the voting, delegate and candidate security, messaging and so on) to computers, they had to deal with the threat of sabotage of those proceedings — in a day when hacking is becoming an American art form. More rapid proliferation of electronic conventions will only heighten both the threat and the need for greater security of data. And this will have to be accomplished outside the sanctity of the DP shop.

Leaving politics and turning to the world of international athletic competition yields another view of the mass computerization outside the DP shop. *Computerworld* has published several articles in recent months showing clearly how sophisticated computer systems have permeated every aspect of the Olympic Games, from "intelligent" systems that prescribe to the letter an athlete's eating, sleeping and training routines to state-of-the-art communications systems that will speed contest results to an audience of 500 million worldwide in seconds.

Or consider the computerization of an event such as the America's Cup race [CW, Sept. 5]; of highly sophisticated weapons systems, which run entirely independent of human interaction; of medical diagnostics; of the education of our children.

All of this points to a corresponding growth in the social responsibility that must be borne by those who know and understand a computer's potential and limitations. Just as nuclear scientists have left the lab and applied their expertise to pressing social issues related to the fruits of their work, so too must DP professionals play an active role in the enormously complex issues that will arise from inevitable mass computerization. To do otherwise would be to shirk truly professional obligations.



'If you don't hear anything in six months, drop by with AT&T tracer Form 6322-A!'

LETTERS

Incorrect code

With regard to the article on structured programming by Jeff Thompson in *Computerworld*'s Special Report [CW, May 28], please note that example C is in error.

The Boolean expression:

A = B and C

should be transformed as follows:

A = B *or* C

In other words, in Example B of the article, the statements:

```
  IF GROSS-PAY GREATER THAN 1200.00
    AND FICA-PAID LESS THAN 150.00
```

should have been transformed as

```
  IF GROSS-PAY LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO
1200.00
    OR FICA-PAID GREATER THAN OR EQUAL
TO 150.00
```

Similarly, the other two transformations between Examples B and C are incorrect.

K. T. Shuey, Jr.
Houston

Defining today's Cobol

I found Richard L. Conner's "Cobol, your age is showing" [CW, May 14] and the rebuttal by Jerome Garfunkel "In defense of Cobol" [CW, June 11], both interesting and informative.

However, as I read Garfunkel's article, I realized that he wasn't defending the Cobol I use at all, and if anything, he reinforced Conner's assertion. The language he defended, Cobol-80, does not exist now and will not exist for many years.

The improvements he cited are what Cobol lacks today, which is part of the reason why it is such a cumbersome language to use. When you look at what Cobol-80 will be and what Cobol-74 is, it is difficult not to agree with Conner's assessment that the language today is antiquated.

But what's tragic is that although there is at least one more modern language available today, there are still going to be a lot of programs written in the antiquated standard.

John Arbuckle
Farmington Hills, Mich.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor
John C. Whitmarsh

Executive Editor
Rita Shoor

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Senior Editors:
Software
Paul Gillin
Communications
John Dix
Phil Hirsch
Systems
Tom Henkel
Microcomputers
Eric Bender
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features
George Harrar
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
International Editor
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor
Elizabeth Morse
Special Reports Editor
Donovan White
Senior Writer
John Gallant

Staff Writers:
James Connolly
John Desmond
Paul Korzeniowski
Maura McEnany
David Olmos
Donna Raimondi
Edward Warner
Correspondents:
New York
David Myers
Suite 7G
401 East 80th St.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212/570-2135
Washington, D.C.
Senior Correspondent:
Bryan Wilkins
Correspondent: Mitch Betts
445 National Press
Building
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-6718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler

Correspondents:
Kathleen Burton
Kathleen Sullivan
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8064
Chief Copy Editor
Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors:
Becky Batcha
Bruce Crane
Deborah Fickling
Patricia Heal
Penny Janzen
Joseph Stalvey
Lory Zottola
Assistant to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Lorraine Brien
Mary DeCristoforo

Contributors
Education
J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection
Jack Stone
Turnaround Time
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Lecht on Science
Charles P. Lecht
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Harrar, Editor
Computerworld on Communications
Bruce Hoard, Editor
Computerworld OA
Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 55 computer publications in 24 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's *Computerworld/Argentina*; Asia's *The Asian Computerworld*; Australia's *Computerworld Australia, Australian Micro Computerworld, Australian PC World and Directories*; Brazil's *DataNews* and *MicroMundo*; China's *China Computerworld*; Denmark's *Computerworld Danmark* and *MicroVerden*; Finland's *Mikro*; France's *Le Monde Informatique, Golden* (Apple) and *OPC* (IBM); Germany's *Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software Markt, CW Edition/Seminar, Computer Business* and *Commodore Magazine*; Italy's *Computerworld Italia*; Japan's *Computerworld Japan* and *Perso ComWorld*; Mexico's *Computerworld Mexico* and *CompuMundo*; Netherland's *Computerworld Benelux* and *Micro/Info*; Norway's *Computerworld Norge* and *MikroData*; Saudi Arabia's *Saudi Computerworld*; Spain's *Computerworld Espana* and *Micro Sistemas*; Sweden's *ComputerSweden, Mikro Datorn, Min Hemdator and Svenska PC World*; the UK's *Computer Management, Computer News* and *Computer Business Europe*; the U.S.' *Computerworld, Hot CoCo, inCider, InfoWorld, jr., MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, Microcomputing, PC World, PC Jr. World, Run, 73 Magazine* and *80 Micro*.

VIEWPOINT

Tsunami ended

LECHT ON SCIENCE
Charles P. Lecht

This is the second in a two-part series.

The first part of this two-part essay on my unfinished book, *Tsunami* [CW, July 16], ended just as I was about to comment on Japan and Germany as computer industrial powers.

Five years ago, Japan's computer industry appeared as a growing dragon no longer capable of hiding under its tatami mat; Germany's as a sleeping eagle, albeit with one eye open. Today, the dragon has emerged, and we can do little more than gape in awe at its quality and vitality. And why not? It is the progeny of two of the world's most advanced peoples: Americans and Japanese. It is no miracle that it happened in Japan, for all the obvious reasons, but one reason that is often forgotten is that this old people is possessed with an intelligence of rare brilliance. We counted on it in our entry into post-World War II Japan; we set up our computer businesses, fully knowing that Japan's lack of one of its own spoke only to its poverty of materials — not brains.

That the Japanese computer industry is as accomplished as it is today reflects the finest in the character of our people. Even as we watched our Japanese computer systems marketplace slip from our control, and we had to know that this would occur, we exhibited our forebearance and friendship. That the Japanese computer industry is second only to ours speaks eloquently of the power of these characteristics to overcome the widest of cultural differences.

Japan's intelligent focus

Tsunami chose Japan as No. 2 in today's world of computer technology because I felt that Japan's overall focus in 1978 was intelligent — in large-scale integration, value-added engineering and the replacement of its widest base of foreign systems by those of Japanese manufacture. While over 50% of Japan's installed base in 1983 was of Japanese company origin, (by if-sold value), most of the biggest systems were still American. Since most computer industry profits mirror, in their size, that of the systems whose sales from which they are derived, Japan's computer industry suffers from lack of reinvestment capital to wrest control where it counts.

Advanced communications and software are emerging as every bit as important than processor and memory technologies in the design of new systems. Replacement of the upper-end base of foreign products will not be possible through the strategy thus far employed to replace the lower end — namely, offering compatible alternatives. In today's world of computer systems products, processors and memories alike are being sewn together by real and ideational principles of enormous consequence to manufacturers and users alike. New links are emerging that must affect the success of any product, large or small. These come in the form of software agreements that can yield enormous advantages to those included, while locking out the less fortunate.

Japan's seemingly fierce determination to be self-sufficient in fulfilling its internal needs derives from more than purely financial reasons. The Japanese fear electronic capture, and who could blame them? So do we. No small, backward, underdeveloped nation already so bound by other entanglements that another would make little difference, Japan is a 20th century marvel with the world's fifth largest population. Having lived through years of total fuel dependency, its leadership is well aware of what such capture could mean. Some people say that as crude oil fueled the last industrial revolution, so very large-scale integration will power the next. The Japanese people are too intelligent to get caught without fuel twice.

To achieve self-sufficiency, Japan's computer industry must grow large enough to make its presence felt both at home and abroad. Otherwise, its dragon will become a pussycat of no practical use. To do this, the Japanese government is deregulating its communications giant, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Co., in the spring of 1985 to allow it to compete in its already highly competitive computer industry, as did America to AT&T. This synthesis with communications, already under way for some time now, will provide a new dimension to the Japanese computer industry; it will emerge more than three times its previous size of less than $10 billion worldwide.

Japanese companies will be able to produce just about anything we can in the way of products. Only in that mysterious region where cultural differences handicap the outsider wishing to sell his story, or in those regions where national security emerges to exclude him, will Japan be unable to purvey wares if it wants to.

Until recent times, American companies were not subject to even these most basic of exclusions — our systems were so sorely needed that they were to be found everywhere: in the Japanese diet, schools, military, even in its temples. Without the availability of IBM, Sperry Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Data General Corp., its spectacular economic development would not have been possible. Furthermore, its happening has proven that we can work together to obtain tangible rewards while transferring know-how between each other.

It would indeed be a tragedy if these achievements went by the wayside as Japan's computer industry grew; together, we've proven so effective. While it may only be natural that American products in Japan be replaced by those from Japanese companies as its computer industry continues to grow, both American and Japanese companies will want to ensure fair treatment in the process. They have a lot more to gain by cooperating.

What about Germany?

So what about Germany? By now, the eagle has awakened, but as eagles are wont to do rather than flap out of their lofty nests, Germany seems to have decided to stand there stretching. Captured, electronically speaking, the German eagle's yawn betrays its confidence that when it gets the motivation to do so — if it ever does — it can escape into the wild blue yonder, soaring high to become an instantaneous leader, under its own control, in world computer systems technology. Possessing such technical competencies as may only be found in the best American or Japanese laboratories, were Germany to close its doors to outsiders and put all of its scientists to work in German companies, it could fulfill all of its internal needs and then some. I don't believe this is true in any other country except the U.S.

High-tech companies based on German soil and owned abroad account for most of Germany's computer systems production. Thus, unlike Japan, where at least two-thirds of this is manufactured by Japanese-owned companies, the Germans are critically dependent upon companies from other countries, that is, of course, as long as it decides that it is in its best interest to allow things to remain this way. On the many occasions I've had to visit Germany, I've always had the strange sensation of being in an anachronistic place — future and past seem to lie side by side, and the present seems absent. I observe this because I believe it in some way serves to explain why Germany could not create a computer industry of its own large enough to dominate its own marketplace.

On the one hand, its science is so strong that some of IBM's most successful products were developed there. On the other hand, the disposition of German industry to manifest almost fanatic resistance to replacing old systems provides us with

See **TSUNAMI** page 36

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

Software quality: keys to success

QUALITY
Wayne Smith

At a recent conference on software quality, one of our associates began his presentation by asking how many companies had existing quality assurance groups. Between one-third and one-half of the 200 attendees raised their hands. Then, he asked how many had successful quality assurance functions; this time, only a handful responded.

It is apparent that there are a large number of existing quality groups in information services which are not perceived to be successful. To the extent that perceptions are reality, this represents a significant problem and an important management issue when attempting to install a quality program.

The problem is that the perception of the quality group by the people with whom it must deal is largely determined by often subtle and arbitrary aspects of the group itself and its behavior. Furthermore, this perception is frequently negative.

We have found that there are five overlapping and interrelated aspects of a typical quality program which contribute to the overall perception of the function by the organization. These aspects are the quality organization, the capabilities of the staff, training, the quality process and human factors.

The type and location of the quality organization itself obviously influences the perception of the people who deal with the quality group. It will be perceived negatively if, for example, there is no organization or it is not located properly in the hierarchy. People tend to form negative perceptions when they are being asked to respond to a process which initially they feel is a burden to them if they sense the company is not committed. Further, it is important that the quality organization and its mission are spelled out clearly as part of company policy and have a well-defined charter.

The background and qualifications of the quality group's staff is also influential in shaping perceptions. The quality group must be staffed with relatively senior people who have the clear respect of their associates and who have a history of success. A negative perception is only one of the conclusions drawn by the organization when it sees that the quality assurance group is staffed with people who have not demonstrated their expertise on past projects and who have no apparent credentials for being in a position of assessing someone else's work.

The third aspect of the quality program which has been found to shape perceptions is the associated training program. Many quality functions are perceived poorly because the quality program has not been institutionalized in the organization. To implement properly a quality program and to provide a foundation on which solid, positive perceptions can be developed, an extensive training program must be put in place. This training should begin early, even before the quality program is fully installed.

This training not only shapes the initial impressions of the program, but also begins to define in realistic terms their expectations regarding the entire process. In addition, the training sessions can serve to refresh and reacquaint the

See **QUALITY** page 36

Smith is vice-president, specializing in quality, at Applied Information Development, Inc. in Oak Brook, Ill.

TSUNAMI

from page 35

the impression that for Germans, modernization is something everyone else should do. The architectures that typify rebuilt German and Japanese cities provide silent testimony, in their contrast, to widely diverging viewpoints on the future between the two countries. Japan produced ultramodern cities of the future; Germany reproduced the cities of its past. Its indigenous computer industry will stand a better chance of self-determination if it follows the lead of the U.S., and soon Japan, in deregulating its communications [CW, March 7].

By the time *Tsunami* was begun, I had traveled abroad more than 100 times, worked in many countries and had the opportunity to meet many foreign computer industry scientists in their laboratories. I saw emerging an ever-increasing competency in computer systems design and manufacture, especially in Germany and Japan. This, occurring precisely at the same moment that the benefits of large-scale integration were being realized, indicated to me that the terribly high cost of competing for marketplace share was soon to be overcome. I knew that this would inevitably lead to a diminution of our foreign opportunities and the emergence of foreign competition at home. I wondered how our computer industry might fare as the situation ripened.

During those days, we were being exhorted to economize and increase our productivity, it having apparently gone to hell without our feeling a thing; we woke up one day only to discover that our productivity had dropped below that of the British — although I personally felt I was working harder than the Japanese. I wondered if it might be possible that the same fog that enveloped us to allow this to happen might visit us again. And whilst we were in it, might not our computer industry be spirited away from under our very noses?

You could believe anything was possible if you lived through 1978-1979 in this country. Iran, Afghanistan, science agreements canceled, an Olympic boycott, all-time highs in interest and inflation and an attack on our president by a rabbit stick in my mind as characteristic of the times. With surprises the likes of these going on, someone is likely to be in the vault, history teaches us. I raced to check it out, but there was no one there but ourselves. And I abandoned *Tsunami* — fast.

QUALITY

from page 35

staff with the techniques and methods that are vital to the true effectiveness of the entire process.

The fourth aspect of a quality program that tends to influence perceptions is the content of the actual quality process itself. That is, the collection of methods and procedures by which information services management builds and buys quality data processing systems. This process must not aggravate or accentuate the already natural confrontational tendencies that exist when any group feels its work products are being assessed by someone else. In fact, the process can be helpful in mitigating this situation by emphasizing the principle of concurrence.

The principle of concurrence should underlie the entire quality process. It holds that while for each project there is only one project manager and that person is fully authorized to manage the effort, the quality group is jointly responsible with the project manager to ensure that all important quality issues are being addressed and that all project risks are properly identified and managed.

Important principle

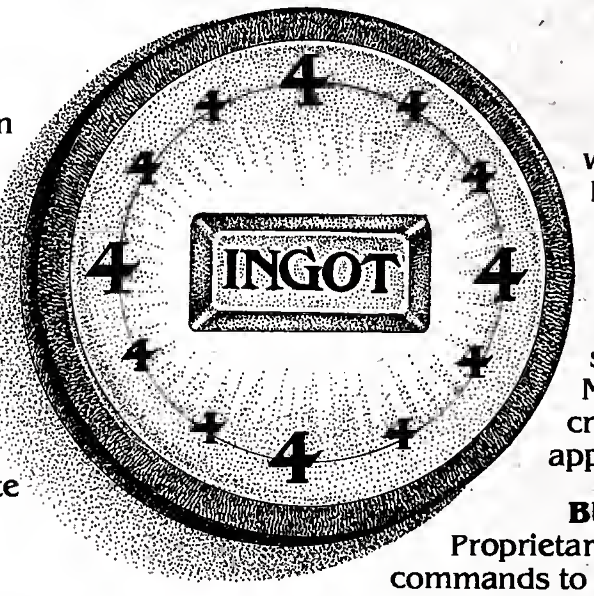
This is an important principle because it influences the perceptions of the project team especially. The proper implementation of the principle of concurrence will ensure that the process itself does not manufacture confrontations as is so often the case, but rather serves to guide the resolution of the inevitable disagreements along a well-defined and mutually agreeable sequence of steps.

In addition, this approach serves to minimize effectively the perception of the quality group as simply a keeper of the faith or defender of what is good, but not as a group that has any real accountability for the success or failure of the efforts themselves. The principle of concurrence together with the concept of joint responsibility will tend to ensure that the quality group assists the project effort with constructive suggestions for improvement and not simply potshots.

Finally, and perhaps most importantly, the human factors exhibited by the quality group staff tend to be especially critical in the formation of perceptions by others in the organization. If all the other aspects of the quality program are satisfactorily managed, the quality program can still be perceived negatively if the manner and style of the quality staff is not properly enlightened. It is important for the quality group to understand that quality is truly everyone's responsibility and not under the special purview of those who are assigned to the quality function.

A prior column on quality identified the critical success factors of every quality program. The factors are commitment, organization and discipline. However, it is important to realize that these factors typically will require months of refinement and gradual assimilation. Moreover, in all organizations where the senior management has begun to take the proper steps, we see unsuccessful quality groups hiding behind what they see as a lack of management commitment in the program. Instead, they should perhaps critique their own efforts to ensure that their style and manner is not significantly contributing to the unsuccessful image.

Build an integrated sales forecasting and production scheduling model in 4 hours.

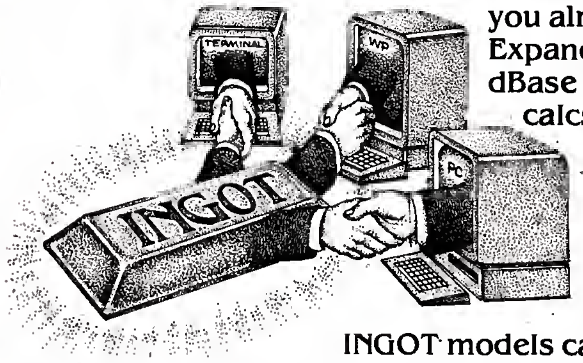


Introducing a real time decision support system—INGOT—a fourth generation language that is simply powerful.

English-like commands do time series forecasting, LP optimization, Monte Carlo simulation, statistical curve fitting, simultaneous equations, and more. Serious model builders love its power. Yet spread sheet users graduate easily to INGOT.

Put your application on wheels. Financial consolidations. Long range forecasting. Employee evaluation. Departmental budgeting. Spread sheets. R&D project selection. Customer credit analysis. Transportation scheduling. Cash management. Monitoring competition. With your creativity, you can distribute applications with one system.

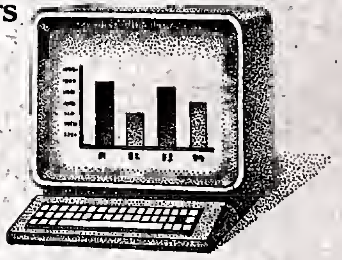
INTERFACES
PC's and WP's talk to INGOT *without* special software. Upload and download. Move models and data files with ease using the same software you already have. Expand Lotus, dBase II, and calcs into true decision support.



INGOT models can access mainframe data base systems, pass data to color graphics programs, and execute programs in other languages through a standard flat file interface.

NEW MIS FLEXIBILITY
INGOT models and data files can be moved to almost any combination of mainframes, superminis, and minis. Your information center, subsidiaries, departmental computers and mainframes can share the same models and data. Portable INGOT runs on IBM, VAX, DG, UNIVAC, PRIME, and most other boxes. Ask us.

BUILT-IN MODELS & GRAPHICS
Proprietary models are built-in as single commands to save users time. From replacement value accounting to stock price estimation, there's nothing like INGOT.



Draw a floor plan and insert cost estimates. Draw a map and show sales by region. Ordinary pieplots, lineplots, Gantt charts, and bar graphs are easy one line commands.

HELP+
100% of the user's manual with 200+ examples can be accessed on-line by typing HELP. Add your own HELP messages to the system too. User training, consulting and hot line support assure your success.

ACT NOW. Call or write today for more information.

800-323-7820 or **312-869-5556.**

SCHONFELD & ASSOCIATES, INC.
COMPUTER SOFTWARE—MANAGEMENT CONSULTING
2550 Crawford Avenue Evanston, Illinois 60201

Lotus is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp.
dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.

INGOT
A COMPREHENSIVE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM

When NOMAD2 Takes The Gold, The Real Winner Is You!

If you're currently trying out FOCUS for your software team, NOMAD2 should be in the race. You'll find that NOMAD2 takes the Gold.

NOMAD2 is the choice, whether your goal is increasing the productivity of your programming team or satisfying your fans, the end-users.

Some of NOMAD2's winning attributes are:

- Relational *and* Hierarchical
- Interactive *and* Batch
- Procedural *and* Non-Procedural
- Statistical Analysis *and* Modeling *and* Graphics
- Multiple Layers of Security
- Runs on VM *and* MVS/TSO *and* the IBM PC XT/370

We're not just some Johnny-Come-Lately company that passes you the baton and sprints for the locker room. D&B Computing Services entered the race in 1967. We've had 17 years to sharpen our documentation, service and support skills—the necessary equipment for a first-place finish. And NOMAD was first introduced in 1975, giving us nine years to fine tune it to championship caliber. So talk to us before you make your decision and your decision will be NOMAD2.

For more information please fill out this coupon and mail to:

Roger Cox
D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897

or call Roger at (203) 762-2511

Name ____________________ Position ____________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

( ) ______________________________
Phone

NOMAD2... Experience is the difference

D&B Computing Services

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.

Employee's self-pride seen as key to motivation

READER'S PLATFORM

Susan B. Romero

How many times do we take 10 steps outside of our own organization to observe and define our company's culture and employees? We may not like the results, but that is the only realistic way to design and implement management styles and programs that motivate and recognize employees. We are usually too busy running in between meetings and fighting fires to find out about our environment.

After working almost 10 years with data processing personnel and trying to design motivation and recognition programs, I was determined to find out why certain types of employees are motivated by different management styles and programs. I asked the following basic questions to 10% of our employees.

1. Why do you work?
2. What motivates you to do a good job?
3. What motivates you to go above and beyond?
4. What is the most demotivating thing that has happened to you, preferably at our company?
5. What type of recognition works for you?
6. What are your career aspirations?
7. Explain our company culture.
8. Is our company a "winning" company?
9. Describe our employees.
10. If you leave our company, what would be the circumstances?
11. What is the worst thing we could do at our company to create dissension?

Diverse group of employees

I interviewed a diverse group of employees: highly technical employees, those who had been with other companies prior to coming to our company, newly discovered managers with high potential, old-timers with years of experience and from the school of hard knocks, young college recruits, females, males, minorities, employees raised in different geographic areas and on and on. The most valuable part of my research was talking to our employees and realizing how well the pieces began falling into place.

Based on responses, I was able to crystallize the definition of our culture, discern which employees work well in it and which do not and why, find the basis of their motivation and what types of recognition really work.

I finally answered the most important question. Motivating DP personnel is no different from motivating employees in other professions. No matter what type, level or background of employee I spoke with, the primary motivation was a desire to perform well, based on a self-pride instilled at childhood. It is also important to recognize that it really does not take monetary programs or a lot of hoopla to recognize employees. Very private encouragement and rewarding opportunities particularly designed for the individual are the key.

I grouped our employees into four areas. Of course, all employees had attributes in each of the areas, but based on the majority of the responses, I developed trends into specific groups. No matter how many additional employees I interviewed, the employee resembled one of these groups.

Group 1 includes our highly technical employees. They are basically self-motivated, have self-imposed high standards and are most motivated when they have the freedom to do their assigned projects the way they desire. This freedom allows them to grow technically. They define our company culture as being very short-term-oriented and full of average employees who want to do a good job.

The highly technical employees have mixed feelings about whether our company is a winning one. They prefer recognition that is private. Recognition is most meaningful to them when it comes from their technical peers (only a handful) or from technical managers who know what it is they are doing. Their sense of recognition is strongest when they know for themselves that their system has been implemented with no glitches. The employees in this group will probably leave the company if they feel their freedom is being stifled.

Group 2 comprises those who want to go into management or climb further up the management ranks. As in the other groups, these employees are mostly motivated by self-pride. In addition, they are goal-oriented, desire to do something worthwhile and meaningful and are also motivated by peer pressure. They definitely feel they are working for a winning company and also feel the company is full of highly motivated employees.

Peer recognition is most important to them, followed by recognition from senior management (preferably

---

Romero is employee relations officer of United Banks Service Co., the data processing subsidiary of United Banks of Colorado, Inc., Denver.

OUR BUS WON'T GET STUCK IN TRAFFIC. EVER.

There are always more channels than users on your ROLM® CBX II business communication system. (Our ten-thousand-user system has more than twenty-three thousand channels to handle voice and data.) No blocking at any time. Ever.

And, thanks to its parallel bus and about 4½ billion bits per second system bandwidth, the CBX II lets you network a whole company full of common digital critters — telephones and terminals — plus all the latest high-performance devices: PCs, word processors, graphics terminals and computers. You can even network networks. On one system.

ROLM can deliver voice and data to the desk at speeds well beyond the much-discussed 56Kbps. CBX II's advanced architecture gives you hundreds of kilobits, using existing telephone wire;

> *Motivating DP personnel is no different from motivating employees in other professions. The primary motivation is a desire to perform well, based on a self-pride instilled at childhood. It really does not take monetary programs or a lot of hoopla to recognize employees. Very private encouragement particularly designed for the individual is the key.*

in writing) and then from their subordinates. Some also like the idea of team recognition awards.

It was intriguing to interview the employees in Group 3. All of them had previously worked for at least one other organization. Depending on the size, location and type of their previous employer, their responses were very different. They, too, are highly self-motivated, due to self-pride, and like an environment in which they can continuously grow and learn. Our company is viewed as a winning company by 50% of these employees. This group describes our company as having a mix of all types of employees, just like any other organization.

Most feel, especially if they came from a large organization, that our company is technically behind. They prefer recognition in private — pats on the back in terms of mutual respect — either from peers, management or their users. Employees in both the second and third groups plan to leave our company if their next career step is not in the foreseeable future or if their learning and technical growth is stifled.

Employees in Group 4 are mainstays of the organization. They average 10 to 15 years of service and have been performing much the same function for years. In addition to self-pride, they are motivated by financial rewards. These employees like very much to be part of the winning team and consider our company a winner.

They enjoy their job security and would be devastated if the company had any layoffs. They feel they are being recognized if they are given more responsibility and authority in performing their current job. Interviewing these employees was both important and enlightening. Because of their years of service, they had a lot of perspective and history about our company's evolution.

I found that all employees are basically motivated by a self-pride instilled during childhood. They are not solely motivated by their performance reviews and increases, working conditions or benefits, but these factors are important if not fairly and competitively administered.

Recommended management styles

Based on these findings, I then recommended management styles and practices and personnel programs to motivate employees further in our company culture. The following are the recommendations separated by each employee group.

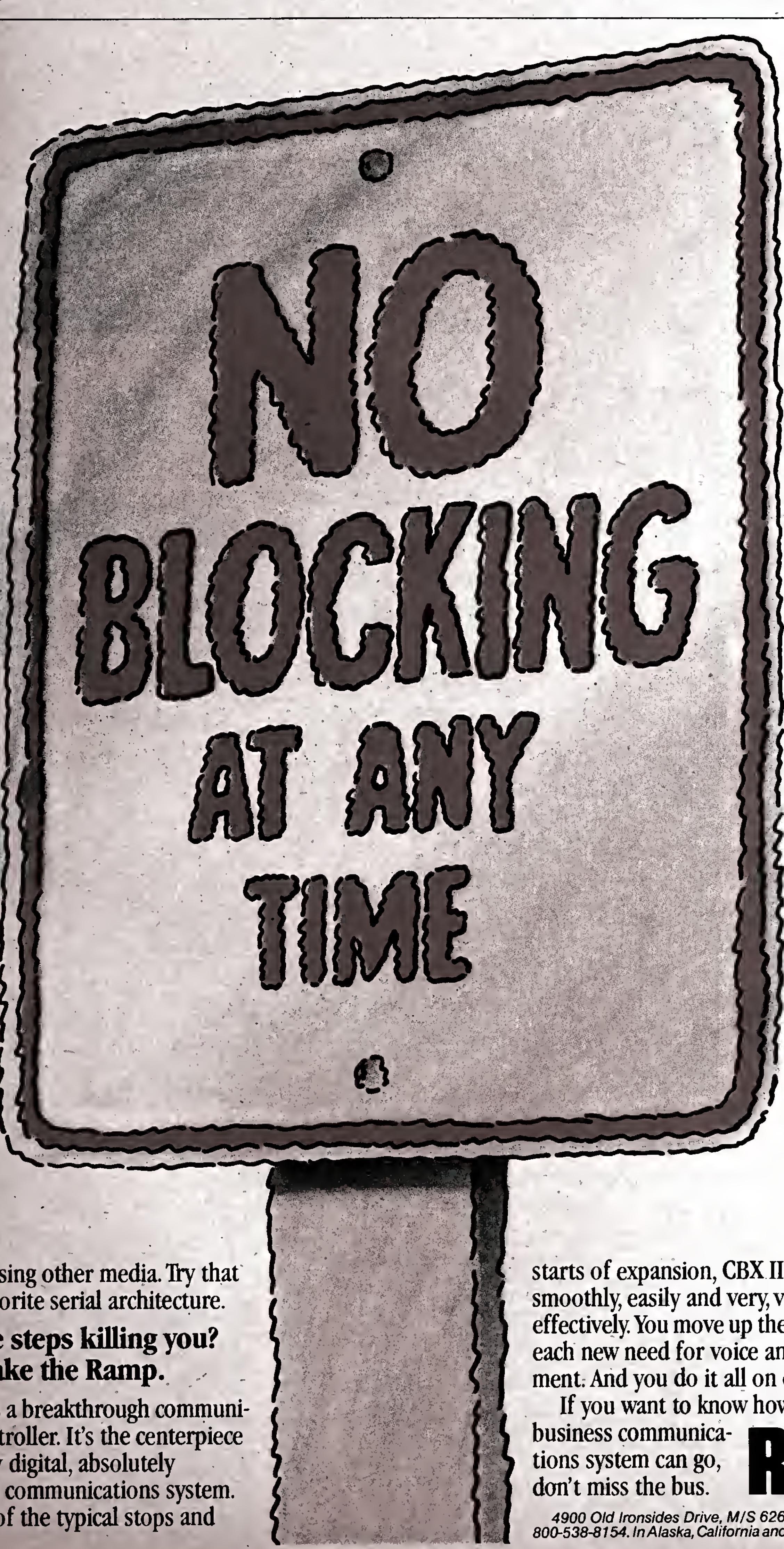
■ Group 1: Managers should permit these employees as much freedom as possible to perform their responsibilities in ways consistent with the goals of the organization. These employees should provide input to the company's long-term strategic direction in planning activities.

■ Group 2: Experiment with a goal-oriented approach to recognition awards. Praise these employees. Use matrix management and various sessions to encourage peer pressure and recognition; try managers' meetings, planning sessions or brainstorming sessions. Assign these employees to projects that are meaningful and valued by the users (none of those "spinning-the-wheels" types of projects). Be very careful in promotion selection.

■ Group 3: Continuously update this group and offer company training resources that represent the state of the art. Try more frequent transfers between departments and more frequent changes of entirely different product/project assignments.

■ Group 4: Delegate more responsibilities and authority to perform the current job. Don't talk about layoffs.

Most important to all employees is a program that capitalizes on their self-pride. This program can sporadically, immediately and privately recognize various employees across the organization. In addition, pay attention to those so-called dissatisfiers and accurately reflect performance in reviews and develop fair and equitable administration of salaries, promotions and benefits.



megabits, using other media. Try that on your favorite serial architecture.

Are the steps killing you? Take the Ramp.

CBX II is a breakthrough communications controller. It's the centerpiece for a totally digital, absolutely expandable communications system.

Instead of the typical stops and starts of expansion, CBX II lets you grow smoothly, easily and very, very cost-effectively. You move up the ROLM Ramp with each new need for voice and data management. And you do it all on one system.

If you want to know how fast, how far a business communications system can go, don't miss the bus.

ROLM

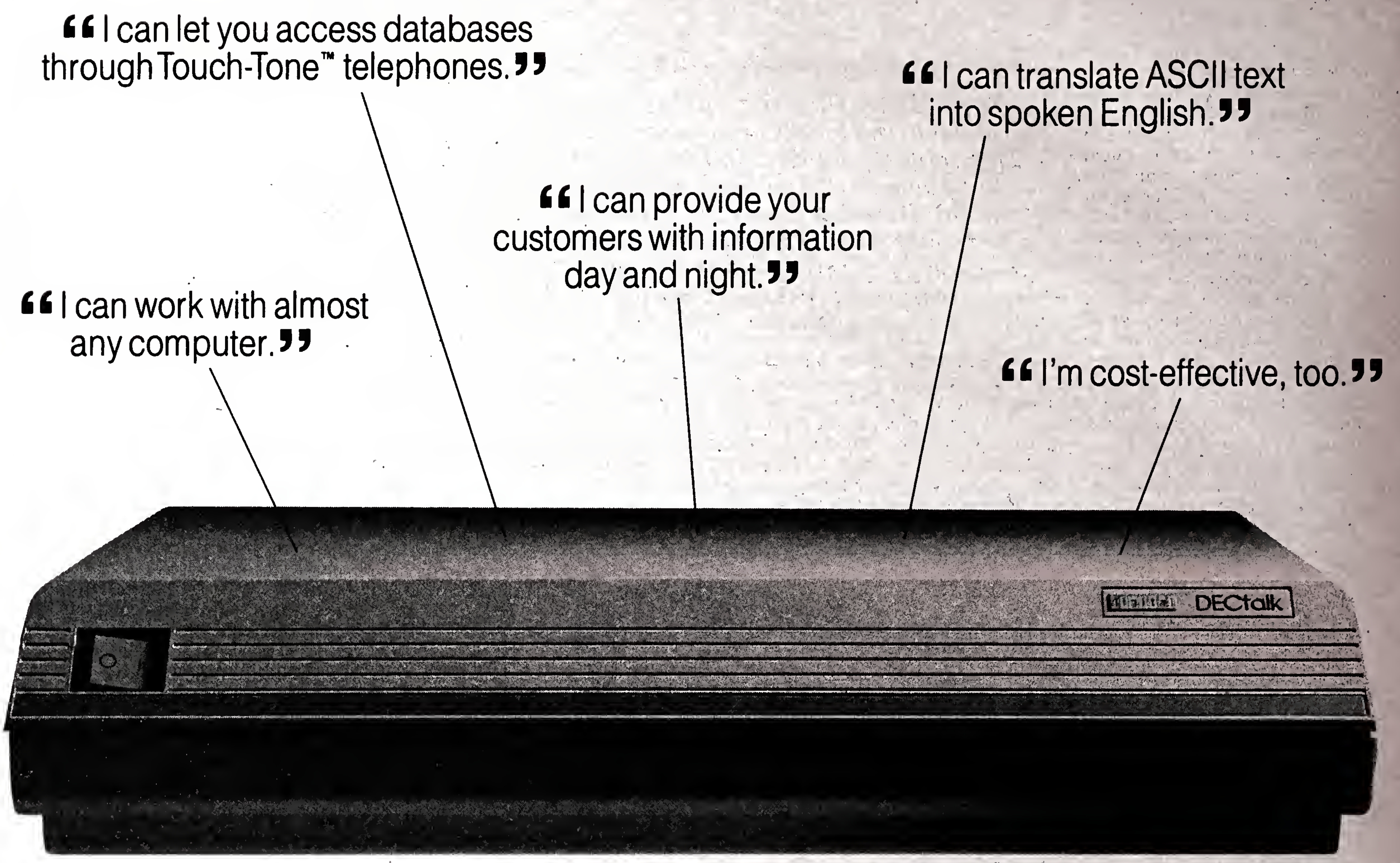
4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 626, Santa Clara, CA 95050
800-538-8154. In Alaska, California and Hawaii, call 408-986-3025.

PC Computer Communications
PC 3270
- PC to mainframe
- 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*
*Bundled price
Also available: 3780/BSC or 3770 RJE/SNA, TTY, VT 52,100

iti
Information Technologies Inc.
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"


“I can let you access databases through Touch-Tone™ telephones.”
“I can translate ASCII text into spoken English.”
“I can provide your customers with information day and night.”
“I can work with almost any computer.”
“I'm cost-effective, too.”
digital DECtalk

INTRODUCING DECTALK. THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW TERMINAL THAT LETS YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK FOR ITSELF.

Digital's DECtalk™ system gives you the data you need in a language you can understand: spoken English.

The DECtalk unit synthesizes speech. It's a terminal that accepts computer output the same way a video terminal or printer does, with one revolutionary distinction: DECtalk "talks."

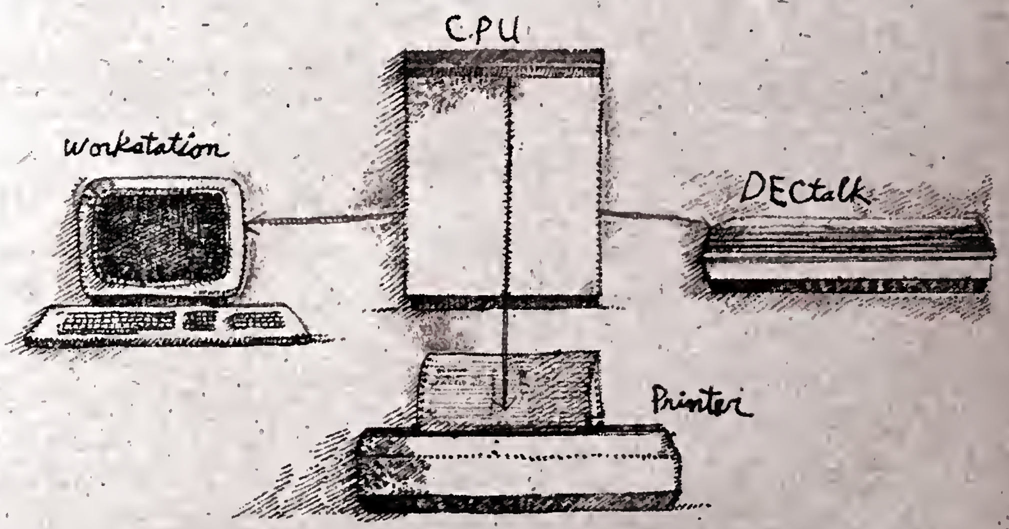
And it does it with a level of quality and economy that has never been achieved anywhere before. If you want to hear the information that you would otherwise need a display screen or printer to receive, integrate Digital's DECtalk system with your applications.

LISTEN TO WHAT OUR ENGINEERING HAS ACCOMPLISHED.

It's a natural idea to give computers the ability to speak English. So it should come as no surprise to learn that there are other systems that have pursued this idea. But there's nothing that even comes close to the DECtalk system. Consider all these standard features.

Instead of using pre-recorded words and phrases, the DECtalk system performs true speech synthesis in a unique, three-step process. First, it converts each word into digitized phonetic symbols. Then it adds inflection, denoting punctuation and the relative position of words within a sentence. Finally, it generates realistic speech output through the synthesizer unit.

Instead of a flat, undifferentiated monotone, DECtalk gives you a variety of easily-understandable, natural-

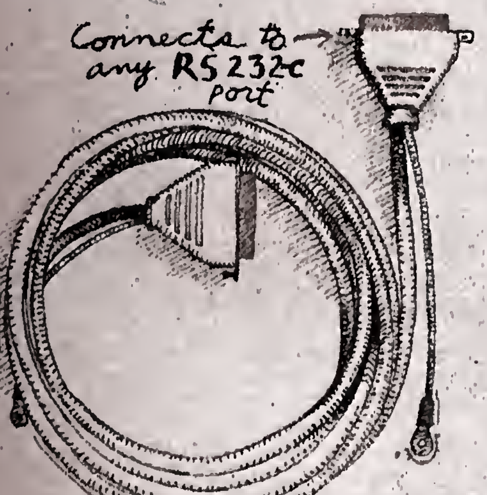


© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1984. Digital, the Digital logo and DECtalk are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T, Inc. ASCII: American Standard Code for Information Interchange.
*Prices apply U.S. only.

sounding voices, with modulated pitch, clear inflection, varying tones and selectable rates from 120 to 300 words per minute. You can choose from eight different speaking personalities, including male, female and children's voices. This lets you add emphasis to your message—using one voice for system prompts, for example, and another voice speaking at a faster rate to convey database information.

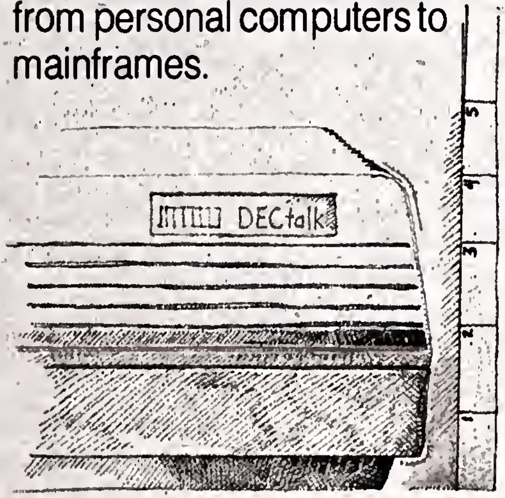
You don't have to restrict your vocabulary when you work with the DECtalk terminal, either. The system determines proper pronunciation by referring to its own internal dictionary and a set of letter-to-sound rules which can be applied to almost any word. You can add a special dictionary of your own for terms that are unique to your environment. As a result, the DECtalk vocabulary is extremely comprehensive.

Even that's not all, because we've engineered the DECtalk system with the ability to recognize words in context. For example, consider the difference between $1.75 and $1.75 million. Primitive systems would read this as "dollars-one-period-seven-five" and "dollars-one-period-seven-five million." The DECtalk system considers the context, and interprets these figures correctly as "one dollar and seventy-five cents," and "one-point-seven-five-million dollars." It also handles abbreviations properly. It will output "St. James St." correctly as "Saint James Street." In other words, you can hear it the way you would read it. No speech synthesis system has ever achieved this level of quality at such a low cost.


Connects to any RS 232c port

DECTALK WORKS WITH THE COMPUTERS YOU ALREADY HAVE. RIGHT NOW.

Any computer or word processor that generates ASCII alphanumeric text and uses an RS232-C port can use the DECtalk terminal. This includes every system Digital makes, as well as the vast majority of computers marketed today—from personal computers to mainframes.



Just as important as the fact that the DECtalk terminal works with almost any computer is the way it works with them: transparently. The DECtalk system is as easy to install as any printer or video terminal, because, to your computer, the DECtalk unit is just another serial output device. All the text-to-speech intelligence is embedded within the compact, briefcase-sized unit itself.

THERE'S NO END TO WHAT DECTALK CAN TELL YOU.

The DECtalk system allows you to use any standard Touch-Tone™ telephone as a computer terminal. It can provide speech output over standard telephone lines, and will respond to commands issued through Touch-Tone telephone keypads. The DECtalk system incorporates auto-dial capabilities, too, so your computer can use the DECtalk terminal to send spoken messages to users over telephone lines automatically.

In addition, the DECtalk unit has its own internal speaker, so it can stand alone or operate in conjunction with a workstation and keyboard. It can also use an external speaker or public address system. These speech output capabilities open up an incredible variety of applications.

As an adjunct to an electronic message system, for example, the DECtalk terminal can allow travelling managers and professionals to access their mail remotely from any Touch-Tone phone.

Salespeople can call up DECtalk services while in a client's office to determine order status, check a price listing, or note inventory balances.

Banks can use DECtalk systems to let customers call up their own account balances, without requiring assistance from clerical staff.

In a process control environment, a DECtalk terminal can add spoken status messages to the information portrayed in graphic displays and screen prompts. And that can make it a lot easier for operators to effectively monitor and respond to critical events.

The DECtalk terminal is a boon for the handicapped, too. It can give a vision-impaired person an effective, economical way to work with computers. And it can give a speech-impaired person a way to verbalize his or her thoughts in person or over the phone.

This just begins to suggest the applications for the DECtalk speech synthesis terminal. Its usefulness is limited only by your imagination.

THE PRICE IS EQUALLY AMAZING.

When you consider everything Digital's DECtalk system does—the way it provides database access through telephones instead of terminals, the unique quality of its voice output, its ease of installation, its compact, briefcase size, its compatibility with almost any computer, and the fact that there's no overhead because all the text-to-speech intelligence is contained within the DECtalk unit itself—the price may be the most amazing feature of all. The DECtalk system is available now for $4000* or less, depending on quantity.

In short, the DECtalk system makes computerized speech output both practical and affordable. And that makes the DECtalk speech synthesis computer terminal the best engineered computer interface you can buy for literally thousands of applications.

BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

The DECtalk speech synthesis terminal, like all Digital hardware and software products, is engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our systems are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy direct from desktop to data center.

For more information on DECtalk, return the coupon below. Or call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700.

I'd like more information on the new DECtalk system:

☐ Please send a copy of the DECtalk brochure.

☐ Please have a sales professional call with complete information.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone Ext.

Ad seen in (Magazine)

Return to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Merchandising Manager,
2 Mount Royal Avenue, UPO1-5,
Marlboro, MA 01752.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

digital™

Make Stat Magic

Statistics, reports and plots happen magically with SPSS/PC—*the* Statistical Package for IBM PC/XTs.*

SPSS/PC is the most comprehensive statistical package for performing simple or complex tasks, regardless of data size. It maintains feature and language compatibility with mainframe SPSS, while optimizing for the PC environment.

Statistics range from simple descriptive to complex multivariate, including Multiple Regression, ANOVA, Factor and Cluster analysis. Loglinear and nonparametric procedures are also included.

Simple facilities allow transfer of files between SPSS/PC and programs like Lotus 1-2-3, dBase II and SAS. A complete Report Writer, Plotting facilities and a Communications program for mainframes round out a fully integrated product.

For more information, contact our Marketing Department without further ado. And see what a little stat magic can do for you.

SPSS Inc., 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611, 312/329-2400.

In Europe: SPSS Benelux B.V.,
P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem,
The Netherlands, Phone: · 31183036711
TWX: 21019.

SPSS inc. PRODUCTIVITY RAISED TO THE HIGHEST POWER™

*SPSS/PC runs on the IBM PC/XT with 320K memory and a hard disk. An 8087 co-processor is recommended. Contact SPSS Inc. for other compatible computers.

IBM PC/XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. dBase II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. SAS is a trademark of SAS Institute, Inc. SPSS and SPSS/PC are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software.

© Copyright 1984, SPSS Inc

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTALK
John Gallant
CW Staff

DP execs: Think before you link

"For fools rush in where angels fear to tread."
— Alexander Pope.

Microcomputer-to-mainframe link technology is one area in which DP managers should tread very carefully indeed.

Linking the two dominant hardware tools in use today is an attractive idea, and a certain amount of eagerness to embrace currently available products is understandable. The pressure from end users seeking access to up-to-date, live production data can be strong, even if those users cannot yet demonstrate a clear and compelling need for such access. And, as many DP managers can attest, the self-imposed pressure to maximize return on the corporate information resource and keep abreast of technological advances is just as intense.

But the micro-mainframe link is not a panacea, and the desire to hop aboard the link bandwagon should not overwhelm a DP professional's critical and analytical instincts. This is one area in which all the caution and discretion an information systems manager is paid to exercise should come to the fore. The decision to postpone the micro-mainframe marriage after careful review may or may not put your organization a strategic step behind its competitors. But the hasty adoption of a poorly designed or ill-fitting link will almost certainly be politically costly to DP and may serve to ostracize end users and top management alike.

Remember that whatever the price of the software itself, the implementation of a link on anything but a pilot basis will be expensive. Do not be swayed by a vendor's claim that a micro-mainframe

See **LINKS** page 49

ADR unveils 'Ideal' Release 1.1 for DOS/VSE environments

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has announced Release 1.1 of its ADR/Ideal fourth-generation application development system, which makes the product available for IBM's DOS/VSE environment.

According to a spokesman, Ideal was previously available for IBM MVS and VS1 environments. In addition to making Ideal compatible with DOS/VSE, Release 1.1 is said to feature performance and functional enhancements.

Release 1.1 reportedly improves the system's reentrant capabilities and reduces memory requirements and I/O overhead. The spokesman said application performance improvements in large networks can be achieved by marking applications as shareable, requiring only one copy in memory for many users; or as resident, eliminating program loading for high-activity applications.

Functional enhancements include greater data base flexibility, improved execution of on-line Ideal applications under IBM's CICS, provision for more detailed accounting of on-line Ideal programs and the ability to program application security at the user and terminal levels. Data base flexibility has been enhanced by permitting dynamic selection of identically defined data bases where a test and production version or partitioning by location is convenient.

The spokesman said that for users of on-line Ideal applications, application sign-on and the ability to schedule both Ideal and non-Ideal transactions under CICS enable the Ideal runtime environment to appear as any on-line service.

Release 1.1 of Ideal is available under CICS/VS for DOS/VSE, OS/VS1 and OS/MVS environments under IBM 370, 30 and 4300 series processors. The permanent license price for Ideal is $50,000 for DOS environments and $82,500 for OS environments. ADR is at Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Programming has wide DP application

SOFTLINE
Debra Zahay

Three and a half years ago, I was a newly minted MBA with a concentration in MIS and a burning desire to save the world from information overflow.

It took about six months of working in a large corporate data processing organization for me to realize that I needed some technical background if I was going to be more than a casual participant in the systems development process. I made the decision, aided by several supportive managers, to learn how to program.

Even with my relatively small amount of work experience, the transition to programming was difficult. I went from the position of project leader on a nontechnical assignment to programmer on a large systems development project. With the help of video classes and a very patient project leader, I set about my objective with less than wild enthusiasm.

It was a frustrating experience initially. There were two hundred compile errors in my first program because I started my code in column seven instead of column eight.

But I did it. By the end of seven months, I had moved into a position of checking over the work of other programmers. A few months after that, I

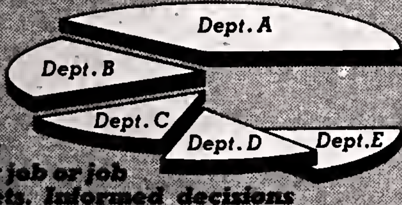
See **MBA** page 49

Zahay is a consultant for Interactive Data Corp., a division of Chase Manhattan Bank, in Chicago.

- Tower Systems International, Inc. has added word processing and color graphics, among other features, to its Omnicalc mainframe spreadsheet/**45**
- Relational Technology, Inc. has released a version of its Ingres data base management system for supermicrocomputers under the Unix operating system/**44**
- A new package of data base development tools for users of Cullinet Software, Inc. products has been announced by ETA International, Inc./**44**
- Precision Visuals, Inc. has added a graphics software development package based upon the Graphics Kernel Standard/**45**

INSIDE

Systems Software/**46**
Productivity Aids/**46**
Application Packages/**46**



OS/MVS-VS1 USERS: How to Distribute DP Expenses Equitably to User Budgets.

When data processing costs are treated as a single overhead expense, DP management is at the mercy of user demand . . . and unable to defend itself from cost-cutting measures from above.

KOMAND allocates the true costs of any job or job step to user budgets. Informed decisions can be made about cost vs. worth of DP use, and hardware needs can be justified.

THE COMPLETE SOLUTION. With the KOMAND DP Chargeback System, you have the vehicle to allocate every dollar spent in providing DP services for every identifiable resource for every user. Instead of considering the DP Center budget as expensive and mysterious "overhead," you can distribute every cost into users' budgets and bill them . . . or even operate as a profit center.

A MANAGEMENT TOOL. KOMAND meets the information and cost needs of managers throughout the organization. • **Financial Management** can distribute DP expenses equitably while getting an accurate picture of project-related costs and return on investment. • **Data Processing Management** can clearly demonstrate the effectiveness and economy of its service. • **Computer Operations Management** has the data it needs to justify equipment purchases and to support capacity planning and performance measurement efforts. • **User Management** gets cost information it can trust and understand and gets it quickly enough to make appropriate choices and changes.

ONLINE . . . AND ON TIME! Datapro has this to say about KOMAND: "All (interviewed) users unanimously agreed that the installation of KOMAND resulted in a dollar savings for their institutions." You should consider KOMAND for your OS/MVS environment. It's a modular system that allows you to choose only the components you need for now, adding others as your requirements grow. Call today for information and a free job accounting evaluator.

The Chargeback Specialists

KOMAND ®
PACE Applied Technology, Inc.
7900 Sudley Road
Manassas, VA 22110
CALL TODAY! 703/369-3200

Name ____ City ____
Title ____ State ____
Company ____ Zip ____ Phone ____
Address ____ Operating System ____
ATTACH YOUR CARD HERE

Relational Technology unveils 'Ingres' for supermicros

BERKELEY, Calif. — Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) has announced Ingres/Compact Systems (CS) Version 1.0, which is said to be a supermicrocomputer version of its Ingres relational data base management system (DBMS).

According to a spokesman, Ingres/CS is currently available for AT&T Information Systems' 3B2 multiuser computer. Ingres/CS is written in C and integrates the relational DBMS with a set of RTI's "forms-based" visual programming tools.

The tools are designed to allow end users to develop applications without programming, a spokesman said. They include full-screen forms definition and editing, query update and report generation. A high-level definition language for the creation of more complex reports is also included.

Ingres/CS is said to provide an English-like data base language, dubbed Quel, which lets users define and manipulate large data bases that are viewed as tables. The spokesman said that using Embedded Quel for the C language (Equel/C), application builders can integrate Ingres data base access and forms control with programs written in C. The Equel preprocessor is said to simplify the creation of menu-driven, forms-based applications.

Relational Technology is located at 2855 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94075.

Computer Associates offers demo

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates International, Inc. has released a demonstration package for its CA-Executive integrated software product for IBM Personal Computers in an IBM mainframe environment.

The package includes a demonstration diskette, an audio tape and a handbook. The diskette demonstrates the use of CA-Executive's window manager, data base management and related programming facilities; word processing, graphics and other integrated applications; and a microcomputer-mainframe link, a spokeswoman said.

Over 12,000 demonstration kits have already been distributed. The base price for CA-Executive is $1,295 per copy for a minimum of five copies, with quantity discounts available. The micro-mainframe link is included at no extra cost.

Demonstration kits are available from Computer Associates, 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

System tool out from ETA

NEWTON, Mass. — ETA International, Inc. has announced the Data Based Development System (DBDS) for users of Cullinet Software, Inc. products.

According to a spokesman, DBDS is a set of tools and techniques to facilitate various steps in the data processing system development life cycle.

It is composed of the Data Based Development Aid (DBDA) and the Data Based Development Methodology (DBDM), both of which are designed to operate in Cullinet's IDMS environment with its Integrated Data Dictionary.

The DBDA is a system of Cullinet Application Development System/On-Line dialogues that provides cataloging and cross-referencing of all business entities and functions in a project development effort.

The DBDM is a comprehensive methodology for systems development that gives detailed instructions and "deliverables" for each phase of a project life cycle, the spokesman said.

DBDS is priced at $28,000 from ETA International, 7 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

THE HARD FACTS
ABOUT PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
SOFTWARE.

In head-to-head competition, software buyers select the ISI Payroll/Personnel System 90% of the time.

Once you have the facts, decision-making is easy. And it's a fact that when ISI competes against other systems, ISI consistently wins out. It just takes a demonstration of ISI software. We're the industry's Payroll/Personnel specialists. And clients recognize the best.

Clients like Ford Motor Company, Harvard University, Phillips Petroleum, Bank of Montreal, First Interstate Bancorp, Hartford Insurance Group, and the State of Colorado, to name a few.

We're miles ahead of the competition in system architecture and system documentation. We offer more real-time, on-line expertise than any other vendor. And we're committed to customer service. We're always ready to be on-site to help with any aspect of your installation. And that includes fixed-price customization.

ISI software is versatile, too. It's designed to run on all IBM mainframes, the IBM System/38 and Prime. ISI supports data base and data communications environments including IMS, ADABAS, DATACOM, IDMS, VSAM and CICS, IMS DC, ADS/on-Line, NATURAL and IDEAL.

Call us. We'll answer your questions with the kind of straight talk and hard information it takes to make informed decisions. We think you'll see why Datamation Magazine ranks ISI number one in payroll/personnel software.

Setting the standards for excellence.

INTEGRAL SYSTEMS INC.
165 Lennon Lane, Walnut Creek, California 94598
In the U.S. call toll-free 800-824-8199, in California 800-824-8198,
locally and in Canada (415) 939-3900.

Sales and support offices located throughout North America.

Tower Systems adds graphics, WP to Omnicalc

IRVINE, Calif. — Tower Systems International, Inc. has announced the addition of color graphics and word processing support and an Interactive File Interface to Release 5 of its Omnicalc mainframe spreadsheet package.

According to a spokesman, the Omnicalc spreadsheet package runs on IBM or compatible mainframes under IBM's CICS, VM/CMS or TSO.

Release 5 enhancements reportedly increase spreadsheet dimensions to 255 columns, 255 planes and more than 32,700 rows. The VM/CMS versions now support up to 58,000 cells. The spokesman said that lengthy formulas can be entered interactively into a cell from the command line without increasing cell size. The system also offers additional built-in functions for arithmetic, string handling, financial, statistical, trigonometric and special functions that perform calculations automatically.

The Interactive File Interface feature is said to provide users with online access to IBM Vsam and CMS files, and an added template lets users display file characteristics and select file options with single keystrokes. The word processing and color graphics support enhancements help users create reports complete with tables, charts, graphs and text. More than 30 varieties of graphics display may be used, including pie, line charts and surf charts, histograms and Venn diagrams.

Lease prices begin at $300 per month. Tower Systems International is located at Suite 365, 19782 MacArthur Blvd., Irvine, Calif. 92715.

Precision Visuals unveils GK-2000

BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc. last week announced a graphics software subroutine library that implements and adds features to the Graphics Kernel Standard (GKS) international standard. The product runs on IBM mainframes under IBM's VM and MVS operating systems, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 computers and most processors running the Unix operating system.

The new package, GK-2000, is compatible with the full complement of Precision Visuals device-intelligent drivers, enabling it to support up to 80 graphics peripherals, a spokesman said.

GK-2000 includes more than 190 user-callable subroutines that can be used to create device-independent two-dimensional applications. The interactive package supports up to 11 concurrent device drivers, 24 stroke-precision fonts, 256 line types and a range of input devices.

The basic version of GK-2000 will be available in the fourth quarter of 1984, with an extended version planned for release in early 1985. Pricing varies from $4,500 to $21,000, depending on CPU.

Precision Visuals is located at 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Systems Center unwraps enhanced NDM

SAN MATEO, Calif. — Systems Center, Inc. has announced Release 2.0 of its Network Datamover (NDM), which is said to allow on-line movement of programs and data between microcomputers, minicomputers and mainframes in a network.

According to a spokesman, the enhanced release features full partitioned data and library support, remote unattended operation, improved security and audit capabilities and support for the NDM on the IBM Personal Computer. NDM runs under IBM's MVS operating system and is said to distribute applications, data and documents throughout a network.

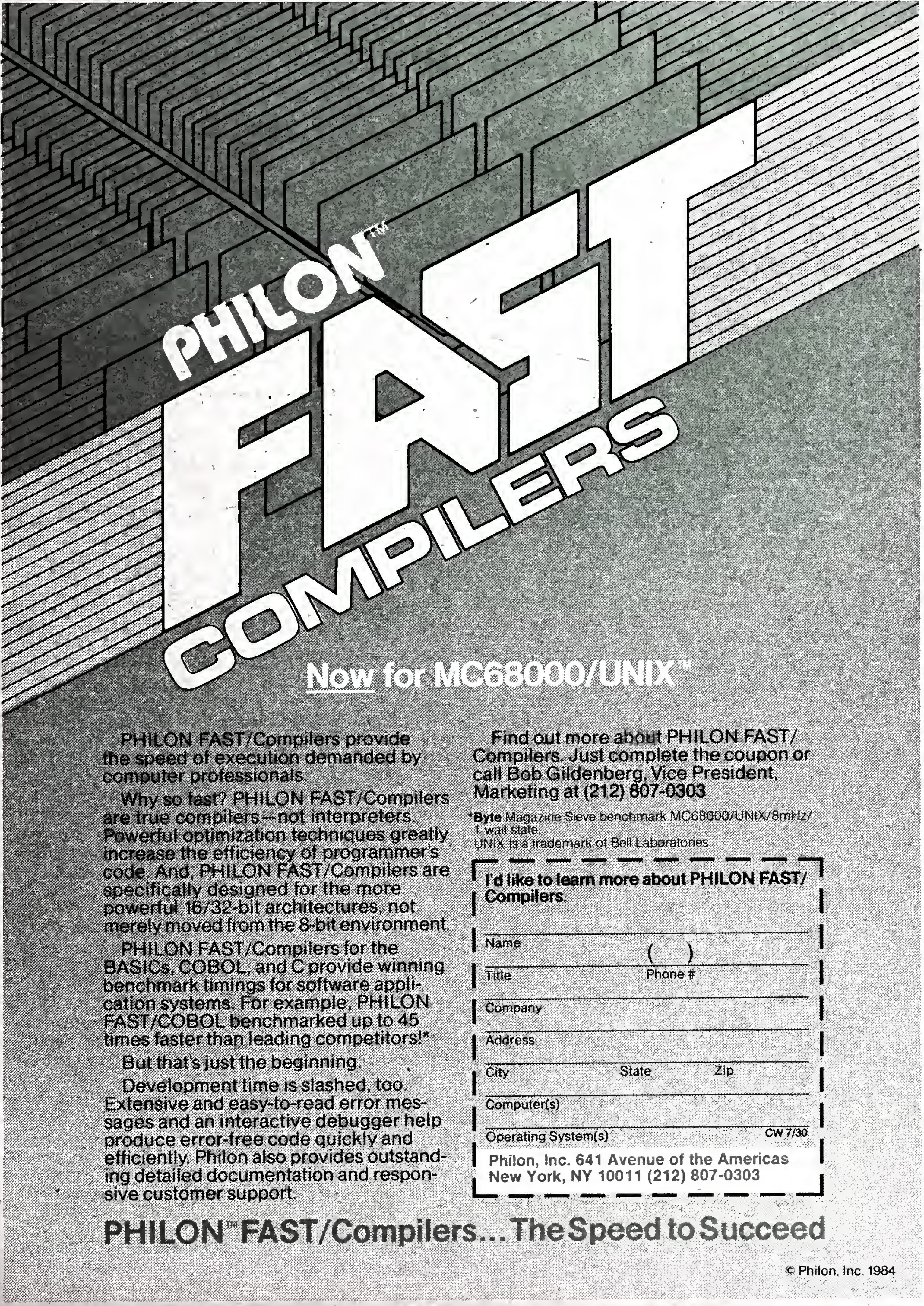
The spokesman said NDM can facilitate information and application transfer between mainframe and micro, mainframe and mainframe and between mainframe and mini. It reportedly handles electronic mail and electronic distribution of documents through the network, performs information collection and distribution throughout a network and allows for the storing of data at a workstation before it is forwarded to another point in the network.

NDM is said to allow a user to manipulate data or programs via menus from a micro, and information traffic can be initiated automatically via the system's scheduling facilities. Data can be transferred anywhere in the network at a predetermined time.

NDM Release 2.0 offers hierarchical information distribution and management, full partitioned data set load module support for load libraries, distributed workstation support using the Personal Computer as a distributed processor, remote "operator-less" operation for micro-mainframe interaction and full access to mainframe subsystems such as IBM's CICS and IMS.

Release 2.0 costs $35,000 for the first site, $25,000 for the second site and $20,000 each for the third and fourth sites. Software for the Personal Computer costs $500/unit.

Systems Center is located at 2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, Calif. 94403.



PHILON FAST/Compilers provide the speed of execution demanded by computer professionals.

Why so fast? PHILON FAST/Compilers are true compilers—not interpreters. Powerful optimization techniques greatly increase the efficiency of programmer's code. And, PHILON FAST/Compilers are specifically designed for the more powerful 16/32-bit architectures, not merely moved from the 8-bit environment.

PHILON FAST/Compilers for the BASICs, COBOL, and C provide winning benchmark timings for software application systems. For example, PHILON FAST/COBOL benchmarked up to 45 times faster than leading competitors!*

But that's just the beginning.

Development time is slashed, too. Extensive and easy-to-read error messages and an interactive debugger help produce error-free code quickly and efficiently. Philon also provides outstanding detailed documentation and responsive customer support.

Find out more about PHILON FAST/Compilers. Just complete the coupon or call Bob Gildenberg, Vice President, Marketing at (212) 807-0303

*Byte Magazine Sieve benchmark MC68000/UNIX/8mHz/1 wait state
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

I'd like to learn more about PHILON FAST/Compilers.

Name
Title ( ) Phone #
Company
Address
City State Zip
Computer(s)
Operating System(s) CW 7/30

Philon, Inc. 641 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10011 (212) 807-0303

PHILON™ FAST/Compilers... The Speed to Succeed

© Philon, Inc. 1984

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

BOOLE & BABBAGE, INC.
Release 1.1.3 IMS Management Facilities

Boole & Babbage, Inc. has announced Release 1.1.3 of its IMS Management Facilities (IMF) performance monitoring and management software for IBM's IMS data base management system (DBMS).

According to a spokesman, enhancements to IMF components have been made to provide additional capabilities for troubleshooting IMS performance problems. The Trace Service of the IMF/Workload Analyzer (IMF/WA) can now report on the program scheduling event, permitting early detection of bottlenecks that postpone the beginning of IMS transaction processing. Additional work load selection parameters have also been added to the work load wait and trace services of IMF/WA.

The spokesman said the Workload Wait service of IMF/WA can now detect 10 additional wait states, including IMS Resource Lock Manager wait and synchronous I/O active and queued in the IMS control region.

Installations must run IBM's MVS or MVS/XA and operate Version 1 of IMS/VS. Individual components are priced between $13,000 and $28,500 for a perpetual license.

Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

How Marvin Schumer and Kalman Shor

Made The Micro To Mainframe Connection

Marvin Schumer (left) is the DP manager for **EIC/Intelligence, Inc.**, the leading online database service and a major company in the fields of robotics, genetic engineering, energy and the environment. Kalman Shor (right) vice president of **K.M. System Support,** is EIC's communications expert.

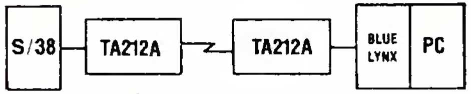
Marvin and Kalman had a timing problem to contend with: their office building (located in Mid Manhattan) closes at 7 p.m. sharp.

"We were cut off from our IBM System/38 on evenings and weekends. As programmers we were frustrated." BLUE LYNX™ made the affordable difference.

"Our programmers now each have BLUE LYNX-equipped IBM Personal Computers at home," Marvin says. *"They can now do program development at night and on weekends."*

Since the S/38 runs under Release 4.1 of CPF, his crew wrote its own program to pick up dropped lines for optimum unattended operation. (Note: Under release 5.0, lines recover automatically.)

A typical EIC/Intelligence configuration:



Use of PC's with BLUE LYNX won't be limited to the firms DP staff. *"All sales people will be getting into this program."* Marvin says, *"for customer inquiries and sales-call analysis."*

"The technical support from Techland has been excellent," he adds. *"BLUE LYNX was installed in April, after we evaluated alternatives including protocol converters. Our second BLUE LYNX took 5 minutes to install."*

5251/12 Emulation for S/34, S/36 & S/38 – $745
*3276 Emulation SNA/SDLC or Bisynch – $795
Bundled with KeyLynx, a 122 key, keyboard-$1190
*ETU – Emulator Transfer Utility allows upload and download of files – $500, $600 & $875
VTERM – Asynchronous Communications and DEC VT-52 and VT-100 Emulation – $125
MULTILYNX Port Expander – $1990

*Now includes Data Reader

BLUE LYNX 5251 is a joint development of Software Systems, Inc. Jefferson City, Missouri & Techland 7/84

TECHLAND
SYSTEMS INC.
(212) 684-7788
25 WATERSIDE PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10010

PERTEC COMPUTER CORP.
Unisoft Unix System V

Pertec Computer Corp. has announced that the Unisoft Systems Corp. version of the Unix System V operating system is now available on Pertec's Motorola, Inc. MC68000-based System 3200 family of business computers.

According to a spokesman, Pertec's Unisoft Unix System V is a standard version of Unix. It is available on the System 3200 desktop Model 3215 and the floor cabinet Models 3230 and 3240. The systems offer memory capacities ranging from 512K bytes to 4M bytes and hard disk storage from 26M bytes to more than 400M bytes. Applications written for Unix System V will now run on the System 3200 family.

Pertec's Unisoft Unix System V is composed of the Unix kernel, a file system, a C shell, a C compiler and more than 150 commands and subsystems for programming, editing, text formatting, communications and system administration. It also features University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.1 enhancements, including a visual editor, pagination commands for CRT terminals, a program and documentation locator and a terminal-independent library.

Prices for the System 3200 family with the Unisoft Unix System V operating system start at $12,000.

Pertec Computer, 17112 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92713.

SOFTSYSTEMS, INC.
OLS 2.0

Softsystems, Inc. has announced OLS 2.0, a new version of its on-line security manager, which provides security for IBM's CICS/VS product.

In the new version, operators assign their own passwords, a feature the company said provides greater security when access to CICS is allowed with a particular signon. Gaining access to CICS must be a two-step, two-person process, a spokesman said: The security administrator provides the operator with a signon name, and the operator selects and enters a password.

OLS 2.0 now has the ability to deny access to specified terminals during certain times of the day. For instance, a terminal that has access to sensitive data such as payroll information can be locked out of using any CICS transactions outside of business hours. All information in the security files of OLS is encrypted.

OLS 2.0 is available on a permanent basis for $5,500 for IBM's DOS/VSE or $6,500 for IBM's OS/VS1 or MVS.

Softsystems, 311 Mallick Tower, One Summit Ave., Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

DATA GENERAL CORP.
SM Basic

Data General Corp. has introduced a software emulator for MAI Basic Four Corp.'s implementation of the Business Basic programming language.

Called SM Basic, the emulator is said to give users the capability to convert Basic Four applications to DG systems.

SM Basic provides a set of menu-driven utility programs to aid in the conversion of programs and data files, which can be moved to the vendor's systems on tape or diskette or by transmitting them from Basic Four hardware to DG hardware, the vendor said.

SM Basic operates on the vendor's full line of systems, from Desktop Generation microcomputers to Eclipse/MV minicomputers. It is available for the vendor's AOS, AOS/VS and AOS/WS operating systems.

Prices are $7,000 for an AOS/VS one-time license, $5,400 for an AOS one-time license and $900 for an AOS/WS right-to-use license.

Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE
BSO/COM-2

Boston Systems Office has announced a communications program designed to help generate microprocessor programs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers.

BSO/COM-2 is said to be a high-speed, asynchronous, bidirectional communications facility that permits transfer of Ascii and binary files between VAX-11s and the Intel Corp. Intellec Series II and III microprocessor development systems.

Prices start at $1,900.

Boston Systems Office, 469 Moody St., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

SYNTAX SYSTEMS, INC.
VMS Ethernet Server

Syntax Systems, Inc. has introduced a software interface said to allow Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminicomputers running DEC's VMS operating system to function as file servers in 3Com Corp.'s Ethernet series local-area networking system.

The VMS Ethernet Server reportedly allows VAX-11/VMS computers to network with IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

It runs on VAX-11/730, 11/750 and 11/780 models. First shipments are scheduled for September. The price is $7,500, the vendor said.

Syntax Systems, Suite N107, 6642 S. 193rd Place, Kent, Wash. 98032.

COMPUTER TOOLWARE, INC.
VTS/Imas

Computer Toolware, Inc. has announced VTS/Imas, a communications package that allows Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 minicomputer terminals and IBM Personal Computers to emulate IBM 3270 series terminals.

The product reportedly features multiple key sets and 16 functions per key set. VTS/Imas reportedly includes enhanced response time through character terminal handling, automatic dialoguing to and from a mainframe and automated port and device selection. The software supplies file transfer capability from the HP machine. Its Suspend function is said to permit concurrent interaction with HP and IBM applications.

VTS/Imas costs $7,500.

Computer Toolware, 4227 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio 43606.

CANDLE CORP.
Peformance Audit Services

Candle Corp. has announced a service designed to provide technical assistance to its customers conducting change, batch and IBM TSO audits utilizing Candle's Epilog/MVS performance management system for IBM MVS users.

Called Performance Audit Services, the complementary service provides technical assistance to Epilog/MVS users to answer questions, help solve MVS performance problems and aid users in designing and implementing an audit. The service is offered by Candle's technical support department.

Technical Support Department, Candle, Suite 2404, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS

MEGATEK CORP.
Nova*GKS

Megatek Corp. has announced the addition of the Nova*GKS (Graphics Kernel System) graphics application development tool to its family of graphics software programming products.

According to a spokesman, Nova*GKS was developed by Nova Graphics International Corp. and is an implementation of the GKS standard adopted by the International Standards Organization and the American National Standards Institute. Nova*GKS will be interfaced with Megatek's library of more than 125 device drivers, the firm said.

Nova*GKS will be available in two compatible versions. One version operates on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminicomputers and is written in Fortran. The other, a microcomputer version, is said to operate with most 16- or 32-bit micros and is written in C.

Shipments of Nova*GKS from Megatek are scheduled for the fourth quarter. It will be priced at $10,000.

Megatek, 9605 Scranton Road, San Diego, Calif. 92121.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

MCBA
Payroll

MCBA has announced a payroll program written in Cobol for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminicomputers.

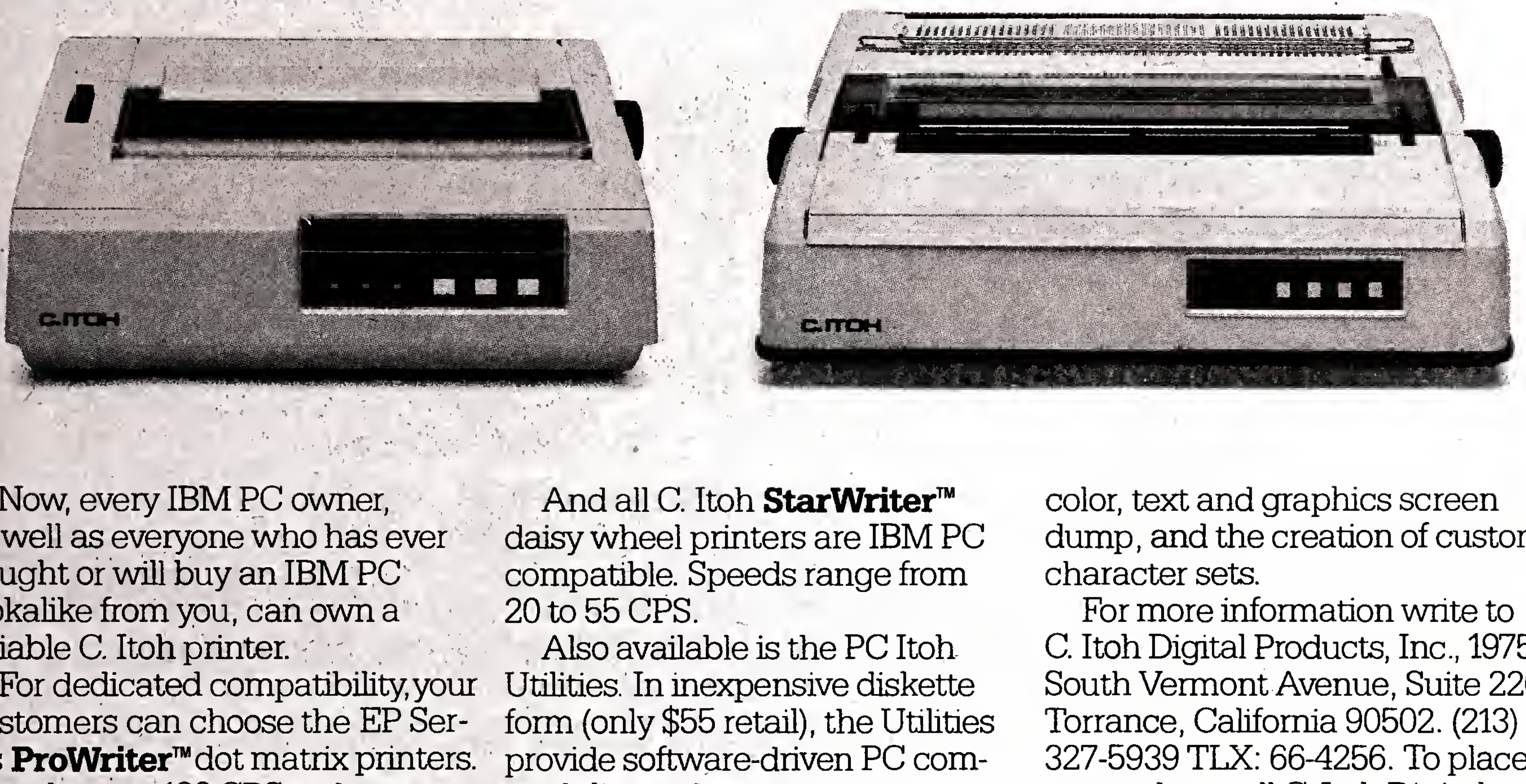
Payroll is said to be capable of accessing employees' records by either number or partial name. It allows up to 13 taxable or nontaxable earnings and deductions for both hourly and salaried employees, the vendor said.

The program is said to process manually written payroll checks and adjustments and to provide for check reconciliation.

According to the vendor, Payroll automatically generates a standard

Continued on page 48

Over one million IBM PC owners can now own printers as good as their PCs.



Now, every IBM PC owner, as well as everyone who has ever bought or will buy an IBM PC lookalike from you, can own a reliable C. Itoh printer.

For dedicated compatibility, your customers can choose the EP Series **ProWriter™** dot matrix printers. Speeds up to 180 CPS and up to 100 lines a minute throughput. Monochromatic or color. Built-in high resolution graphics.

And all C. Itoh **StarWriter™** daisy wheel printers are IBM PC compatible. Speeds range from 20 to 55 CPS.

Also available is the PC Itoh Utilities. In inexpensive diskette form (only $55 retail), the Utilities provide software-driven PC compatibility and more.

The "and more" includes the ability to print Lotus 1-2-3® in full color, text and graphics screen dump, and the creation of custom character sets.

For more information write to C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc., 19750 South Vermont Avenue, Suite 220, Torrance, California 90502. (213) 327-5939 TLX: 66-4256. To place your orders, call C. Itoh Digital Products. Phone toll free **1-800-423-0300.** In Massachusetts, call **1-617-769-8770.**

C.ITOH
DIGITAL PRODUCTS

® IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Lotus 1-2-3 is a Registered Trademark of Lotus Development Corp.
™ ProWriter and StarWriter are Trademarks of C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc. © 1984 C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc.

Continued from page 46

payroll for both full-time and part-time employees and allows manual override. It calculates city, state and federal payroll taxes, allowing the user to maintain tax tables on the screen.

A source code license for the package is available for $2,000 to $4,000, depending on the VAX-11 model.

MCBA, 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

VUE for IBM VM/CMS, Fortune System's Unix

National Information Systems, Inc. announced that its VUE computerized project management system is now available for the IBM VM/CMS and Fortune Systems, Inc.'s Unix operating systems.

VUE plans and manages single or multiple projects, using the critical path method of scheduling. The menu-driven system generates "what-if" scenarios, modifies information to get different persepectives on projects and responds to unexpected developments with new schedules and strategies, according to the vendor.

The Price of the IBM VM/CMS version is $23,000 for a perpetual license. On Fortune's Unix, the price is $5,000.

National Information Systems, Suite 130, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

INFORMATION PROCESSING TECHNIQUES CORP.

Revision 4.01 of Exhibit

Information Processing Techniques Corp. (IPT) has announced an enhanced release of its business graphics software package for Data General Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. computers.

According to a spokesman, Revision 4.01 of IPT's Exhibit business graphics software allows menu-driven operation or command line chart generation. The system can produce interpolated line charts, and it includes enhanced capabilities for developing multiple charts.

The firm said the package offers flexibility in chart design through a variety of type styles, colors and shade patterns. Exhibit runs on DG computers under DG's AOS and AOS/VS and on DEC's VAX-11/VMS and PDP-11/RSTS systems.

Revision 4.01 of Exhibit is priced between $3,900 and $7,500.

IPT, 1096 E. Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

MATTERHORN, INC.

MI-Equiloc

Matterhorn, Inc. has announced the MI-Equipment Location (MI-Equiloc) for IBM 370-type mainframes under IBM's DOS or OS operating systems.

According to a spokesman, MI-Equiloc aids in the management of computer equipment by tracking the location and status of the equipment.

It provides on-line access to equipment information through IBM's CICS/VS and includes screens designed to facilitate data access.

Users can access the equipment data base by location, model number, computer device address, serial number, original vendor and maintenance vendor, according to the spokesman.

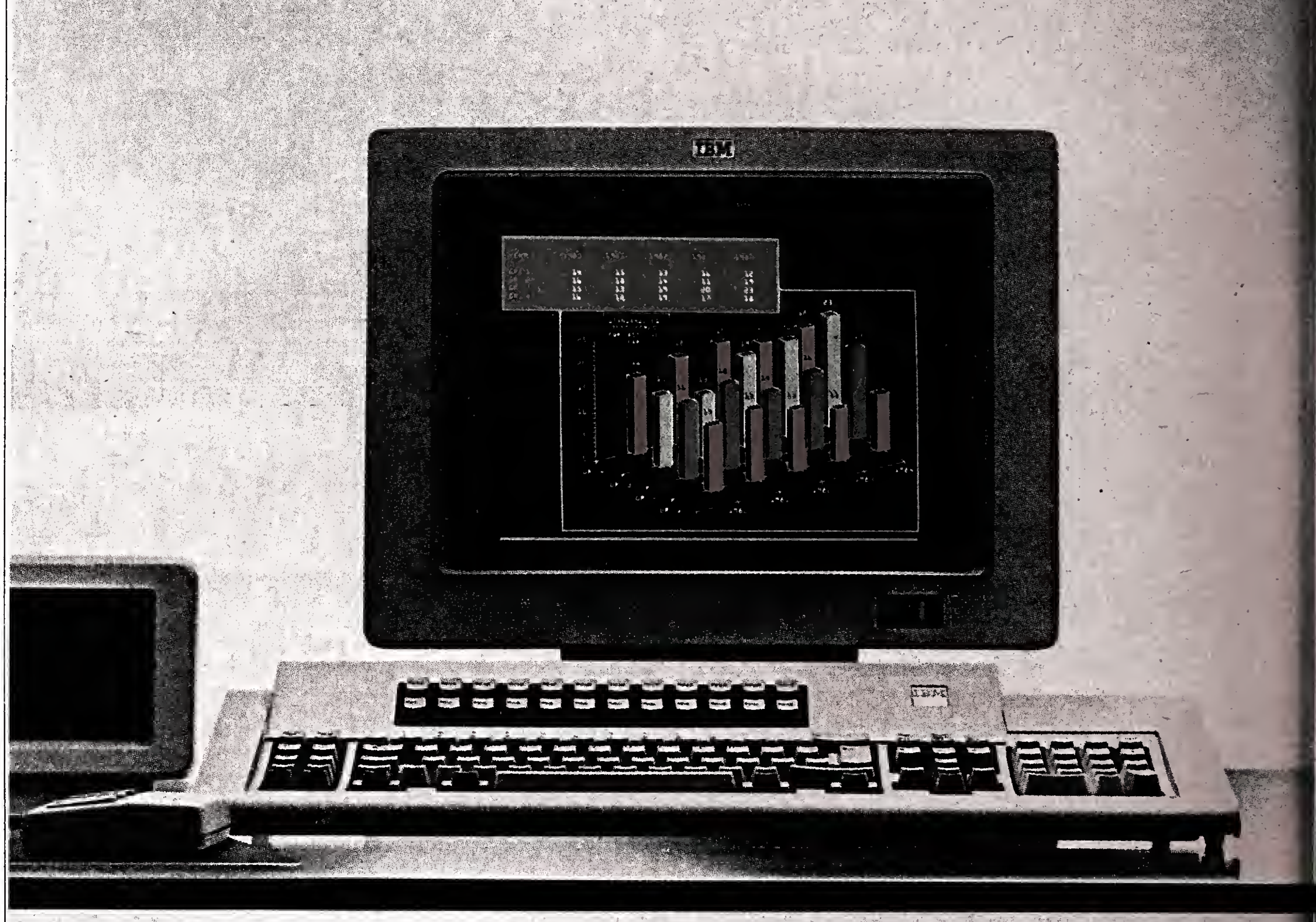
MI-Equiloc provides a series of reports that can be tailored by the user to provide details about computer equipment in a variety of formats and sequences, the spokesman said.

Users can maintain an item's repair history and data on single and multiple maintenance vendors. It can be used to track any commodity, including software, hardware and vendors in multiple locations.

MI-Equiloc is priced at $5,500 for the DOS environment and $7,500 for the OS environment.

Matterhorn, 9615 Girard Ave. S., Bloomington, Minn. 55431.

IBM introduces more



IBM 3270 PC/G

If one picture is worth a thousand words, your Smart Desk can tell you volumes.

Especially when it's equipped with a new IBM 3270 Personal Computer/G or GX.

These 3270 PCs let you create charts, graphs, 3-D technical diagrams and other high-resolution graphics right in the office. Or you can view engineering designs created on other IBM graphics systems.

The graphics are created by downloading data from your company's mainframe computer or by running stand-alone. So, in either case, the host is free to go its way while you go yours. The results: faster response time and more cost-effective performance.

The 3270 PC/G's 14-inch screen displays up to 8 colors with 76 PELs per inch; the 3270 PC/GX's 19-inch screen, up to 16 colors with 93 PELs per inch.

An optional "mouse" makes for fast, easy creation of graphics. An optional writing tablet lets your sketches appear right on the screen. There are even panning and scaling features for enlarging important details.

And, because both of these new computers are IBM 3270 PCs, you get a lot more than just pretty pictures.

IBM/36 INFO CENTER. TODAY!

PC INTERFACE AVAILABLE

Call or write for details on FUSION/36 Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries) personal database and IBM PC Interface to S/36 files.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
(415) 461-4760
900 LARKSPUR L.C. #295
LARKSPUR, CA 94939
TELEX 176099

MBA from page 43

was given responsibility for several major installations of the new release of our system. And about 15 months after I began my task, people started to ask me questions. I had arrived.

I don't regret those long hours hunched over an IBM 3278. My experience left me with very definite opinions about why I succeeded and what makes a programmer think like a programmer.

There are four attributes typical of an ideal programmer:

■ Logical thought processes. The ability to understand the logical flow of a program or system and to reason through a problem.

■ Problem-solving orientation. The ability to ask good questions and leverage available resources to solve the problem.

■ Determination. Never letting go until the problem is solved.

■ Technical knowledge. Understanding the basics about the language and/or system and knowing where to go for more technical information when required.

A good programmer can become a good programmer on any system. A technical background is, of course, invaluable, but what helps the most is having the orientation and the attitude of a proficient programmer.

Some programmers never make the transition to good programmers. They can only solve problems they have seen before and cannot reason their way through a problem to reach a logical solution.

This is not to say that application generators and other productivity tools will not improve programmer output. But efficient use of such tools requires the same four qualities that a programmer writing straight code must acquire. Individuals who cannot reason through problems in procedural languages will not be any better at doing so in fourth-generation languages.

Given the task of improving programmer productivity in a systems department without a budget for software, I would try to develop these qualities in the programmers. People can be trained to approach issues in this manner. Determination is a personality trait, but it is a quality that can be encouraged and improved.

LINKS from page 43

package is the most cost-effective solution to your micro users' information needs. That is something only you can determine. And if the manufacturer asserts that the adoption of such a link will reduce end-user reliance on DP, take heed. Unless the software is exceptionally user-friendly, an attribute few packages can rightfully claim, DP will soon be awash in pleas for assistance as users struggle to make use of the new tool. If you are unable to provide that aid, the shiny new link may wind up a costly white elephant.

In reviewing the micro-mainframe links available, DP must steel itself to withstand the onslaught of all the marketing hype vendors can muster. Be prepared to demand specific explanations of the commonly used — and sorely abused — terms involved here. If a product is touted as offering real-time uploading of data, for example, find out what is meant by "real-time" and to where the data is "uploaded."

After careful review, a DP manager will likely decide that the micro-mainframe links currently available leave much to be desired. Take heart. The technology needs only time to come to fruition. Experiment to get a sense of the capabilities that are available now. And, if a product is suited to your organizational needs, adopt it on a wider basis. But do not abdicate your role as the corporate gatekeeper for new technology. Remember, fools rush in . . . .

graphics using less host.

IBM 3270 PC/GX

Each system can display up to four different host sessions concurrently, and run a wide range of IBM Personal Computer applications. You also get two electronic notepads on screen for keeping track of important information.

Put yourself behind a Smart Desk equipped with an IBM 3270 PC/G or GX, and draw your own conclusions. We think you'll like our simpler approach to sophisticated graphics.

To receive literature, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90, or send in this coupon.

IBM®

IBM 7/30
DRM, Dept. 2Z3/90
400 Parson's Pond Dr.
Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

☐ Please send me more information on the new IBM 3270 PC/G and GX.
☐ Please have an IBM representative contact me.

Name________
Company________
Title________ Phone________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________

The Smart Desk from IBM

©IBM Corporation

PC Computer Communications
PC 3270
- PC to mainframe
- 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*
*Bundled price
Also available: 3780/BSC or 3770 RJE/SNA; TTY; VT 52/100

iti Information Technologies Inc.
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

If you don't remember everything you did last night–you need EPILOG.

Are your critical batch jobs always completed on time? Are you tired of poring through piles of printouts and pages of reports to find the reasons for problems?

With EPILOG™/MVS, you can easily find the causes of slow batch turnaround, such as: delayed tape mounts, insufficient storage, excessive paging, delayed operator replies, system deadlocks, I/O contention, improper IPS parameters, and more. And you can get this information in concise reports or displayed on a TSO terminal.

EPILOG/MVS, the Installation Performance Management System from Candle, provides these powerful features to improve system performance:

- Historical Analysis
- System Performance Navigator
- Change Evaluation

Historical Analysis tells you WHY there were specific performance problems: last month, last week, or last night – such as why the monthly Payroll job ran for eleven hours. The importance of historical analysis lies in its ability to help you prevent future problems and improve future performance.

The System Performance Navigator helps you to quickly identify system problems. It is a simple methodology to help you find the shortest route from the problem to the solution. You start with an overview of the service levels for a particular workload for the time period in question...be it a day, an hour, or a week...and progressively look at more detailed information based upon the data from the previous level.

Data processing needs are changing daily, requiring hardware changes, software changes, or the implementation of specific tuning methods. You need to determine the effe of today's changes and avoid yesterday's problems.

Change Evaluation helps you to understand the effects of scheduled system changes in hardware and software. EPILOG/MVS can help you understand the effects of these changes and enable you to better predict and evaluate the results of change.

EPILOG/MVS provides the information you need to complete critical batch jobs on time, improve and maintain user service levels, solve major performance bottlenecks, and reduce costs by increasing effective capacity.

With EPILOG/MVS, you can receive concise reports showing only the performance information you want, or you can explore areas of interest interactively, using TSO.

EPILOG/MVS...the sensible installation performance management system...will help you improve the performance and capacity of your data center.

For more information, contact your Candle representative.

Candle

10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 207-1400

On-line data service industry growth foreseen

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The on-line data base service industry will grow at a compound annual rate of 21% for the next five years due in part to the spread of personal computers, the development of new uses for such services and growth in the availability of public data networks, according to a research firm here.

Annual revenues will reach $4.1 billion for on-line data base services in 1989, although the industry will face a variety of problems during the years in between, according to a report by Creative Strategies International, Inc., a market research and consulting firm.

The report, titled "Online Database Services," said of the still-young field, "As the industry matures, it faces new problems and challenges.

A few of the myriad areas the industry will soon have to address are: transnational data flow, the government's role as a producer and vendor in the marketplace, government control of information, system security, the education of information consumers, document delivery and copyright and end-user search interfaces."

Data base producers previously undervalued their on-line products, but have begun to charge higher royalties to cover higher costs and to reap higher profits.

Electronic mail is one service that data base operators can offer as a "natural extension" of the communications capabilities of their on-line services, while videotex services will have "a positive effect" on the market once they become more active, the report added.

According to the researchers, vendors reported that between 60% and 90% of new subscribers are using personal computers for access and that more than 10% of all new personal computers are used to access on-line data base services.

But they noted that consumer applications are not yet a primary source of revenue, although those applications will become more significant as the home computer market grows.

The study found that 1,070 producers and 327 vendors are supplying 2,225 data bases in the U.S., Canada, Europe, Japan and Australia.

The report linked growth to the availability of public data networks. "The increased availability of public data networks are a direct factor in the growth of the on-line data base services industry. Not only do these services allow users to access on-line services through their network, their wide-scale availability actually promotes awareness of these services.".

Improved software will make on-line information retrieval more attractive to consumers, particularly with the development of user-transparent systems where the user will be able to search several data bases without learning multiple protocols.

Other trends cited included decreasing hardware costs, the success of electronic publishing, the increase in the number of work-at-home telecommuters and the recognition of the benefits of direct executive data access.

The report costs $1,600.

Creative Strategies International is at 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

- ■ Bridge Communications, Inc. unveils a group of software products for use in Ethernet local-area networks/**52**
- ■ AT&T Information Systems and Sperry Corp. announce comple tion of a joint certification testing program/**52**

INSIDE

Controllers/**52**

Fiber-optic Ethernet out

YONKERS, N.Y. — Codenoll Technology Corp. recently unveiled fiber-optic transceivers for Ethernet local-area networks and a fiber-optic Ethernet starter kit.

The Codenet 3020T is a fiber-optic transceiver designed to be plug-compatible with Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet Version 1.0 hardware and software. It reportedly can be used in conjunction with Codenoll's Codebeam-20 and Codelink-2000 products and conforms to Tempest security standards.

Deliveries are scheduled for October. It costs $890 in single quantities, with quantity discounts reducing the price to as low as $410 each on orders of 10,000.

The company also announced its Codenet Ethernet Starter Kit, which is said to allow implementation of a three-node, fiber-optic Ethernet in less than 30 minutes, using screw-on optical connectors.

The kit includes three Codenet-3020/3030-FB012 fiber-optic transceivers, one Codestar-2004 four-by-four optical star coupler and three duplex 100-micron, 10-meter fiber-optic cables with connectors.

The Codenet technology is said to provide the benefit of local-area network capabilities while providing low attenuation and immunity to electromagnetic interference. According to the vendor, the product is designed for use in financial, government and military applications.

The kit costs $2,995.

Codenoll is based at 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. 10701.

Micom extends Dialnet series

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Micom Systems, Inc. recently announced three additions to its Dialnet 3000 family of full-duplex modems.

The three 1,200 bit/sec modems reportedly support asynchronous and synchronous devices and include two dual-speed autoanswer units and a dual-speed modem with directory-driven autodialer. A previously announced Dialnet 3000 modem is the Model 3024, which operates at 2,400 bit/sec.

The three new models are the 3012, 3012TA and 3012+.

The Model 3012 is said to be an autoanswer and manual-originate modem that is compatible with AT&T 212A modems at 1,200 bit/sec and with AT&T 103 modems at up to 300 bit/sec.

The Model 3012TA reportedly was designed primarily for answer-only, central computer site use as an AT&T 103-type modem at 300 bit/sec and as an AT&T 212A or Racal-Vadic 3400 modem at 1,200 bit/sec.

The 3012+, 3012 and 3012TA automatically match the transmitting speed and mode of a calling modem, the vendor said.

The 3012+, compatible with AT&T 212A and 103 modems, has an automatic-dial feature for numbers entered with a dial or selected by name from an integral 20-number directory. That directory is implemented from nonvolatile electrically erasable programmable read-only memory, according to Micom.

The 3012 costs $495; the 3012TA, $695; and the 3012+, $595.

Micom Systems is located at 20151 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Commercial standard protocols still in proposal stage

DATA STREAM

John Dix

CW Senior Editor

While the recent network exhibits at the National Computer Conference showed how the use of "standard" protocols can facilitate multivendor networking, it is important to remember that the capabilities demonstrated were achieved for show purposes only.

Something of a wait

It will be some time before the vendors that participated in the demonstrations — which were sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards, General Motors Corp. and Boeing Computer Services Co. — implement the currently specified standards into commercially available products.

And it will be longer still before the manufacturers can implement the higher level protocols demonstrated because they still are not fully specified.

In fact, while the transport protocol that the participating vendors interpreted and implemented for the demonstration is mostly specified, it is still only an International Standards Organization draft proposal. This protocol corresponds with the fourth layer of the organization's Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) network reference model and is meant to ensure that data transmitted through a network arrives in the proper sequence.

The protocols used in the demonstration to enable files to be found and accessed from different types of machines — corresponding to a level seven application of the network model — are not even as fully specified as the transport protocol. The participating vendors had only a subset of the OSI file transfer protocol draft proposal to model their protocols after.

Indeed, according to some market analysts, the full network reference model will not be available in commercial products until 1987 or later.

Standardization important

This is not to disparage the efforts to standardize computer communications; the importance of such efforts is self-evident. But for planning purposes, it is crucial to understand that these standards need more work.

In the interim, users who need the control of network architectures will have to turn to vendor proprietary architectures, hopefully those that outwardly commit to future support of international standards.

Bridge offers communications tools for Ethernet

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Bridge Communications, Inc. recently pulled the cloak off of two diskless communications servers (CS), a file server and a software package for use in Ethernet local-area networks.

The CS/1-X and CS/100-X diskless communications servers were designed to connect diverse computers via Ethernet in environments where floppy disks may be subject to contamination, or where user access to each unit is undesirable.

The CS/1-X reportedly connects up to 32 devices equipped with RS-232C interfaces, and the CS/100-X connects from four to 14 devices.

The company has also announced the NCS/100 Network Control Server, which loads operating system software, configuration files and utility programs into the diskless remote servers. It is said to support up to 40 CS/1s or CS/100s or a combination of 25 of those units. The X-series products receive their software from the NCS/100.

The NCS/100 features a 1M-byte floppy disk drive and is said to be compatible with Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet Version 1.0 and IEEE 802.3 standards at the physical and data-link layers and with Xerox Network System higher level protocols.

Bridge also announced the SPMUX software option that is designed to let the CS/1 link Sperry Corp. Uniscope display terminals to Sperry host computers via Ethernet, which it developed with Sperry.

The package is an option to Bridge's CS/1-BSC Communications Server, which provides Ethernet access to devices running character-synchronous protocols. It reportedly allows 32 terminal sessions to be multiplexed onto a single host line.

The NCS/100 costs $4,900, and the CS/1-X costs $9,600 with eight ports. The CS/100-X costs $3,600 for four ports, $4,600 for 10 ports and $5,100 for 14 ports. The SPMUX costs $1,000.

More information is available from Bridge Communications, which is located at 1345 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

UNIX™ & 'C'
TRAINING

A complete Curriculum for:
End Users Management Applications Staff Technical Support

COURSES	NEW YORK	BOSTON	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SAN FRANCISCO	CHICAGO	DALLAS	LOS ANGELES	TUITION	SEQUENCE TUITION†
UNIX Overview	Sep 11	Nov 13	Sep 11 Nov 13	Oct 30	Sep 25	Aug 28	Nov 7	$ 225	$860
Unix Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	Sept 12-14	Nov 14-16	Sept 12-14 Nov 14-16	Oct 31-Nov 2	Sep 26-28	Aug 29-31	Nov 8-10	$ 735	
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Sep 17-19	Nov 26-28	Sep 17-19 Nov 26-28	Sep 10-12	Oct 1-3		Nov 12-14	$ 735	$1125
Shell as a Command Language	Sep 20-21	Nov 29-30	Sept 20-21 Nov 29-30	Sep 13-14	Oct 4-5		Nov 15-16	$ 490	
'C' Language Programming*	Sep 24-28	Jul 23-27 Dec 3-7	Jul 23-27 Sep 24-28 Dec 3-7	Sep 17-21	Oct 8-12		Nov 26-30	$1225	
Shell Programming*	Oct 1-2	Jul 30-Aug 1 Dec 10-11	Jul 30-Aug 1 Oct 1-2 Dec 10-11	Sept 24-25	Oct 15-16		Dec 3-4	$ 490	$1125
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Oct 3-5	Aug 2-3 Dec 12-14	Aug 2-3 Oct 3-5 Dec 12-14	Sep 26-28	Oct 17-19		Dec 5-7	$ 735	
UNIX Internals	Oct 8-12	Aug 6-10 Dec 17-21	Aug 6-10 Oct 8-12 Dec 17-21	Oct 1-5	Oct 22-26	Jul 30-Aug 3	Dec 10-14	$1375	
UNIX Administration*	Oct 16-18	Aug 14-16	Aug 14-16 Oct 16-18	Oct 9-11	Oct 30-Nov 1	Aug 7-9	Dec 18-20	$ 735	
Advanced 'C' Programming Workshop*	Oct 22-23	Aug 20-21	Aug 20-21 Oct 22-23	Oct 15-16	Nov 6-7	Aug 13-14		$ 490	$1125
Advanced 'C' Programming Under UNIX*	Oct 24-26	Aug 22-24	Aug 22-24 Oct 24-26	Oct 17-19	Nov 8-10	Aug 15-17		$ 735	
Berkeley UNIX Fundamentals and 'csh' Shell*	Oct 29-Nov 2	Aug 27-31	Aug 27-31, Oct 29-Nov 2	Oct 22-26	Nov 12-16	Aug 20-24		$1225	

*Including hands-on training workshops ™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories †Savings for consecutive seminar dates

CALL FOR DETAILS ON: • VIDEO-BASED COURSES • IN-HOUSE SEMINARS

To reserve your seminar space now or for additional information, call:
(800)323-UNIX or in Illinois (312)987-4082 8:30-5:00 central time.

Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Our business is UNIX training.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60604

AT&T, Sperry cap test program

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — AT&T Information Systems and Sperry Corp. have announced completion of a joint certification testing program that verified the integration of Sperry's office automation and personal computer products with the AT&T Information Systems Dimension System 85.

The certification reportedly assures that Sperry's Sperrylink desk stations, Distributed Office Processor 20, UTS30 desk stations, UTS40 desk stations and Distributed Communications Processor 10 operate with System 85.

The Sperry components were connected using RS-232C interfaces for synchronous data transmission over standard telephone twisted-pair wiring and switched through the System 85, according to AT&T Information Systems.

CONTROLLERS

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES, INC.
System 207

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) has announced a network processor designed to emulate the asynchronous controller operation of the Digital Equipment Corp. DMF-32.

The System 207 network processor reportedly features character- and direct memory access (DMA)-mode output capabilities, and functions with other DCA equipment to support a cluster of remote terminals. It is intended to transfer large quantities of data with low CPU overhead using DMA techniques.

Using a DEC Unibus interface, it is said to allow host-to-host connections between computers with placement of the System 207 on the Unibus of each computer.

The System 207 consists of a single, hex-size, electronic-circuit controller board that plugs into the small peripheral controller slot of a Unibus. It supports two point-to-point trunk links, each of which can carry up to 19.2K bit/sec, and it supports up to 16 emulated DMF-32 asynchronous controllers.

Scheduled for delivery in October, it is priced starting at $4,950, the vendor said.

DCA, 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

T-BAR, INC.
T-Bar T-1 VSM

T-Bar, Inc. has announced a T1 version of its VSM matrix switch. The T-Bar T-1 VSM is control compatible with other T-Bar products, including its RS-232 digital VSM and the wideband VSM. Each has the capability to operate independently or to be managed by Overlord, T-Bar's centralized resource management system for data centers.

Delivery of the T-1 VSM will be in the third quarter of 1984, and prices range from $40,000 to $64,000, depending upon size and options.

T-Bar, 141 Danbury Road, P.O. Box T, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

Taking the right measure of system performance

By Lawrence Bernstein and Christine M. Yuhas

Good software quality control programs require that we count and measure what is relevant about system performance rather than what is convenient to count and measure. The logical result of such good quality control methods is the application of the lessons learned to the design of the next system.

In the turmoil of conversion and the initial use period, people are often seduced by easily collectible numbers and are ultimately exhausted by their efforts to fix misidentified problems.

Two common measures are often counterproductive. The first is counting total numbers and trouble reports. The second is counting outages attributable only to software. Neither stands up under close examination as a valid measure.

The folklore of trouble report counting has it that two trouble reports per 1,000 lines of source code is satisfactory, and anything less is to be honored. But consider:

How do you count source lines?

If you reuse code, how do you count it?

How do you treat trouble reports requesting enhancements?

How do you count trouble reports about design flaws?

What weight is given to the user's perception of the design organization's responsiveness?

Is the writing of trouble reports an act of futility, viable input to a remedial process or a weapon for escalating other issues?

As a rule, trouble report volume is more a measure of the number of people assigned to the testing and installation of a system than an indicator of system health. There is a proper place for this instrument, however.

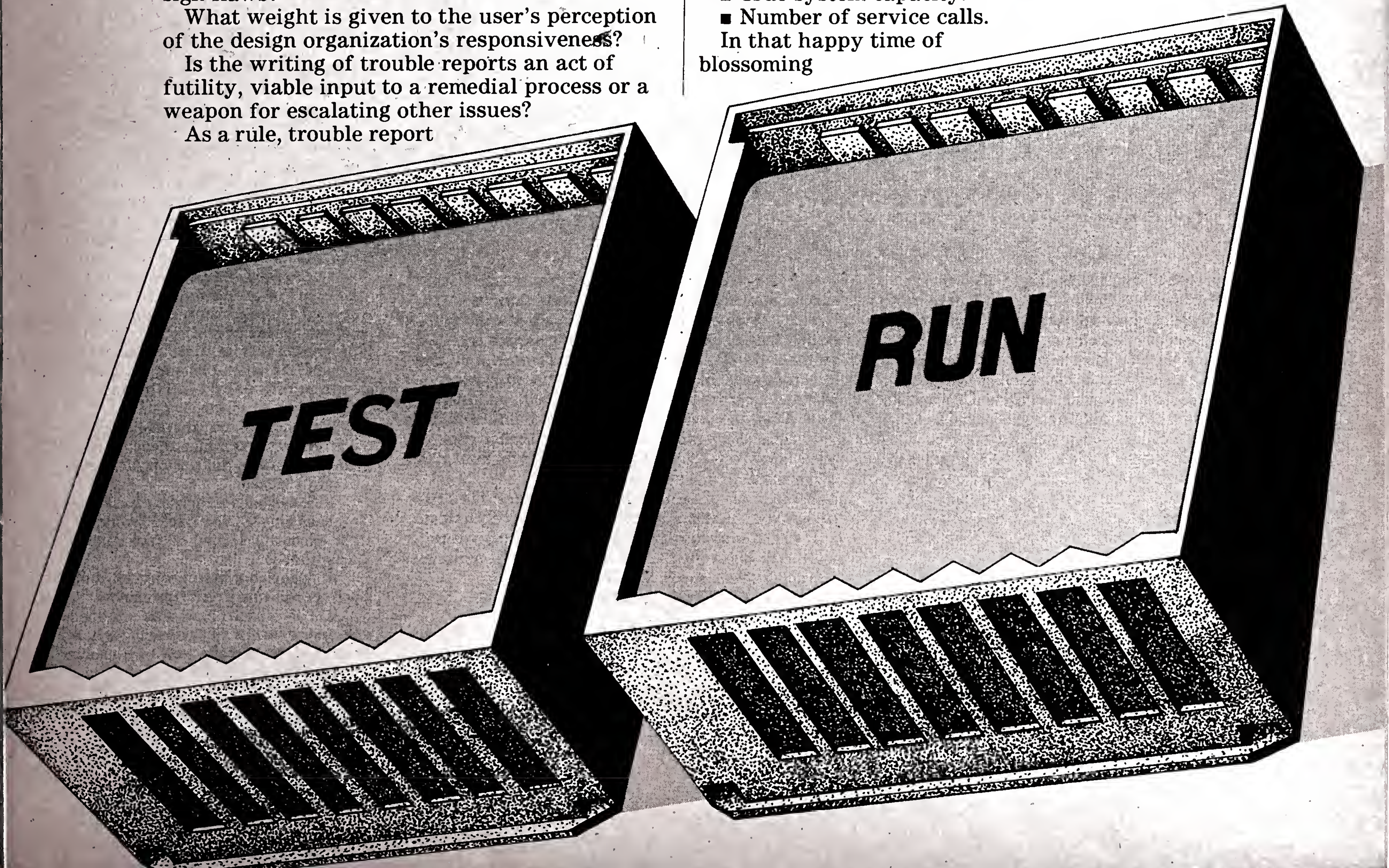
Central concern: uptime

The practice of calculating system availability by counting as outages only software downtime ignores the environment in which a system exists. It certainly places the software designer in the most flattering light; but if the objective is to satisfy the customer, all major features contributing to the user's perception of system availability must be included. The user cares about system uptime. The parts that comprise a working system — and which one has failed — are of little interest to him. A responsible software designer cannot ignore that the system is unusable simply because it is not the immediate fault of the software.

Four good measures of quality have proved useful:

- Reliability.
- Success with unexpected stimuli.
- True system capacity.
- Number of service calls.

In that happy time of blossoming



What has 87 keys and creeps?

YOUR IBM 3278 OR 3279!

However with TMI's 7801 Keyboard Buffer, typing can continue during system waits when the keyboard would otherwise be locked. Up to 128 characters can be typed ahead and sent automatically at high speed when the system is ready to receive. All systems are supported.

- *Type-ahead* capability for improved productivity
- CICS, PROFS, VM, MVS, DOS/VSE
- Head down data entry
- Point to point, multidrop, channel attached controllers
- Completely transparent to system and user
- Simple plug in installation
- 128 character buffer

Make a great terminal better with TMI's 7801 Keyboard Buffer.

IBM 3277 Keyboard Buffer also available.

TeleMetrix Inc.
(516) 829-8456
300 NORTHERN
BOULEVARD
GREAT NECK,
NEW YORK 11021

IN DEPTH/MEASURING PERFORMANCE

> *The future will belong to software systems that realize better than 99% reliability. Good power protection and fast recovery techniques built into the software are probably the most important ingredients in achieving this goal.*

hope before the system is released to the field, the customer's attention is fixed on schedules and features. The cheerful assumption is that the system, whatever shape it finally takes, will be there working at all times.

After the customer gets the system, his focus changes to performance. When computing reliability, one should count outages from all causes: power, hardware, operations and software. The software must be designed to compensate for deficiencies in the environment so that the user obtains acceptable reliability, which today seems to be 98%.

There are serious operational problems from 95% to 98%; below 95%, the system is intolerable. The future will belong to those software systems that can realize better than 99% reliability. Good power protection and fast recovery techniques built into the software are probably the most important ingredients in achieving this goal. Software systems that rely on raw commercial power will continue to be perceived by the user as poor in quality.

To be reliable, a system must do well on the second measure of quality: dealing with unexpected stimuli. The customer will often use a system in ways that seem capricious to the software designer. If inventive and unanticipated operations can be met with aplomb, the customer has a high-quality system. In engineering terms, the system functions in a broad range around its designed operating point. A low-quality system is highly tuned to only one scenario.

The concrete measure here is a rated load test. A rated load is more than just a certain number of transactions per second; it incorporates a proportionally comparable transaction mix from the soak site and the storage requirements. Peaks and variations in traffic distribution are considered in light of 24-hour-a-day operation. A less exact but equally compelling measure of how well a system deals with the unexpected is anecdotal evidence obtained at the soak site and sampling at other sites as the system is widely deployed. One person assigned to call the soak site operations manager every day is sufficient.

Several years ago, I got a frantic call from a site manager saying my message-processing system was being brought to its knees every day by one subset of users. Each user group was allocated one thread, limited to 10 hours of processing. These rascals needed 15 hours and, though the software was operating on a multiprocessor system, the single-thread design left available computer resources idle and the site manager frustrated.

We did not have sufficient test equipment to produce these loads and, therefore, did not predict several occurrences:

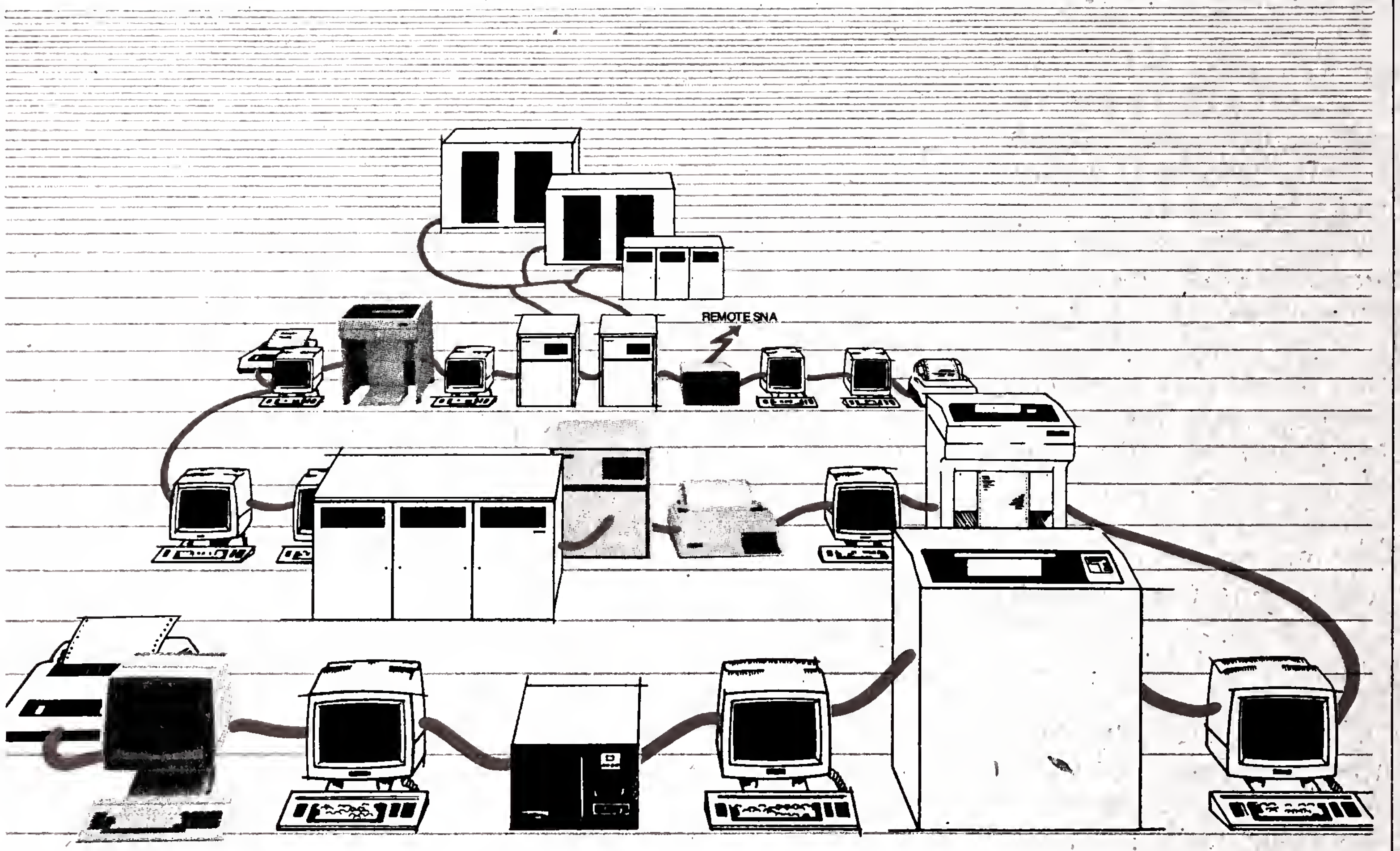
1. Sometimes allocating data base records across disk packs would incur excessive I/O when free space was limited.

2. Algorithm assumptions did not reflect the users' environments.

3. The offered load was assumed to arrive uniformly throughout the day. Unfortunately, half of it arrived during the last three hours of processing.

4. In real life, all messages are not equally important, but the computer, with fine democracy, treated each message equally in turn.

This situation, combined with the fact that the original activity



3270 Networking: No More No Man's LAN.

Imagine. 3270 Processing. Integrated Personal Computing.
Local Area Networking. And SNA Compatibility. In One System.

Imagine a system that successfully settles the uncharted territory of 3270 local networking—that "no man's LAN" of unlinked and unrealized potential.

Imagine a system that delivers the power of 3270 processing, and the flexibility to build two local area networks from a single controller. Imagine being able to attach up to 120 devices to that controller. Or attaching four distinct controllers—and multiple coaxial links of up to 10,000 feet each—to any of those LANs.

Imagine the economies of a system that handles that networking with standard 3270 coax. That requires no commitment to special architectures or nonstandard LAN technologies. And that, thanks to a multi-drop, station-to-station design, can eliminate thousands of feet of new coax.

Of course, such a system would have SNA compatibility. But it would also have a set of capabilities to dramatically increase throughput, while reducing hardware and support cost in *any* environment. Capabilities like multi-host and multi-personality support, application and address switching, and system printing.

This system would have multi-user personal computing "built into" the network—allowing you to assign true 16-bit computing power, maintain overall MIS control and share expensive disks and printers.

Such a system would boast an intelligent display station that displays a mastery of ergonomic and aesthetic design. With multi-screen formats, anti-glare screen, low-profile keyboard, and a tilt-and-swivel pedestal with the smallest footprint in the industry. Such a system would also include a full line of printers.

Imagine. 3270 processing. IBM-compatible personal computing. Versatile, economical, powerful local area networking. In one system.

Braegen *has* imagined just such a system. They have designed it. Built it. And called it the ELAN™ System.

If such a system sparks your imagination, give us a call. We know the feeling. The Braegen Corporation,
525 Los Coches Street, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-8150; TWX: 910-338-7332

Braegen's Way Works Better

BRÆGEN

™ELAN is a trademark of The Braegen Corporation.

projections established three years earlier were out of date by a factor of 1.3, resulted in a state of affairs in which customers did not get served on time while computer resources sat idle.

Obviously, a high-quality system would have had the capability of identifying and treating important messages first as the load began to build and would give some early warning when saturation was approaching while human intervention could still be beneficial.

True system capacity

The third quality measure is true system capacity, which is a combination of throughput and response time. When capacity is defined in these terms during specification writing, it can be measured during system test and again at the soak site. Periodic measurements after the system is well deployed need to be taken and analyzed; these measurements must come from all sites, not only those that are problems.

There have been situations in which the on-line system met its capacity objectives only to outrun its recovery system. Any on-line system capacity in excess of the recovery system's capacity is useless, since in the event of an outage, there are not enough hours in the day to recover the data base (see Figure 1).

The last quality measure is the number of service calls the customer makes. It is here that the trouble report can be used, but not in its raw state. Typically, during the maintenance phase, 25% of trouble reports are for new features, 40% for design flaws and 35% for actual software errors. Triage is necessary before sense can be made of any volume of trouble reports.

The most severe problems are those in which the system is down and the customer must suspend operations. This situation demands that the design organization work nonstop until a solution is found. Let us call these Severity 1 trouble reports.

Next are those problems that are critical and require expedited attention with reasonable staff overtime. These are problems that must be fixed quickly or they will soon join the Severity 1 category. These are Severity 2 trouble reports.

Since the quality of the software system should be measured not by the total of all reported problems but rather by those that cause outages or capacity problems, the number of service calls in the fourth measure of quality is the sum of the Severity 1 and 2 trouble reports (see Figure 2 on ID/4). These should be reviewed individually. Both the nature of the problem and the durability of the repair, should be examined at biweekly project meetings. As a rule of thumb, if there are more reports than can be easily covered in two hours, there is a quality problem requiring more detailed investigation.

Severity 3 trouble reports are those whose fixes will be scheduled for some future software release. Severity 4 trouble reports are those that will be fixed whenever it is convenient. These are composed of

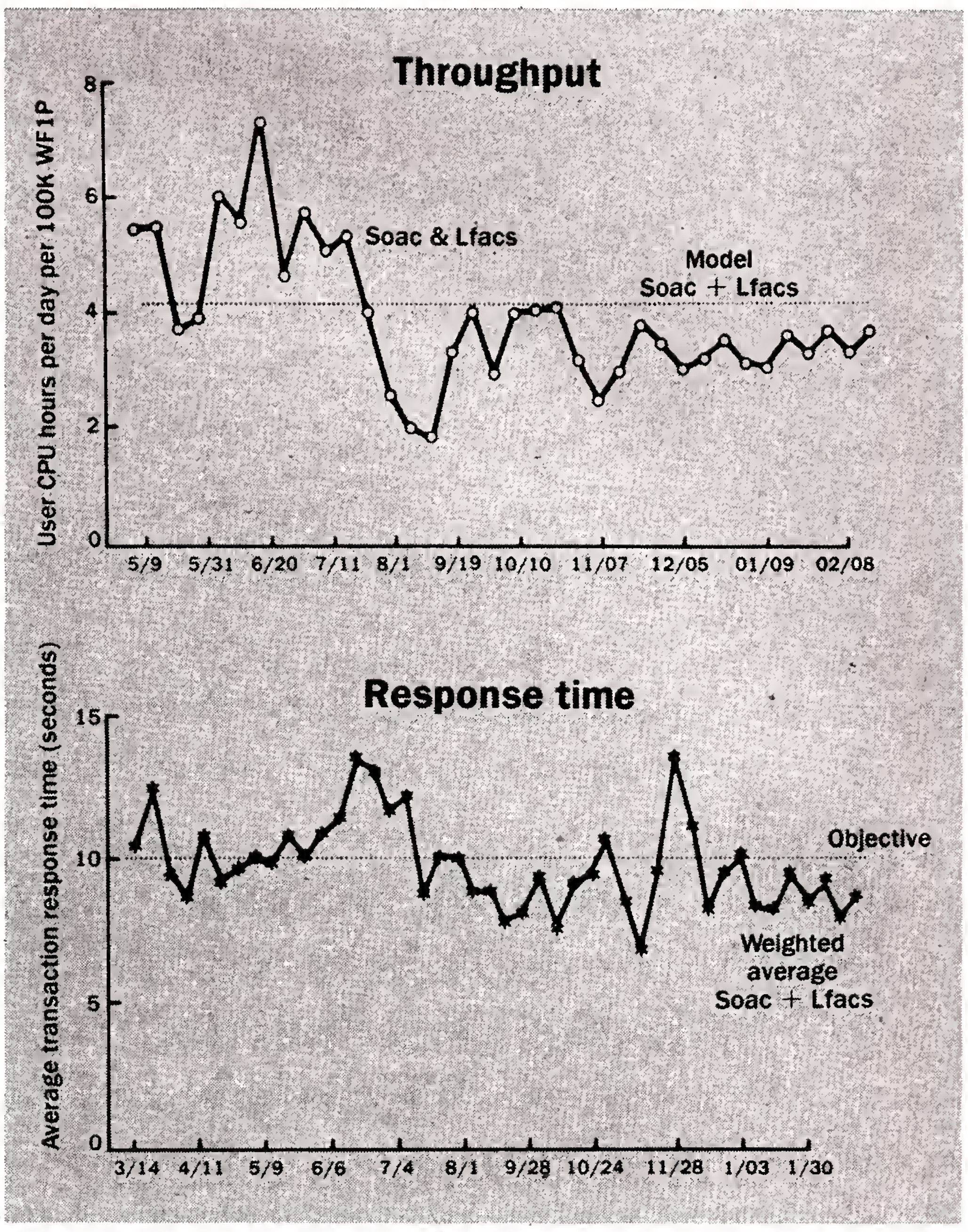
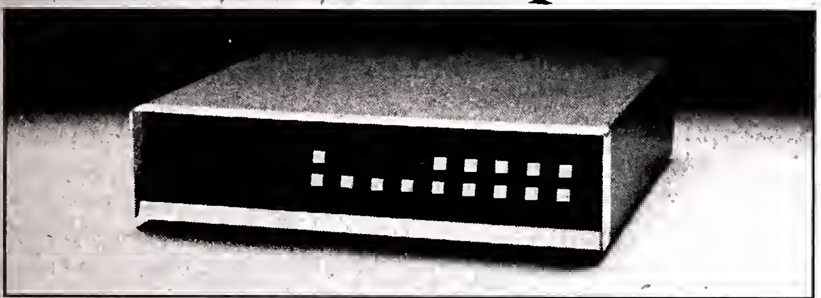


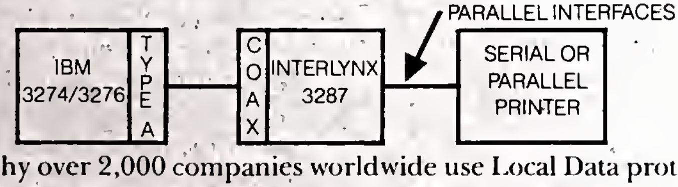
Figure 1. True system capacity.

Plug into the IBM 3274/76 with low-cost printers.



InterLynx™/3287 protocol converter benefits:

- Fully compatible with all IBM 3274/3276 controllers.
- Use low-cost ASCII dot matrix and letter quality printers on 3270 controllers.
- 3270 Type A coax-to-async ASCII conversions.
- LU 3 (BSC) and LU1 (SCS SNA/SDLC) modes.
- Full operator panel (including reprint).
- Front panel menu setup. A "no panel" version available.
- RS-232C and Centronics interface standard.
- Data products interface option.
- Pseudo-transparent data feature.



Find out why over 2,000 companies worldwide use Local Data protocol converters to expand their IBM mainframe communication capabilities.

Call today for more information. And ask about our 30-day free trial program.

LOCAL DATA
INTERLYNX™/3287

LOCAL DATA · 2701 Toledo Street · Torrance · California · 90503
Telephone 213-320-7126 · TLX 182518 · In Canada 613-737-5941

"Your Lynx to IBM."

Feedback '84

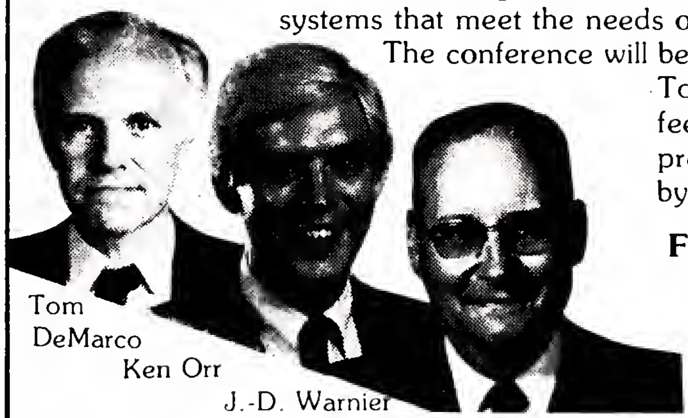
DSSD® User's Conference 9/Oct. 2-3-4, Topeka, Kansas

Engineering Industrial Grade Information Systems

The foremost software experts of the 80s will take on the challenges of building large-scale industrial grade information systems.

Some of the most sopisticated talent in the field of information engineering—Tom DeMarco, Chester Delaney, Francis Frank, Mack Alford, Marilyn Parker, Vern Crandall, Vaughan Merlyn, Larry Martin, and Bob Lera, along with Ken Orr and J.-D. Warnier—will grapple with important issues concerning real-time systems, enterprise planning, reusable software, function models and function metrics.

Feedback '84, the 9th Annual DSSD User's Conference, sponsored by Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., will focus on the specific problems of engineering reliable, maintainable, large-scale systems that meet the needs of major organizations. The conference will be held Oct. 2-4 in Topeka, KS; registration fee is $500 (or $450, if prepayment is received by Sept. 1, 1984).



FOR INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE 800/255-2459

Registration Form

Name__________ Phone__________
Firm__________ Title__________
Address__________ City__________ State__________
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Company (letter of authorization or purchase order must accompany registration)

Hotel: Holiday Inn West Holidome, 605 Fairlawn, Topeka, KS, 913/272-8040

Ken Orr & Associates, Inc. 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Ks. 66604
800/255-2459, in Kansas 913/273-0653

Number of trouble reports per 1,000 lines of code

Component	(A) Release	(B)
Lfacs	.49	.68 → worse
Soac	.25	.77 → 3x worse
WM	.14	.55 → 4x worse
Cosmos	.24	.23 → same
SSE	.10	.34 → 3x worse

Number of Severity 1 and 2 trouble reports

Component	(A) Release	(B)
Lfacs	10	9 → better
Soac	5	10 → 2x worse
WM	0	1 → worse
Cosmos	2	2 → same
SSE	1	3 → 3x worse

Lfacs — Loop Facilities Assignment and Control System
Soac — Service Order Analysis and Control
WM — Work Manager
Cosmos — Computer System for Mainframe Operations
SSE — Sperry Support Environment

Note that despite some correlation between the two measures, the bottom table gives an instant picture of system-threatening trouble reports and, in Lfacs, Soac and WM, a different impression of the component's health.

Figure 2. Comparison of different trouble-report considerations.

minor enhancements, design inadequacies and new uses of the system. Also included are environment changes, as when the operating system or computer hardware is upgraded. Although this category of trouble reports is not counted in measuring system quality, careful attention must be paid to the "creeping features syndrome."

Once when we were tracking missiles, the customer demanded that we add software to alter the missile's flight path radically at certain altitudes. This kind of request is not uncommon in the flush of excitement the customer experiences when the system's usefulness is realized. Pressure builds to add "neat" features and, in the atmosphere of infectious enthusiasm, developers will rush to satisfy desires, wholesome or not.

Unfortunately, in this instance, there was insufficient time to perform a complete set of regression tests. We thought little could go wrong, since the stress functions were to be applied after the primary tracking objectives were achieved.

Murphy's Law proved out again, however. Somehow, gravity became a positive number in the predictive equations, just the reverse of nature's custom, and as soon as gravity dominated missile flight, we lost track, destroyed the missile and achieved no mission objectives. It was very embarrassing.

Severity 3 and 4 trouble reports can slow the system and emerge at some later point as service calls. This can happen when frills are added to the point of impacting performance and the code becomes such a tangle of fixes that it is not maintainable.

The point of quality control is to satisfy the customer in the real world of messy operations, strange flukes and general carelessness.

Any number of management techniques can be used to prevent this.

A system with no trouble reports is most probably a system with only *one* major trouble — the customer is so disenchanted that he is looking for another supplier. Trouble reports can be valuable in grading a system if the nature and severity, rather than the number, of problems are considered.

The point of quality control is to satisfy the customer in the real world of messy operations, strange flukes and general carelessness. Poor performance will make a system unacceptable, no matter how rich its features.

An important part of a quality control program is to take the experience in the field into the design stage of the next system and there specify reliability and capacity ratings. Only then can stress tests be developed to find out where the system breaks. The difference between the rated load and the break point is the design margin.

In light of the critical nature of software in business operations, it is reasonable to expect that we specify a large design margin for the varied environments in which software must perform brilliantly.

About the authors

Larry Bernstein is assistant vice-president with the Facilities Assignment and Control System (Facs) and Computer System for Mainframe Operations (Cosmos) Development Center of Bell Communications Research, Inc. in Piscataway, N.J. Facs and Cosmos and their supporting software modules make up an on-line processing system that automates much of the service, inventory and administration duties necessary to provide exchange telephone service.

Christine Yuhas is a former Bell Laboratories supervisor responsible for human factors engineering and system documentation.

Only from CONSCO... ADVANCED FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS...TODAY.

At Consco, we focus entirely on accounting systems, applying financial technology and data processing expertise to give you new ways of using accounting and financial information.

Consco systems are totally user oriented software packages for mainframe computers. The Accounting Information System not only handles all General Ledger functions; its relational architecture lets you introduce and track new data elements and set up your own edits at any time without software modification. And only Consco gives you the powerful Consolidation System... the only system of its kind available today. These Consco systems are up and working and proven in scores of major corporations.

PARTIAL CLIENT LIST

- FIRESTONE
- FORD MOTOR
- COLGATE-PALMOLIVE
- CALIFORNIA FEDERAL
- FIRST CHICAGO
- CUMMINS ENGINE
- KIMBERLY CLARK
- CPC INTERNATIONAL
- NCR
- SAFEWAY STORES
- EATON
- EL PASO
- ELI LILLY
- SMITH KLINE
- BELL ATLANTIC
- PARKER HANNIFIN

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION SYSTEM

■ absolutely no restriction on number of fields or field sizes. ■ processing abilities not limited to general ledger data. Any number of subsystem and descriptive fields may be used for complete information processing. ■ full on-line real time capabilities for data entry and update. ■ "System Painting" features allowing on-line customization without modifying the software. ■ edit tables which incorporate full Boolean Logic. These tables may be changed at any time and may access any data field, hierarchical or otherwise. ■ the ability to efficiently store and process an unlimited number of budgets, revisions, projections and statistics without the need for special account codes. ■ all normal general ledger and subsidiary ledger functions: accruals and reversals, standard entries, comprehensive allocation capability, detail analysis and financial statements. ■ unlimited time period history with the most efficient data storage organization. ■ an extremely powerful report writer with full logic capabilities which allow exception reporting, project reporting, product line analysis, variance analysis and manufacturing cost reporting. ■ an unlimited variety of report formats totaling on any field and including multiple formats in a report.

CONSOLIDATION SYSTEM

■ automatic reconciliation and elimination of intercompany balances. ■ automatic creation of journal entries (tax, minority interests, etc.). ■ multiple hierarchies (geographic, legal, etc.) including lower level consolidations (groups, divisions, etc.) ensuring conformance with segment reporting requirements of FASB 14. ■ capture and consolidation of non-financial data (number of employees, square footage, etc.). ■ changes to hierarchies without reprogramming or restating past data. ■ construction of file of historical financial data integrating budgeting, accounting and planning processes for total financial reporting including variance analyses and exception reporting. ■ currency conversion and planning using average, current and historic rate in conformance with FASB 8 or 52. ■ accounting on price level basis—FASB 33. ■ preparation of analyses and operating statistics required by management and schedules required by SEC and IRS. ■ user-defined performance measure computations (current ratio, return on average equity, etc.). ■ design and formatting of infinite variety of reports combining individual items from various schedules and time periods with multiple formats in a single report.

consco

CONSCO Enterprises, Inc. 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10106 (212) 586-8701

Keepers of the corporate data

Why specialists must compromise

The data administrator and data base administrator share responsibility for managing and controlling data. Perceived or real antagonism between the two is another result of the continuing trend toward specialization.

By Bill Durell

Should the data administrator and data base administrator be cohorts and co-workers, or do the realities of the workplace produce antagonists and competitors? What are the similarities and differences between the objectives and responsibilities of the two?

Users commonly ask:

If there is a conflict between the logical data base design (as developed by the data administrator) and the physical data base design (created by the data base administrator), who has jurisdiction?

Should the data administration staff report to data base administration, or should the data base administrators be within the data administration organization?

What is the interaction between the data administrator/data base administrator and the end user?

In most organizations, the data administrator is responsible for the global management, control and documentation of information as a corporate asset. The data base administrator is most often responsible for designing, implementing and maintaining individual data bases and data base management systems (DBMS).

These definitions allude to the basic similarities and differences between the data administrator and data base administrator. Both are responsible for the management and control of data. They are chartered to minimize the cost of data to the enterprise and to maximize the company's return on investment from its information resources. The differences between the

China Computerworld

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC).

The PRC is a huge country which now has a rapidly growing installed base of computers. Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions of dollars through the 1980's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment. The purchase decision makers for this equipment will be using *China Computerworld* to help them choose the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Ministry of Electronics and Computers and CW Communications/Inc. It has a total paid circulation of 35,000. An additional 50,000 copies are distributed throughout all provinces in the PRC and pass-along readership is over 500,000. *China Computerworld* readers include the key government officials and computer managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld is a newspaper published twice a month on the eighth and the twenty-third. Its tabloid format and pertinent editorial offers you a unique vehicle in which to introduce your products and services.

CW International Marketing Services gives you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *China Computerworld* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on:
☐ *China Computerworld.* ☐ Your other foreign publications.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ____________

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

NOW YOU CAN SHOP FOR COMPUTER PAPER SUPPLIES WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR COMPUTER.

All you have to do is move your fingers from the buttons on your computer to the buttons on your phone and call our toll free number for Burroughs' Computer Support Service Catalog.

From then on, you'll be able to buy everything from printout paper, to letterhead, to invoices by phone or mail.

CSS's prices include freight and handling (in the continental U.S.). And there's no extra charge for printing in any of six typefaces.

Plus, CSS forms are designed to fit most popular software packages.

So call for the CSS catalog, you may never have to leave your computer again.

Burroughs
CSS™
COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICE

Call 1-800-621-2020 Ext. 330

	Hardware-oriented	Labor-oriented
Process-oriented	• Assembler languages • Unstructured design • Systems developed in-house	Fourth-generation languages Structured programming, structured analysis and design Software packages Application generators
Data-oriented	• Data base administration • Physical data base design	• Data administration • Logical data base design

Figure 1. Differences in data processing philosophy.

	Data administration	Data base administration
Primary responsibility	Administrative	Technical
Scope	All data bases	Data base-specific
Data design	Logical	Physical
Range of concern	Long-term data planning	Short-term development and use of data bases
Primary orientation	Metadata Data dictionary Data analysis DBMS-independent	Data Data base Data design DBMS-specific

Figure 2. Comparison of responsibilities.

two administrators are created by the different mechanisms and processes that each use to reach these objectives.

Because the responsibilities of information resource management are so comprehensive, both the data administrator and data base administrator are required to be specialists within this discipline. A specialist can produce a higher quality product (for example, a data flow diagram or program) than a generalist. Disadvantages of specialization are the resulting communication and political problems among specialized groups.

Degrees of antagonism

Throughout the history of data processing, we have experienced various degrees of antagonism between the computer operations department and the systems development department, business analysts and systems analysts and program designers and program coders. The perceived or real antagonism between the data administrator and the data base administrator is another result of the continual trend toward specialization within the data processing profession.

Because of the tremendous increase in technology over the past 20 years, DP has been forced to increase its resources for educating and training specialists. Twenty years ago, most data processing professionals were categorized as programmers. The staff of many modern application development organizations consists of programmers, programmer/analysts, systems analysts, business analysts, project leaders, systems programmers and others. However, these specialists are all primarily involved with process-oriented technology. Recently, there has been a shift from process-oriented system development to more data-oriented development techniques.

This impetus has created the need for more specialists in the data aspect of DP. These specialists include the traditional data base technician (the data base administrator) and the more contemporary specialists in data modeling, logical data base design and data dictionary technology (the data administrator).

Over the last 10 years, there has been a dramatic shift in the philosophy and procedures with which systems and programs are designed and developed. This has been caused by a shift in the costs of the hardware (computers) and the labor (data processing professionals) necessary to develop data processing systems.

Shift in systems

The cost of labor (per hour of work) is increasing. However, the cost of hardware (CPU and peripherals) in terms of units of work and capabilities (CPU cycles, cylinders of disk space) is decreasing dramatically. This has caused a shift from machine-oriented systems and programs to labor-oriented ones. In other words, data processing systems should be designed to optimize (or minimize the cost of) the labor resource and not the hardware resource.

Software packages, structured programming techniques, structured analysis and design methodologies are all intended to minimize labor costs. Likewise, the use of fourth-generation languages are increasing faster than the use of traditional languages like Cobol and Fortran.

The changes described above apply primarily to process-oriented technologies. What changes to data-oriented technologies are necessary to accommodate the shift in emphasis from hardware to labor? Traditionally, the data base administrator is concerned with minimizing the cost of the machinery or hardware involved in data management, minimizing disk space, response time and CPU cycles devoted to data accesses, updates, additions, deletions and data base reorganizations. The data base administrator also attempts to maximize the performance of the DBMS and the operating system. However, the data administrator is primarily responsible for minimizing the labor costs required to maintain data bases and to the programs that use the data bases.

The shift in costs of these data processing resources (labor and hardware) highlights the need for data administration. Although there has always existed the need for a specialist to manage the hardware costs of data management (the data base administrator), the data administrator recently has been introduced to manage the labor costs associated with data management.

This shift in the emphasis of data management is analogous to the shift in the emphasis from machine-oriented process technology to labor-oriented process technology. Figure 1 illustrates this principle.

Different levels

As stated earlier, the data administrator and the data base administrator share the responsibility for the management and control of data. However, they do so at different levels.

The data administrator is concerned with the global use of data across the entire organization; the data base administrator is concerned primarily with the local management of individual data bases and DBMS. The role of the data administrator is managerial in nature; the data base administrator's role is technical. Because data administrators are concerned with minimizing the future labor costs associated with data management and minimizing data redundancy, they are normally responsible for logical data base design.

On the other hand, the data base administrator is usually responsible for modifying this logical design where necessary to increase the performance of the DBMS and the hardware. The data administrator interacts mainly with the end user, data processing and corporate management. This interaction is necessary in order to coordinate and manage the data resource requirements of all users. The data base administrator interacts primarily with the programming and analysis technical staff, the primary users of the data bases.

Thus, the data administrator typically interacts with personnel at a higher level within the organization than the data base administrator. The data administrator is concerned with management of information about data (metadata) stored in the data dictionary; the data base administrator is responsible for managing the data itself, which is stored in data bases. These differences are illustrated in Figure 2.

Each specialist should have specific education and training to carry out these responsibilities. The data administrator needs a background in data planning, entity/relationship modeling, logical data base design, data standardization and data dictionaries.

The data base administrator's training must include data base technology, DBMS, physical data base design, data security and operating systems.

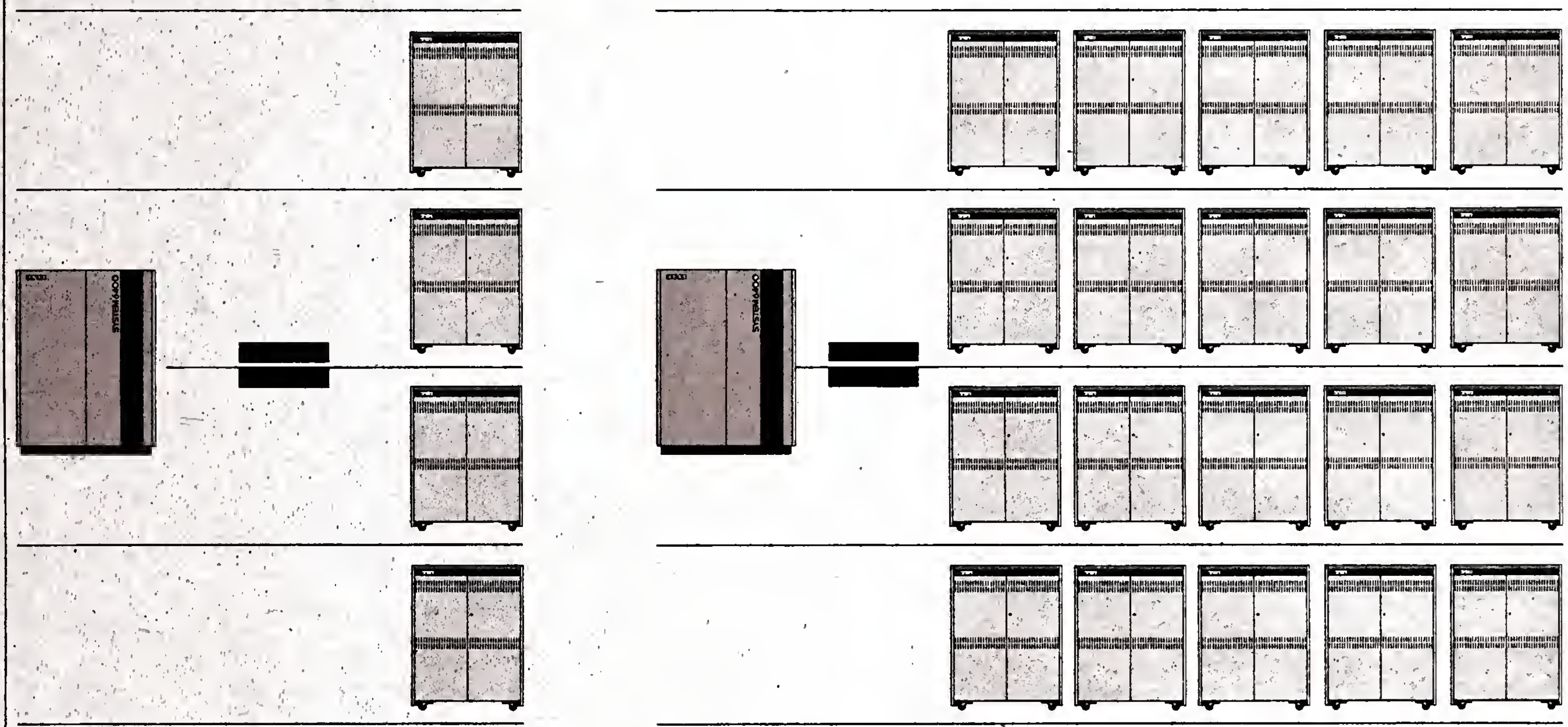
Some compromises

The overall objective of both administrators is to maximize the organization's return on investment from the information resource. From the data administrator's standpoint, this is achieved by minimizing the labor costs involved in information management. The data base administrator is primarily concerned with minimizing the machine costs involved in managing data. However, by cutting the data access time for online applications, the data base administrator also reduces the labor costs of the terminal operator.

As stated earlier, the data administrator is involved in logical data base design in order to minimize the labor costs involved in information management. During the logical data base design, the

> *A situation in which the data administrators and the data base administrators report to different managers in different organizations should be avoided at all costs. This type of situation significantly complicates the compromise issues discussed earlier.*

ELXSI vs. VAX



NOW OR LATER

Unmatched performance, deliverable now, and potential for expansion. That's ELXSI. The ELXSI System 6400 with one CPU has 4 times the performance of the VAX 11/780. Plus you can add up to 5 CPUs in the initial cabinet, and deliver 20 times VAX performance. 10 CPUs in two cabinets. Now. Or later.

The 64-bit multiprocessor System 6400 offers a choice of either EMBOS, our proprietary message-based operating system, or ENIX, our virtual memory UNIX System V operating system. You can choose either one or both. All configurations feature 32, 64, or 80-bit floating point arithmetic hardware, virtual memory, Ethernet link, the largest physical memory in the business, and more.

The ELXSI System 6400. No one can match our performance or our potential. Not now. Not later. Contact ELXSI today for complete information.

THE ELXSI GUARANTEE: find a computer system that can match our performance and our potential for expansion, and we'll raise our price to match theirs.

ELXSI

ELXSI, 2334 Lundy Place, San Jose, California 95131
408/942-1111, Telex 172320.

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. EMBOS and ENIX are trademarks of ELXSI.

Honeywell

A network of Honeywell computers to improve customer service.

When Metropolitan says they stand by you—believe them.

One way to upgrade customer service is to do more to help the sales representatives responsible for that service.

So the Metropolitan Insurance Companies are installing over 1000 Honeywell DPS 6/40 small computers in their personal insurance offices throughout the U.S. and Canada.

By decentralizing computerized sales support functions, Metropolitan is giving its sales representatives instant access to data that once took days to get.

For instance, they can now obtain sales illustrations and price quotes and process service transactions just by going to a terminal.

The system also helps reps by maintaining their policyholder files and generating quality sales letters and timely reminders for client calls. What's more, Metropolitan's managers benefit by being able to measure sales against objectives more easily. The system is a strong decision support tool. Indeed, its word processing, electronic mail, and other office automation capabilities will go a long way toward speeding operations and decreasing paperwork overall.

The Metropolitan Insurance Companies chose the DPS 6/40 for its reliability, expansion capability, ease of use, and the quality of support available from Honeywell. They also liked its combination of price/performance, local processing power, and communications.

Metropolitan has always been dedicated to the best possible customer service.

We think it's a wise policy.

For more information on how Honeywell computers can help solve your problems, call 800-328-5111, Ext. 2705. (In Minnesota, call collect, 612-870-2142, Ext. 2705) or write Honeywell Inquiry Center, MS 440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

data administrator employs the principles of normalization to achieve a data structure that optimizes modularity, extendability and utility and minimizes redundancy.

Modularity means the ability of a data structure to accommodate changes more easily to the information requirements of an organization.

That is, if changes to the structure of a data base are necessary, a modular design decreases the probability of time-consuming and expensive data base reorganizations and conversions.

Extendability means the ability of a data structure to accommodate additions or deletions to instances of data without affecting the design of the structure or the programs that use this data. Thus, an extendable data structure reduces the need to modify as a result of an increase or decrease in the volume of data.

Utility refers to the ability of a data structure to satisfy the information needs of a variety of end users. A data base with a high degree of utility permits multiple views or uses of data without the need for additional software to extract and massage data for individual end users. By minimizing redundancy, the labor costs necessary to update and maintain replicated data stored in multiple locations are reduced.

Achieving data modularity and reducing data redundancy is often detrimental to machine performance. A modular, nonredundant, normalized data structure often increases the required number of records and segments and thus increases the average number of reads necessary to locate and update an instance of data.

The result is an increase in response time and a degradation in machine performance.

Because the outcome is in direct conflict with the objectives of the data base administrator, it is often necessary for him to modify or fine-tune the logical data base design to convert it to a more efficient physical data base design. Also, the logical data base design is very relational in nature. This relational-like structure must sometimes be modified to resemble the data structure best suited for the production DBMS (for example, IBM's IMS is best suited for a hierarchical structure).

However, the modifications developed by the data base administrator should not be a radical departure from the logical design. If there is a large discrepancy between the logical data base design (by the data administrator) and the physical data base design (by the data base administrator), cost should be the determining factor in the compromise. One must ask if the benefits of modularity (reduction in labor costs) outweigh the benefits of better machine performance (reduction in hardware costs).

Figure 3 on ID/12 illustrates the need for compromises between the objective of the data administrator and the data base administrator.

Organizational factors

The ideal situation is to have a data administration group and a data base administration group at equal levels within the same organization (such as information resource management). However, this has not been the case in most enterprises. Since the data base administration organization in most companies has been in place for a considerable time, it was expedient to place the more recent data administration discipline within this existing organization. If this is the case, the data administrator and data base administrator should be at equal levels in the hierarchy. The titles of the departments are of little consequence; the important point is that the two groups within the organization have the same overall objective of information resource management.

Since the overall goals of the two administrators should be the same, it is important that both disciplines report to the same manager. This single manager and organization will reinforce the single overall objective. A single organization will also expedite any compromises necessary between the logical and physical data base design. A situation in which the data administrators and the data base administrators report to different managers in different organizations should be avoided at all costs. This situation can significantly complicate the

A faulty disk drive can scuttle a lot of software.

And just as crucial, it can wash out data interchange between compatible drives so they can't talk to one another. These potential problems can be easily and quickly detected with Dymek's R.I.D.™ (Recording Interchange Diagnostic).

The seven most important test parameters in less than a minute.

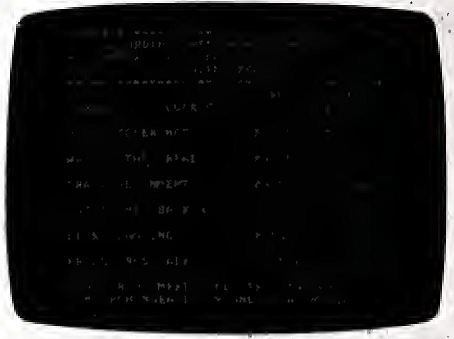
Simply insert the R.I.D. diskette in your drive and receive the "pass/fail" results on your screen for drive speed, noise tolerance, write/read, alignment, backlash/hysteresis, clamping, and erase crosstalk. No disassembly or special test equipment needed. If there's an error you can immediately pinpoint where maintenance is required.

You protect your software library investment for only $34.95.

With daily use of the R.I.D. diskette, you're ready to read and write with complete confidence in your system. Confidence backed by Dymek,™ the leading supplier of alignment diskettes to head, drive, and system manufacturers worldwide.

Available now for IBM PC and XT, Apple and Radio Shack systems.

All it takes is a toll free call to MEDIA PRODUCTS for more information or to place an order. (800) 858-7700 outside California or (800) 345-4700 inside California. Do it today so you'll have a safe drive tomorrow.



1851 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95112
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

This drive diagnostic can save you from data disaster

At last, a system with a head for numbers, an eye for pictures, and a mind of its own.

Introducing the Kodak KAR-4000 information system. Take the processing power of a stand-alone computer. Add a "photographic memory" to access original document images. Top it off with comprehensive, one-source software and service.

The result: a Kodak KAR-4000 information system.

It outperforms any other computer-assisted retrieval system. But it also functions independently to process both documents and office data.

You gain independent computer-controlled access to on-line data and documents. Without the staggering expense of on-line computer storage.

You even gain independence from service—all components in the KAR-4000 system are serviced by Kodak.

So before you pick any other "system," send in the coupon. And pick the brains behind the KAR-4000 information system.

The Kodak KAR-4000 information system. It gives the computer a photographic memory.

Kodak

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

Send to: Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP4573,
Rochester, NY 14650

Please tell me more about Kodak's KAR-4000 information system.

Name

Company

Address

City

State ZIP

Please answer the following:

1. How many incoming documents per day do you process? ☐ 1000-2000 ☐ 2000-5000 ☐ Over 5000
2. How many documents do you normally retrieve each day? ☐ Less than 10 ☐ 10-25 ☐ Over 25

	Data administrator	Data base administrator
Minimize	• Future data structure maintenance costs • Future program maintenance costs • Data redundancy • Data coupling	• Access time • CPU cycles • Data base reorganizations • Transmission costs
Maximize	• Data modularity • Data extendability • Data utility • Data sharing • Process/data independence	• Strengths of the DBMS • Disk space utilization • Data security

Figure 3. Objectives.

compromise issues discussed earlier.

Interaction with end user

The data administrator must obtain information related to logical data design from the end user. The data base administrator needs the information relevant to physical design.

Very early in the project, the data administrator should ask the end user the following questions concerning the logical aspects of the data design:

■ What are the user views (for example, input forms and output reports) that are needed to satisfy your information needs?

■ What are the data elements (names and definitions) contained in these user views?

■ What are the relationships among these data elements?

■ What are the rules under which data is handled in the organization?

After the logical data base has been designed and turned over to the data base administrator, the administrator must ask the end user for information pertinent to the physical data base design. The information provided by the user at this time will assist the data base administrator in modifying the logical design into a physical design. Based on the logical design, the data base administrator should research the following questions:

■ How often will it be necessary to access/update/add/delete each record type?

■ What are the average/maximum/minimum accesses per record type?

■ How much disk space will be required to store this information?

■ What is an acceptable (or tolerable) response time for this information?

■ At what times of the day/week/month/quarter/year is this information needed?

■ What are the various end users/terminals that need this information?

■ Where are these end users/terminals located?

■ Which end users will be permitted access to what data?

Data management specialists

Future advances in the technology of information resource management might require data management specialists in addition to the existing data administrator and data base administrator. Some data administration organizations now have separate titles for (data) model administrator, data dictionary technician, data librarian, change control administrator and information center specialist.

Existing data base administration organizations may someday need personnel to specialize in artificial intelligence and data base machines. Further specialization will make it even more important to strengthen the channels of communication and cooperation between the data administrator and the data base administrator.

Rigorous management of the information resources of an enterprise is a very worthwhile yet difficult goal to achieve. It must be undertaken with a united data administration/data base administration staff.

About the author

Bill Durell is president and founder of Data Administration, Inc., a Cypress, Calif., company specializing in all aspects of information resource management. Durell is the author of The Data Administrators Handbook, *to be published this fall by McGraw-Hill Book Co.*

THE ISI 487 CONSERVES.

Not long ago, all IBM 3270 users were treated alike. Anyone that needed immediate access to a printed form was forced to waste a form for each form removed. Simple tasks turned into costly and frustrating procedures on the IBM 3287 printer.

Then the ISI 487 arrived. With tractors tucked neatly away and a tear-off scale positioned conveniently up front, the ISI 487 allows users to tear-off forms right after printing without any waste. Designed to fulfill any application, the ISI 487 handles continuous forms or single sheets and delivers dot matrix, near-letter quality, and incredibly sharp large character label printing.

The ISI 487 has satisfied a variety of IBM 3270 users. Isn't it time you joined them? This plug-compatible replacement for the IBM 3287 carries a price tag as low as $3,350 and belongs anywhere forms are dispensed immediately after printing. *Hospitals, insurance companies, manufacturers, and ticket outlets* — put an end to unnecessary waste!

For more information about the ISI 487 and our other IBM compatible (fully integrated, *no box*!) printers, like the ISI 736 letter quality printer with twin sheet feeder, call, write, or TWX us today!

Interface Systems, Inc.
5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
Call toll-free 1-800-544-4072, or in Michigan call (313) 769-5900
TWX: 810-223-6058

DYNAPLAN - the best alternative to PC's for the mainframe end user
DYNAPLAN - spreadsheet, database support, color graphics
DYNAPLAN - mainframe power with micro simplicity
DYNAPLAN - for VM/CMS, MVS/TSO systems

For a free 30-day trial call
(312) 525-6400
—ChicagoSoft
738 N. LaSalle Chicago, IL 60610

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Mosaic debut offers graphics workstation line

By John Desmond
CW Staff

BOSTON — Mosaic Technologies, Inc., a 15-month-old company headquartered in Billerica, Mass., last week announced its first product: a line of 32-bit graphics workstations based on National Semiconductor Corp.'s 32032 microprocessor. The workstations were designed for users in technical applications markets, including computer-aided design, computer-aided manufacturing, computer-aided engineering and computer-aided publishing.

In a press conference here, company President Arthur Campbell announced the Shared Vision Systems (SVS), which consist of eight models: four desktop units in the SVS100 series and four deskside units in the SVS200 series. All eight models were designed around the 32032 microprocessor and Mosaic's proprietary graphics processor. The proprietary graphics processor is based on the Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 29116 bit-slice microprocessor, Campbell said.

The desktop SVS100 series offers a random-access memory (RAM) capacity of 1M to 4M bytes, while the deskside SVS200 series offers from 1M to 8M bytes of RAM, the company said. Also, the SVS100 series can accommodate two 85M-byte disk drives, while the SVS200 series can use up to four 85M-byte disk drives, the company said. Three Intel Corp. Multibus slots are available only on the 200 series.

Hardware features include the 32-bit microprocessor, 16K bytes of cache memory, a palette of 16 million colors and a 60Hz noninterlaced refresh rate on displays. The SVS products run on a licensed derivative of AT&T's Unix operating system and are said to include Ethernet and RS-232 interconnects. The SVS200 series offers Multibus interconnect as well, the company said.

Single-system prices range from $25,900 to $40,900, and volume OEM base system prices start at $18,300, the company said. The product will be available for general delivery in October, the company added. Campbell said that 70% of the company's business will be with OEMs.

The Mosaic SVS100 and SVS200 series

See **MOSAIC** page 55

- An overview of graphics printer technologies/**54**
- Datasouth Computer Corp. has unveiled a line of matrix printers for IBM System/38, 36 and 34 processors/**55**

INSIDE

Terminals/**56**
Printers/Plotters/**57**
Graphics Systems/**57**

Configurations out for Cray X-MP

MINNEAPOLIS — Cray Research, Inc. has announced three uniprocessor configurations and one four-processor configuration of its Cray X-MP supercomputer. The uniprocessor configurations offer between 1½ and 2½ times the performance of the firm's older Cray-1 supercomputer. The four-processor configuration is said to offer up to 10 times the performance of the Cray-1.

Previously, the X-MP, which is used for large-scale scientific computational applications like oil exploration and weather forecasting, was available only in dual-processor configurations. Cray announced those dual-processor models have been redesigned with newer technology circuitry that allows them to occupy half the space and consume half the power of the earlier models. The newly announced processor configurations were designed to use COS, Cray's operating system, the vendor said.

The four-processor configuration, called the X-MP/48, offers either 4 or 8 words (roughly 32M or 64M bytes) of main memory and a peak operating speed of 1G floating-point operation/sec.

The four identical CPUs operate with a 9.5 nsec clock time and have a memory bank cycle time of 38 nsec. The configuration employs the same 12-col., 270-degree arch design used in the original Cray-1.

Each of the four X-MP/48 processors can operate independently on separate jobs or may be organized in any combination to operate on a single job. The processor costs $14 million, the vendor said.

To complement the processor, Cray announced a larger model of its Solid-State Storage Device (SSD) capable of storing more than 1G byte of semiconductor memory. The SSD costs $5 million.

The uniprocessor configuration is available in three models: the X-MP/11, X-MP/12 and X-MP/14, offering 1, 2, and 4 words of central memory, respectively. The entry-level X-MP/11 costs $5 million, a spokesman said.

Cray also introduced a 1,200M-byte disk drive for use on the X-MP systems. The unit features a 10M byte/sec transfer rate and reportedly doubles the capacity and transfer rate of the firm's older DD-29 disk drive. The disk unit is available on a lease-only basis and costs $4,460/mo.

Deliveries of the newly announced products will begin by the end of 1984.

Cray is located at 208 Second Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

Speakers outline advantages of multimicroprocessor systems

By John Desmond
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — System architectures based on multiple microprocessors boost performance, are less expensive and are easier to expand than uniprocessor systems offering similar performance.

That was the consensus of four recent speakers at the National Computer Conference here who represented companies that have either announced, or are planning to announce, systems based on multiple microprocessors.

Aimed at studying the trend toward using multiple microprocessors in supermini- or mainframe-class processors, the panel consisted of representatives of four companies. Of the four companies, two firms already have multiprocessor products on the market. Two others are still preparing products for formal announcement.

Two of the firms making presentations here have targeted the fault-tolerant, or high-reliability, marketplace for their products. Both firms, Auragen Systems Corp. and Sequoia Systems, Inc., have chosen the Unix operating system for their products.

Sam Glazer, vice-president of development for Fort Lee, N.J.-based Auragen, said the multiprocessor architecture has favorable price/performance because adding microprocessors is "less expensive than adding an entire new computer."

When 32-bit microprocessors become available in larger quantities in coming months, price/performance will improve further, in Glazer's view. He added that multimicroprocessor architecture is more cost-effective for a series of small tasks and not so much for long processing tasks.

Dr. Jack Stiffler, executive vice-president and chief technical officer for Marlboro, Mass.-based Sequoia, said his company's goals were to develop an expandable transaction processing system that incorporated fault-tolerant features and supported standard interfaces. While the firm is not expected to announce its product

See **CPU** page 58

Wordplex unveils modular office system

By Kathleen Sullivan
CW West Coast Bureau

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Wordplex Corp. has announced the Wordplex 8000 Integrated Office System, a modularly designed office automation system that incorporates multiprocessor technology for multiple job processing.

At the center of the Wordplex 8000 is a 16-bit central control unit, a printed-circuit board containing one Zilog, Inc. Z80001A microprocessor. The control unit serves as a central bulletin board, directing traffic from one part of the system to another through an internal data bus, the vendor said.

In addition to the Z80001A microprocessor, the system includes 8-bit Z80 microprocessors that act as workstation managers. The number of microprocessors in the system corresponds to the number of workstations supported. For example, an eight-system configuration includes eight Z80 chips.

The Wordplex 8000 uses the Gemini operating system, a proprietary operating system that allows each workstation to run two applications simultaneously in the foreground, while printing runs in the background.

The company refers to this feature as a dual foreground system, which allows two tasks to run concurrently and gives users the ability to switch back and forth between two applications. For example, a user can continue to work on a work processing document at the same time a list and sort program is running. With one keystroke, the user can switch to the list and sort application, the vendor said.

The system supports up to 24 central or remote workstations and 24 printers, the company said. It provides access to the system's central mass storage capabilities, word and data processing, electronic filing and communications. In addition, it provides access to internal and external resources, including links to mainframe computers and data base facilities (via compatible IBM Systems Network Architecture, Binary Synchronous Communica-

See **WORDPLEX** page 55

Printers keep pace with image processing technology

By John Rumsey
Special to CW‡

> *As image processing advances, two important issues must be considered: the developments made in electronic components in the image processing unit of the printer and the nonimpact printing technology itself.*

Management charts, multidimensional graphs and sophisticated reports, now essential to many daily corporate operations, will become more complex as both image processing and image generation mechanisms advance technologically.

In terms of printing and associated output technology, graphics developments are occurring in the areas of software and electronic components and in the printing engine itself.

Image processing has evolved from type fonts and character and line space manipulation to character cell, symbol-oriented graphics such as logo and report-format generation and bit-oriented graphics. As image generation has advanced, so has printer technology for overlaying and merging these images.

The result has been the ability to generate report forms and text simultaneously as well as to produce traditional graphs and charts. Printer technology is building on this capability and soon will be able to overlay simultaneously a variety of images — text, report forms, logos and bit-mapped images — which will approach photographic quality in a data processing environment.

The evolution to cell- and bit-oriented graphics has provided a much greater degree of control and flexibility than afforded by previous image processing technology. Image processing, associated with line printing, typically has offered only font and line manipulation with some simple, fixed-symbol generation.

Unlike line printer graphics, which defines a limited set of fixed symbols and communicates these to the host by embedding them in a data stream for simple output, nonimpact, cell-oriented printing separates text and graphics in a more sophisticated method to communicate images to the printer.

With cell-oriented graphics — typically associated with high-speed, nonimpact printers — software exists at either the host level or the printer level, creating a unique cell set for the respective image. This software then allows the user to define an image via an English-oriented definition language, resulting in a highly compressed graphics data set.

Once defined, these images are placed in a file and downloaded to the printer's configurable image generator. Variable data, typically the text of a report, is also downloaded to the image generator. Once suitable images and variable data are accumulated and buffered, they are merged and sent via a bus or other communications device and are printed simultaneously, eliminating the need to print text on preprinted report formats.

Bit-oriented graphics, on the other hand, increases the sophistication of the graphics output with control over each dot printed. Images defined by software or via a scanner device are compressed and downloaded to the printer memory. Once buffered in the printer memory, the entire image is reconstructed before being printed. Memory requirements are a function of the attendant compression/decompression algorithms required to accommodate the 57,000 bits of information creating each square inch of an image at a dot density of 240 per inch.

As image processing advances, two important issues must be considered: the developments made in electronic components in the image processing unit of the printer and the nonimpact printing technology itself. As mentioned, the ability to merge and overlay a variety of images is a function of the architecture of the electronic components of the printer, accommodating a variety of images with the same image generator and merging various image types to create a very complex graphics output.

Nonimpact printing is extremely important in bringing this technology to the user in the most cost-effective and reliable method possible. Cost, speed, copies between failures, toner transfer efficiency and mechanical complexity are important considerations in ensuring consistent output of the images created by current and future image processing technology.

Currently, laser and ion printing are the most popular nonimpact printing methods.

Ion printing operates by means of an ion-projection cartridge that lays an image directly on a dielectric drum by projecting an array of charged particles. This cartridge and an imaging process, which includes a toning system to develop the image and a pressure roller to transfer the image to the page, contrasts with the mechanisms used in laser printing technology. The mechanisms associated with laser printing include the laser, modulator, mirror assembly, charge corona, transfer corona and photoconductor.

The laser process consists of six steps that involve a corona to charge the photoconductor surface. This charging process then exposes the surface of the photoconductor by either electrically or mechanically modulating a laser. The image is developed by a dual-component toning system and subsequently transferred to paper with a transfer corona. Finally, the image is fixed to the paper in a separate fusing station.

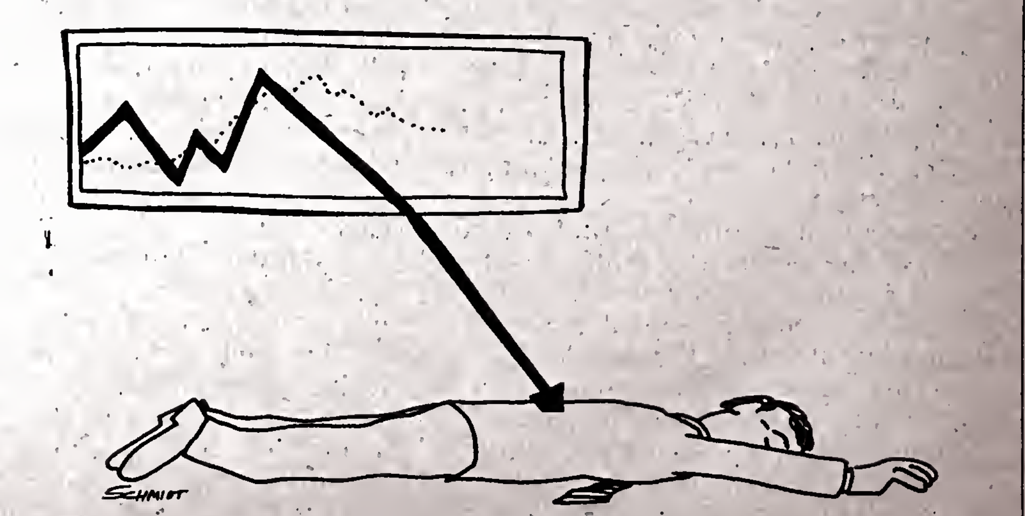
Complex mechnical equipment and sophisticated feedback systems are needed to maintain quality on laser printer photoconductors because the photoconductor coating wears quickly and scratches easily. Because ion deposition provides a solid-state imaging system without light, the photoconductor can be replaced by a coated dielectric drum able to operate in a less controlled environment.

The ion printing toner can be aggressively transferred with little drum cleaning and without damage. This aggressive transfer results in a toner transfer ratio wherein 99.8% of the toner is transferred to the paper. This transfer rate, as compared with a rate of less than 80% in a laser system, is especially important as high-volume, complex images are generated.

In the case of ion printing, characters are formed when charged particles are attracted in a dot matrix pattern to the surface of the rotating drum. After this process occurs, a single-component magnetic toner is used. This single-component toner does not suffer from low transfer efficiency because the ion printing mechanism uses direct pressure on a heated dielectric surface, and the high transfer efficiency results in a much cleaner machine.

The ion printing system can operate at up to 10,000 lines per minute with a reliability of more than 500,000 copies between failures. In addition, the toner and transfixing process produces more than one million copies before maintenance, and the transfixing process is guaranteed at one million copies.

Rumsey is vice-president of research and development at Delphax Systems, Inc., a Mississauga, Ont., manufacturer of ion deposition printers.



Environments which are user friendly produce friendly users. Make a friend!

How to stop the grumbling

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS' CONTROLMANAGER™ rids your users of the never ending task of having to learn how to interact with yet another software product. It enables them to match the functionality of a software product with their specific requirements, while at the same time removing the need for them to become 'syntax' knowledgeable.

Meet the MANAGER family

CONTROLMANAGER is truly integrated and being a member of MSP's MANAGER Family, is totally dictionary driven. CONTROLMANAGER is initially available exclusively for the other members of the MANAGER Family. These include DATAMANAGER,® the data and information resource management system, DESIGNMANAGER,™ the logical data base design and information modeling system and SOURCEMANAGER,™ the Cobol application development system.

Interface with ease

CONTROLMANAGER is the interactive interface between the person, the machine and the software. It provides automatic navigation for the user to get where he wants to be. It is simply and logically tailorable.

Lets get together

Find out how CONTROLMANAGER can help you make friends with your users.

Send the coupon today or call (617) 863 5800 (Telex 710 326 6431).

Send me more information about MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS' family of integrated, dictionary-driven products:

☐ CONTROLMANAGER ☐ DESIGNMANAGER
☐ DATAMANAGER ☐ SOURCEMANAGER

Name________ Title________
Company________
Address________
City/State/ZIP Code________
Telephone Number ( )________

Send coupon to MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC.
131 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173-3126.
Or call (617) 863 5800. Telex 710 326 6431 CM/CW/7-30

msp

MANAGER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INC

Offices worldwide: Australasia, Benelux, Canada, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia, Spain, Switzerland/Austria, U.K./Eire, U.S.A., West Germany.

DATAMANAGER is a Registered Trademark of MSP Limited

MOSAIC from page 53

are said to share an architecture based on Mosaic's 32-bit System Memory Interconnect, intended to integrate Mosaic's CPU, graphics processor, memory/video and peripheral controllers. The company said this integration eliminates internal communications bottlenecks experienced in systems that include graphics as part of an I/O subsystem.

Complementing the 32032 microprocessor are the National Semiconductor 32082 demand-paged memory management unit and the 32081 floating-point processor. Mosaic's architecture is said to feature separate read and write buses, with a sustained 48M byte/sec bandwidth. The workstations are capable of performing at approximately 1 million instructions per second, the company said.

Software for the Mosaic products is based on the Mosaix operating system, the company's version of Unix Version 4.1 said to include elements of Unix Release 4.2 and System V. The adaptations are said to optimize virtual memory performance, enhance the system response time for interactive graphics and support the users group interface.

The company's Graphics Image Management system is said to simplify the work of applications programmers by maintaining all the associations and linkages between the components of a displayed image. Another feature is the Mosaic Window Manager, said to allow simultaneous display of independent applications. Mosaic's systems support C, Fortran 77, Pascal, CCA Uniworks, Inc.'s CCA-Emacs editor and Network Research Corp.'s Fusion network software.

Campbell said Apollo Computer, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Masscomp are Mosaic's major competitors. IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Prime Computer, Inc. and Data General Corp. offer superminicomputers with graphics terminals as one component of a distributed information processing environment, which Campbell said compromises graphics performance. He compared the performance of the Mosaic workstations to DEC's VAX 11/780.

The price for the lowest cost system — SVS110 with 32-bit CPU with 1M byte of memory, a 64-bit proprietary graphics processor, 85M-byte Winchester disk drive, 45M-byte streaming tape, 15-in. monitor with 1,024- by 800-pixel resolution — is $25,900, Campbell said.

The price for the highest cost system — the SVS252 color workstation with 32-bit CPU, 2M bytes of memory, same disk drive and backup and a 19-in. landscape orientation 512- by 640-pixel resolution monitor — is $40,900, Campbell said.

For more information, Mosaic Technologies is located at 47 Manning Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

WORDPLEX from page 53

tions or asynchronous protocols) laser printing, telex and Viewdata.

The Wordplex 8000 offers password security control for data files as well as software programs, the firm said. Secondary levels of password security allow limited user access on a read/write or read-only basis.

At present, the system offers up to 900M bytes of on-line hard disk storage, with both fixed or removable storage media available as options. Removable storage data packs range in capacity from 80M to 300M bytes.

The system includes built-in expansion slots, which can be used to add extra processors with their own memory.

The price of the Wordplex 8000 depends on the configuration, a company spokesman said. A system with eight workstations, three letter-quality printers and 80M bytes of removable storage would cost about $10,000 per workstation, he said. A 24-workstation configuration that included 12 printers and 160M bytes of storage would cost about $7,500 per workstation.

Wordplex is located at 141 Triunfo Canyon Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91359.

Datasouth offers TX5180 printer for use with System/34, 36, 38

CHARLOTTE, N.C. — Datasouth Computer Corp. has announced the TX5180 medium-speed dot matrix printer for use with IBM System/34, System/36 and System/38 minicomputers via a twin-axial cable, said to be a plug-compatible replacement for the IBM 5256, 5224 and 5225 printers.

The TX5180 features a Centronics Data Computer Corp.-compatible parallel interface for use as a shared printer between a twin-axial compatible host and an Ascii system such as the IBM Personal Computer, the company said.

Operating at 180 char./sec, the TX5180 is said to print from 75 to 400 line/min. Horizontal pitches include 10, 12 or 16½ char./in. and expanded print for highlighting text, the company said.

Forms from 3- to 15-in. wide can be used, as well as multipart forms up to six copies. The 9-wire printhead is life-tested at more than 500 million characters, and cartridge ribbons are rated for 4 million characters, the company said.

The TX5180 is priced at $2,995, the company said.

Datasouth Computer is located at 4216 Stuart Andrew Blvd., Charlotte, N.C. 28210.

Self-dFENSE™ for EDP managers.

The micro invasion has begun. And, chances are, you've now got a lot of different people in a lot of different departments using a lot of different micros.

Now there's a way for you to control and maximize the benefits of all the different micros in your domain.

Fight back with dBASE II.®

dBASE II is the relational database management system from Ashton-Tate that enables you to manage your micro-based corporate data resources with the high level of consistency and sophistication you've enjoyed with mainframe and minicomputer systems.

Armed with dBASE II and the dBASE II RunTime™ program development module, you can write programs which will enable micro users in each department to "do their own thing" while creating complete database consistency throughout the company.

dBASE II is a powerful, flexible way for you to effectively manage the micro proliferation.

Help is here.

If you'd like to know more about how dBASE II and RunTime can help you win the micro management battle, contact Ashton-Tate today. 10150 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. (800) 437-4329, ext. 217 . In Colorado (303) 799-4900. In the U.K. (0908) 568866.

ASHTON·TATE™

dBASE II is a registered trademark and RunTime is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.
Suggested retail price for dBASE II is $700.
©Ashton-Tate 1984

TERMINALS

MCDATA CORP.
MC74 Models 41C, 61C

McData Corp. announced two control unit models that join the MC74 family of IBM 3274-compatible control units. The Models 41C and 61C connect remotely to IBM and compatible networks operating in either IBM Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control mode or Binary Synchronous Communications mode.

The Model 41C is a 32-port remote control unit that operates in place of IBM 3274 Models 1C, 21C, 31C and 41C and is one-half the size of the corresponding IBM models. List price is $14,542.

Model 61C is a briefcase-size 16-port unit that operates in place of IBM 3274 Models 51C and 61C, priced at $7,286.

McData, Twin Lakes Technological Park, 4665 Nautilus Court S., Boulder, Colo. 80301.

TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS, INC.
922

Televideo Systems, Inc. has announced the Model 922 Ansi 3.64-compliant CRT terminal said to be able to replace Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT220 and VT100 CRT terminals.

The 922 features an alphanumeric keyboard said to combine the VT220 and VT100 keyboards, a tilt-and-swivel screen and a 10-key calculator-style keypad for accounting applications.

The 922 is priced at $995 and will be available in August, the vendor said.

Televideo Systems, 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

TELECOMET, INC.
Sigma-Data 3200

Telecomet, Inc. has announced the Sigma-Data 3200 workstation, said to function as a word processor, teletypewriter and computer terminal for text, data and communications.

The 3200 uses an Intel Corp. 8086-2 16-bit microprocessor and features automatic dialing and redialing and time transmission for teletypewriter and direct-distance dialing. Text input features include vertical scrolling up to 999 lines and horizontal up to 156 columns.

Among file/recall features are alphabetical organization, global search capability and text review by scrolling on lower screen without disturbing text entry on upper display, the company said.

Other features include 256K-byte memory, 1.3M bytes of disk storage, concurrent multiport capability to communications protocols, all functions on dual disk.

The 3200 is priced at $6,900.

Telecomet, 820 Second Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

VIA SYSTEMS, INC.
Worksystem

Via Systems, Inc. introduced a modular combination of hardware and software tools for the integrated circuits industry. Via's Worksystem interfaces with the Unix operating system and the Ethernet local-area network.

Modules for Worksystem include Worknode 50, a diskless graphics and processing node that uses Worksystem network capabilities to access Via's Toolkits software, other nodes or other systems. Worknode 50 prices begin at $24,900, and it will be available in the fall of 1984.

Systemnode 100 is an interactive graphics layout and specialty processing node with local data storage. Prices start at $103,500, and immediate delivery is available.

Systemnode 150 is similar to the Systemnode 100, but more powerful. Pricing begins at $159,500, available immediately.

Systemnode 200 is a graphics and processing node with local data storage for use as a stand-alone or networked Worksystem. Prices begin at $59,900, and the system will be available in the fall of 1984.

The Systemnode 250 is an expanded processing node that supplies enhanced computing power and data storage for other nodes linked by the Worksystem network. Prices start at $89,900, and the system will be available in the fall.

Software Toolkits are available in the areas of design capture, design engineering, physical design, physical engineering and circuit fabrication.

Via Systems, 76 Treble Cove Road, N. Billerica, Mass. 01862.

MEGADATA CORP.
VIX Models I and II

Megadata Corp. announced two VIX intelligent workstations based on the Motorola Corp. 68000 microprocessor. The systems are said to be compatible with the firm's intelligent or dumb terminals and support a version of AT&T's Unix operating system.

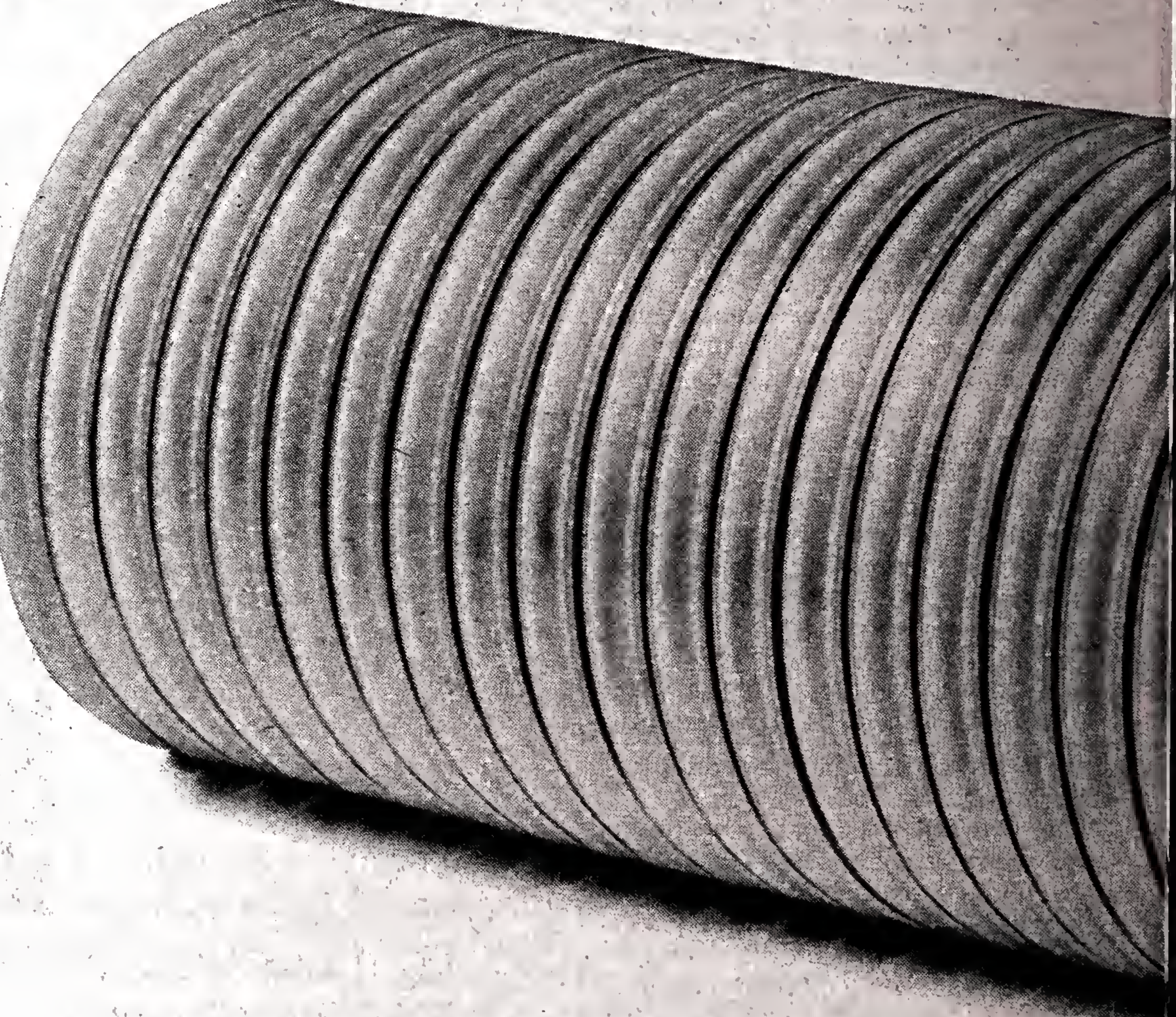
Both VIX variations offer a nine-slot multibus card cage, optionally upgradable to 16 slots. Languages supported on the models include C, Cobol-74, Fortran 77, Pascal, Basic Plus, SMC Basic, macro assembler and simple assembler. Both models feature Unisoft Corp.'s Uniplus operating system.

Model I has two 5¼-in. dual-sided, dual-density disk drives with a 1.4M-byte capacity combined with a 5¼-in., 20M-byte Winchester disk drive, the vendor said.

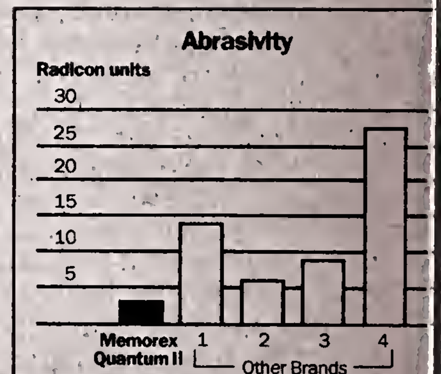
The larger Model II includes a 640M-byte disk storage capacity and a 20M-byte streaming tape drive. Prices range from $10,000 to $23,000 per system in low-volume quantities.

Megadata, 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

For fast relie



Most computer tapes are a pain.
Because they're abrasive.
They're rough on tape drive read/write heads. Pass after pass, they wear them down.
And tough on you because of the problems that result from worn heads. Like erratic signal levels. Dropouts. And, worst of all, data loss.
How do you relieve these head aches? By making sure they don't happen in the first place.
By specifying Memorex®.
Our computer tape is the least abrasive available. Because we take the pains to make it right. Our proprietary "thin coating" oxide formulation is so carefully pre-mixed, dispersed and surfaced that it's uniform to ten-millionths of an inch. So there's little to bump your head.
Our thin coating also makes possible the highest output at high recording densities. So your data is safe, even in extreme situations.



Radicon Test measurements above are obtained by running different computer tapes over an irradiated tape drive head. The higher the count of irradiated particles rubbed onto the tape, the more abrasive the tape.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

ESPRIT SYSTEMS, INC.
ESP 6110

Esprit Systems, Inc., has announced the ESP 6110 video display terminal. The ESP 6110 reportedly was designed for compatibility with the Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM 3A terminals. The emulation modes reportedly can be set via a menu-driven selection process.

Other features include a tilt-and-swivel display and a 14-in. video screen with a 9- by 11-dot character matrix.

The ESP 6110 costs $495.

Esprit Systems, 100 Marcus Drive, Melville, N.Y. 11747.

TEKTRONIX, INC.
4106

Tektronix, Inc. has announced a display terminal said to be an extension to its 4100 series of graphics terminals. The 4106 is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 terminal and supports the Tektronix 4957 graphics tablet.

The 4106 supports the Ansi X3.64 standard for text editing to provide compatibility with screen editors that use Ansi X3.64 commands. It has a 9½- by 7-in. viewing area and a coordinate space of 4,096 by 4,096 addressable points. The terminal has an Intel Corp. 80186 CPU, a standard RS-232C interface, two additional RS-232C ports for peripheral support and a parallel port for connection to the Tektronix 4695 color graphics copier.

The 4106 computer display terminal is priced at $6,595.

Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

FALCO DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
Fame II enhancement

Falco Data Products, Inc. has announced that a second page of memory has been added as a standard feature on the Fame II terminal in the Televideo Systems, Inc. 925 mode. The extra page provides another 2K bytes of memory, with 80-col. by 24-line display, the company said.

The Fame II also features a 14-in. screen, ability to handle 24 lines by 80- or 132 columns with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT52 and 50 user-programmable function keys with 900 bytes of storage, the company said.

The Fame II based on the Ansi X3.64 standard is priced at $795.

Falco Data Products, 1286 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

AMPAK BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
Laserjet; LQ 1500

Ampak Business Systems, Inc. has modified Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Laserjet laser printer and Epson America, Inc.'s LQ 1500 dot matrix printers to operate on IBM's System/34, 36 and 38 systems as well as IBM's Personal Computer. The compatibility was made possible by using controllers developed by the vendor.

The HP Laserjet is said to offer the HP laser built around the Canon U.S.A., Inc. LBP-CX laser print engine. The Laserjet is said to print up to 8 page/min, with 300- by 300 dot/in. resolution. The printer comes with the Courier 10 font and is said to offer up to four resident fonts with plug-in cartridges.

The Epson America, Inc. LQ 1500 has also been made compatible with the IBM CPUs via an ABS controller. The LQ 1500 is said to print at a speed of 200 char./sec in draft mode and 67 char./sec in letter-quality mode. The LQ 1500 is also said to offer a variety of character styles and sizes, including enlarged, condensed, elite, elite condensed, elite enlarged and proportional.

The LQ 1500 has a single- and dual-bin sheet feeder and can be shared with an IBM Personal Computer with the company's connection option. The LQ 1500 is priced at $3,495, the company said.

Ampak, 2640 Walnut, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

NUMONICS CORP.
Model 6412

Numonics Corp. has introduced a flat-bed, automatic pen-selecting plotter that connects to RS-232C and IEEE standard interfaces. The Model 6412 has 10 pens and can produce graphs, bar and pie charts and diagrams on paper, drafting paper or transparency film, according to the vendor.

The pens are chosen and recapped automatically, and colored pencils may also be used, a spokesman said.

Price of the Model 6412 plotter is $2,795.

Numonics , 734 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

CALCOMP, INC.
Vistagraphic 4500

Calcomp, Inc. introduced a raster graphics terminal specifically for military, government and OEM applications.

The Vistagraphic 4500 was designed for simulation and training, tactical command and control, data analysis in government applications, computer-aided design, engineering and mapping for OEM applications.

The Vistagraphic 4500 is compatible with Calcomp Graphic 7, Graphic 8 and other Vistagraphic 4000 series display systems through its standard software.

The complete Vistagraphic 4500 terminal is priced at $22,575, with a dual-independent screen version priced at an additional $7,725.

Calcomp, 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

of head aches.

Plus, we house every roll of our tape on our SuperReel™ II. With its unique I-beam construction and ultrasonically welded flanges, SuperReel II is 90% stronger than conventional reels. So your tape—and your data—is that much safer during handling and operation.

A lot of work. But well worth it for a tape that's tested end to end, track by track. And warranteed for 25 years. All of which will come as a great relief to you. And your heads.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media products, including flexible discs, call toll-free: 800-222-1150. In Alaska and Hawaii call collect: 408-987-2961.

Your Data.
When it matters, make it Memorex.™
MEMOREX

A Burroughs Company. Memorex is a registered trademark of the Memorex Corporation. SuperReel II is a trademark of the Memorex Corporation. © 1984 Memorex Corporation.

When You Need Computer Equipment Moved!

Rely On Experts

- One-Day Pick-up and Delivery
- Competitive Rates
- Specially Equipped Radio Dispatched Trucks
- Air Freight Handling
- Warehouse Facilities
- Full Insurance Coverage

Serving Southern California Since 1970

For more details,
call toll-free:
(800) 821-5270
U.S. except Calif.
(800) 521-5537
California

Southern California
Delivery Service
Computer
Transportation, Inc.
2914 E. 46th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90058

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Multimicroprocessor architecture seen best suited for scientific uses

By John Desmond
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — What is the advantage of using a series of low-power microprocessors over traditionally more powerful large-scale processors? Panelists at a recent session at the National Computer Conference here agreed that a multimicroprocessor system architecture may not suit every application.

Dr. Jack Stiffler, executive vice-president and chief technical officer for Sequoia Systems, Inc., said that for complex scientific applications, the mainframe architecture may still be the best approach. But in a distributed processing environment, for example, Stiffler said the multimicroprocessor approach can be less costly and more efficient.

Other panelists at the recent session disagreed with session leader Omri Serlin, president of Itom International Co. in Los Altos, Calif., who suggested that microprocessors are low-power devices. Larry Wade, vice-president of marketing for Sequent Computer, said the microprocessors within the multiarchitecture should be considered high-powered and not low-powered.

Serlin asked why each of the companies represented on the panel chose to modify the Unix operating systems rather than "start from scratch."

Wade said, "We don't need another instruction set or operating system," and a new operating system would take too long to develop.

Sam Glazer, vice-president of development for Auragen Systems Corp., agreed, saying, "We need a standard where everybody's program will run on everybody else's computer. Unix makes our life a lot easier."

Steve Blank, vice-president of Convergent Technologies, Inc., said that when he had the same debate about operating systems within his own company, some had the feeling that, "Real men build their own instruction sets; they don't use off-the-shelf instructions." Outside of the emotional issue, Blank said the time it would take to market an original system was a concern.

An audience member asked why the panelists referred to the Unix "standard" when each of them made substantial revisions to the operating system. The answers broke down by market, with the technically oriented vendors saying they chose to revise Unix 4.2 and the commercially oriented vendors saying they chose Unix System V.

Stiffler added that his company is targeting both end users and OEMs, so his system supports both Unix versions.

CPU

from page 53

formally until this fall, Stiffler said he feels those corporate goals have been met.

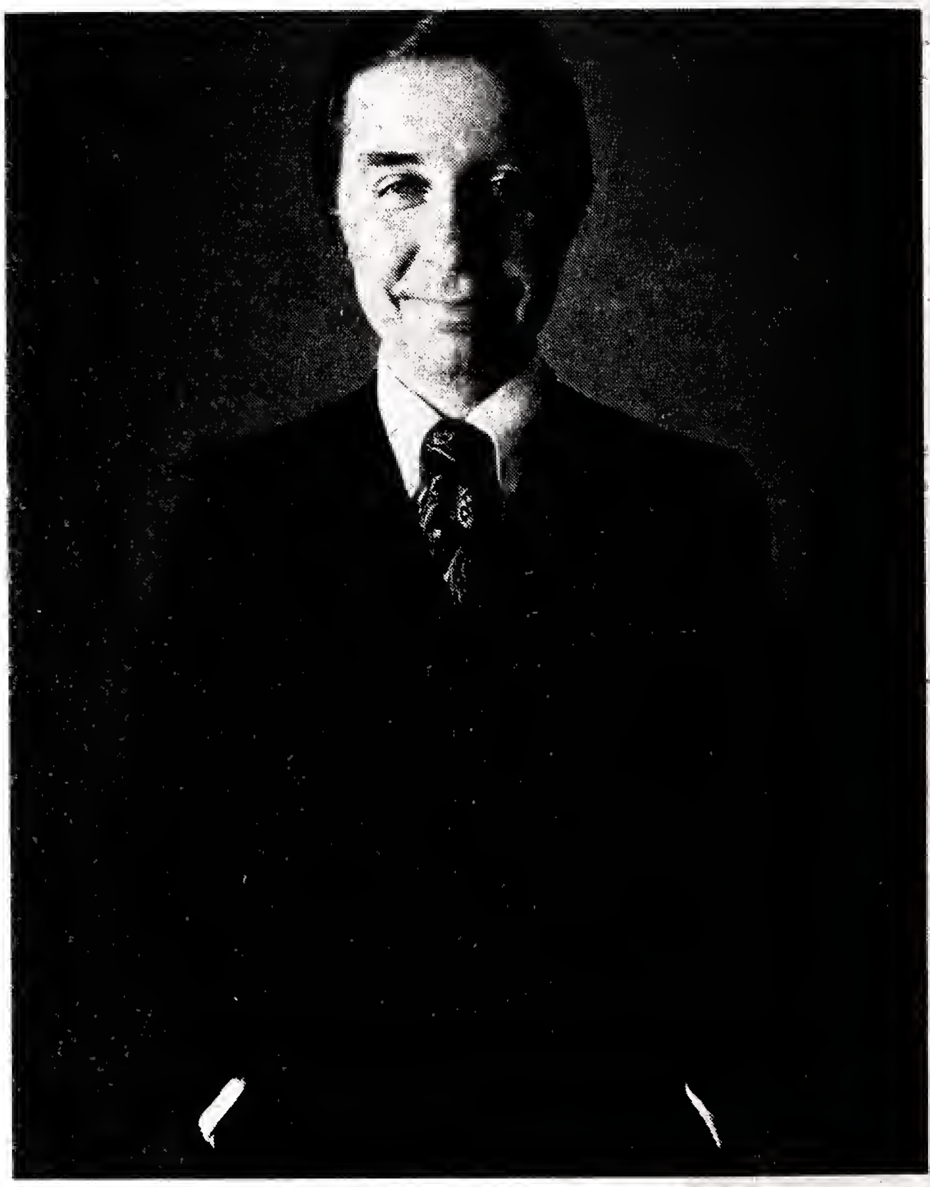
Two of the panelists represent firms that have chosen the multimicroprocessor architecture for commercial processing systems.

Steve Blank, vice-president of Convergent Technologies, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., said the company has shipped over 2,000 multiprocessor products (or about 10,000 CPUs) in one year.

Larry Wade, vice-president of marketing for Sequent Computer in Portland, Ore., who formerly worked for Intel Corp., said his firm is concentrating its yet-to-be-announced product on the technical OEM market. The system will not be fault tolerant, but will be "optimized for the technical marketplace," Wade said.

He echoed comments from Glazer that the multiprocessing architecture has a future because "end users need to expand without losing their investment."

Bob Whatsisname in Accounting. He's into computers. Yours.



TOP™ SECRET *keeps guys like Bob out of a company's confidential data. In fact, TOP SECRET provides the most comprehensive data security available for MVS and MVS/XA systems, with more than 700 systems installed worldwide.*

Because dp environments are constantly growing, TOP SECRET does too. It's flexible enough to meet your growing security needs, even anticipating requirements to be ready before you are.

Today, TOP SECRET fully supports the most popular facilities, including CICS, IMS, ROSCOE and all MVS and MVS/XA systems. As you need to interface with more subsystems, TOP SECRET responds and will continue to respond with total security support. Install TOP SECRET today and you can count on it to keep pace with your data security needs for years to come.

TOP SECRET is people oriented. It provides superior security administration based on your own corporate structure. With on-line, menu driven support, TOP SECRET makes it easy for one person with no technical know-how to administer top-notch security right from a terminal, no matter which on-line facility you're using. There are no compiles. No tedious definitions. Just instant, on-line response for easy security administration, even by a first-time computer user.

TOP SECRET is designed for smooth implementation, with architecture that provides for the only true staged implementation to ease you into a comprehensive security program. You can protect your most critical data immediately and secure the rest in stages without ever affecting your day-to-day operations.

TOP SECRET installs quickly and easily. Unlike other security products, there are no exits, changes or modifications to make to the operating system. And there's no on-going system maintenance with TOP SECRET to tie-up your valuable technical staff.

More and more corporate and MIS decision-makers are putting their trust in TOP SECRET software for maximum security coverage. So, before Whatsisname makes his first move, make yours. Call 800-237-2057 for a free TOP SECRET 30-day trial.

cga Software Products Group

960 HOLMDEL ROAD, HOLMDEL, NEW JERSEY 07733. A DIVISION OF CGA COMPUTER, INC.

MICROCOMPUTERS

INSIDE

Software/**63**
Systems/**64**
Communications/**66**
Storage/**67**
Printers/Plotters/**68**

DP chiefs see rising influence in micro purchasing decisions

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Large companies are seeing increased demand for micro-mainframe links and data base management software, along with a far greater reliance on the data processing department in microcomputer buying, according to a recent telephone survey of data processing executives and chief financial officers at 122 Fortune 500-type firms.

The survey, done by a Chicago market research firm for Informatics General Corp., also found that 70% of all respondents said that the IBM Personal Computer either was or will be playing a "predominant role" in their microcomputer strategy.

Also notable, according to Informatics General Product Marketing Manager R. James Dickie, is the survey's finding that top management executives — whether in data processing or end-user groups — were far less likely to use microcomputers than were financial analysts, programmers, clerical workers and departmental managers, in that order.

The survey's big news for data processing executives may be its reflection of the increased power they now hold in microcomputer acquisitions. The survey found that 39% of respondents said the hardware purchase decision was "largely dictated by DP personnel." A slightly greater number, 41%, said that data processing had the power to recommend, with the final purchase decision residing with the end user.

The same survey last year showed that only 10% of total respondents felt that DP had the hardware buying power, and about 15% felt it had the power to recommend, Dickie noted.

In addition, 71% of respondents identified the data processing department as the source of their firm's personal computer integration strategy. Only 22% of respondents ascribed that power to the end user.

The buying decision, however, was found by the survey to be made most often in the corporate head offices and not at the user's site. In addition, the survey noted that 14% of respondents worked for firms with a "company policy to purchase only IBM" equipment.

The survey showed application preferences lined up along fairly predictable lines, Dickie observed. The package which led the pack — rated "very important" by

See **CHIEFS** page 70

Software tests bring surprises

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

WYNNEWOOD, Pa. — With the glut of microcomputer software on the market, harried microcomputer managers are churning through products trying to separate hype from features. Examining a number of products, "Software Digest Rating Newsletter" claims to have made six interesting discoveries:

- Applied Software Technology's Versa Form requires three hours and 40 minutes to process data that Software To Go's Omnifile sorts in four seconds.
- Powertext, a word processor from Beaman Porter, Inc., is so difficult to use that a typical first user can spend an entire day with the program and not be able to print a simple letter.
- Pyramid Data Ltd.'s Number Cruncher costs $100, but before buyers can work with the product, they must spend an additional $39.95 for a user's manual.
- Visicorp's Visi Plot doesn't support a plotter.
- Intesoft/Schuchardt Software Systems's Intecalc, priced at $295, and Datamension's Report Manager, which costs $495, are identical programs.
- Sorcim Corp.'s Supercalc is rated as one of the best graphics programs as well as being a useful integrated package.

"There have been a number of surprises since we started testing different packages," said Harold Poliskin, associate publisher at "Software Digest." "Some companies promise more than they can deliver; the programs aren't as easy to use or operate as they claim. Other products have

See **TESTS** page 70

Micros boosting mid-range systems

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

The proliferation of microcomputers appears to be pumping new life into the market for larger mid-range systems — a turn of events that may revive the somewhat stale office automation concept.

At least three major systems vendors that attended this month's National Computer Conference have set their sights on the same general user — the microcomputer-riddled company with a desperate need to coordinate and control the work being done on micros.

While their approaches differ, NCR Corp., NEC Information Systems, Inc. and Motorola, Inc.'s Information Systems Group all want the same thing — an entry into what the firms' executives hope will be the next big market for computer systems. Executives from the three companies said customers have been begging for a product that offers the means to coordinate and control the use of stand-alone microcomputers.

The three firms all appear to be trying to build upon their current installed user base in hopes of making their newly announced products successful enough to draw the attention of stand-alone micro users.

NCR and NEC Information Systems introduced products they claim will provide coordinated office automation functions, while Motorola came to NCC '84 ready to give a glimpse of a new corporate structure aimed at developing office-oriented

See **OFFICE** page 70

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender
CW Senior Editor

Macintosh riding micro wave's crest

This year's National Computer Conference, a dull show, did give a good snapshot of the waves of product introductions currently flowing through the microcomputer industry.

Even many of those outside the Apple Computer, Inc. camp agreed that the Macintosh is riding the crest of a wave. "The [Macintosh] is beginning to capture the hearts and minds of the personal computer market," said John Rowley, president of Digital Research, Inc. "It seems pretty clear it's not just a retail product."

The Macintosh hit the market last winter in a remarkable state of undress — no second disk drive, no hard disk storage, no letter-quality printing, no local-area network and (of course) no software. Apple has pulled off a dazzling market triumph anyway, shipping more than 100,000 Macintoshes to date and planning to double manufacturing capability.

And Apple and third-party vendors are slowly filling in the gaps, with many results displayed at NCC. Those who made the trek to the desert could find Macintosh disk drives and a host of other hardware enhancements, while dozens of software packages were on display.

Apple's booth was jammed, but the IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines, which dominate the market, held a lower profile at NCC. The new IBM-compatible systems from AT&T and Compaq Computer Corp., based on Intel Corp. 8086 processors, drew considerable attention, but the handful of 8088-based personal computers did not. The trade show peak for that generation of machines may have been last year's Comdex/Fall, a larger meeting than NCC. One estimate suggested that more than 10,000 IBM Personal Computers were on display at Comdex/Fall '83.

IBM can do whatever it wants whenever it pleases, but as Personal Computers pile up on dealer shelves, many signs point toward the debut of a more powerful Big Blue micro in the next few months.

"[Personal computers] themselves can be likened to dinosaurs, and we're entering the Ice Age, although the end is not in sight next month," Rowley claimed.

NCC also featured the ongoing battle beween two traditional opponents, local-area networks and multiuser microcomputers. On the multiuser system side, the new twist was systems whose workstations run Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and whose host runs multiuser software — either under a proprietary operating system or some version of AT&T's Unix. This new charge came from Morrow, Inc.; NCR Corp.; North Star Computers, Inc.; Televideo Systems, Inc.; and others.

On the network side, vendors demonstrated some packages from the early crop of multiuser applications software.

Among the missing at NCC were most large microcomputer software vendors

See **NCC** page 69

Sony unveils color monitors for IBM micro, graphics package

PARK RIDGE, N.J. — Sony Communication Products Co. has introduced two color monitors for the IBM Personal Computer that incorporate the firm's Trinitron color system. Sony also announced a graphics software package for its SMC-70 and SMC-70G microcomputers.

The monitors reportedly also interface with other personal computers, including the SMC-70.

They offer red-green-blue analog-transistor-transistor-logic processing and a dot pitch of .25mm, according to Sony.

The pixel resolution of the 9-in. screen monitor, the CPD-9000, is said to be 800 dots by 240 lines, while the pixel resolution of the 12-in. screen monitor, the CPD-1201, is 640 dots by 240 lines.

The monitors offer a horizontal shifter for adjusting screen position, a feature that permits automatic horizontal centering of graphics with no need to reprogram graphics, according to the company.

The new software package, the Graphics Management System, is said to be targeted at video production houses, video graphics producers, cable television stations and other organizations.

It offers a paint system with a 16-color palette, a font and text generator, overlay animation and post-production graphics management, according to a Sony spokesman.

The Graphics Management System is priced at $1,500. The monitors each cost about $600.

Information is available from Sony Communications Products, which is located at Sony Drive, Park Ridge, N.J. 07656.

Another Inforex Breakthrough

Gen-Y™ is the world's first supermicro data entry system that now handles high-volume data collection in both centralized **and** distributed environments, **plus** LEX-68™ word processing, file management, MULTIPLAN™ financial spreadsheet, RM/COBOL™ **and** communications—all concurrently!

No other system on earth is so powerful or so technologically advanced.

Gen-Y terminals go where the work is! This uniquely flexible system provides reliable high-speed throughput in any configuration! As needs change, Gen-Y allows for an easy transition.

Gen-Y now supports this multiuser, multitasking functionality of data collection, word processing, file management, financial spreadsheet, COBOL and communications with a full **32-bit** microprocessor. But what makes the system truly **out of this world** is its **next-generation user interface**. Gen-Y "talks" to users in conversational English, offering menus and on-screen help information at the touch of a single key.

Only Gen-Y offers such remarkable friendliness **without** sacrificing speed or capability. And only Inforex offers breakthrough performance at such a down-to-earth low price.
Call 800 225-3397 for information.

INFOREX
A Datapoint Company
In data entry, we are the answer.

RM/COBOL is a trademark of Ryan-McFarland Corp., LEX-68 is a trademark of ACE Microsystems Ltd., MULTIPLAN is a trademark of Microsoft,Inc., Gen-Y is a trademark of Inforex, Inc.

Prentice-Hall extends graphics line

OLD TAPPAN, N.J. — Prentice-Hall, Inc. has introduced a version of its VCN Execuvision presentation graphics program that runs under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 or 2.1 and is compatible with the IBM Personal Computer XT.

Features include automatic chart plotting capabilities; 10 text fonts; choice of foreground and background colors in up to 64 combinations; and a range of electronic tools to sketch, erase, copy, combine and move images.

Current users may upgrade their package to MS-DOS 2.0/2.1 format by exchanging their 1.1 format disks and paying a $50 fee. After the basic program disk is exchanged, new backup disks are available free to those who bought them for the 1.1 version.

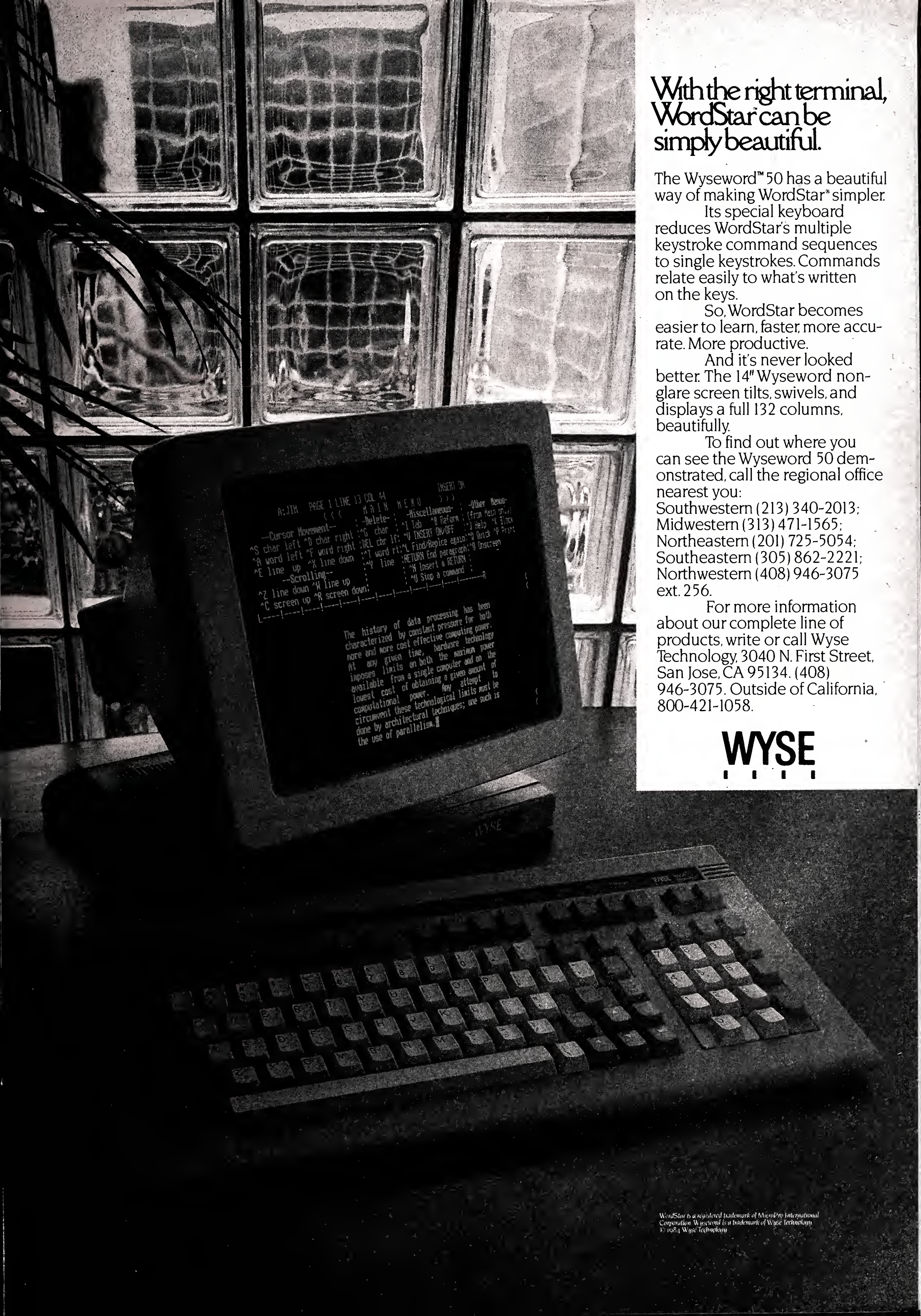
The VCN Execuvision MS-DOS 2.0/2.1 version, which requires a color/graphics board and a color monitor, is priced at $395, according to the vendor.

Prentice-Hall also announced its first six add-on Graphics Libraries for VCN Execuvision. Each library contains dozens of prerendered drawings, symbols, maps or other images, which can be incorporated into presentations, according to the vendor.

The software libraries are grouped by theme and consist of: the Border Collection, the Initials & Decorative Design Collection, the Industry & Business Catalog Collection, Professions: The Faces & Figures Collection, the International Symbols & Landmarks Collection and the Maps & Regions Collection.

The Industry & Business Collection and Professions: The Faces & Figures Collection cost $90 apiece. The other libraries cost $80 apiece.

Additional information is available from Prentice-Hall's Business and Professional Division, located at 200 Old Tappan Road, Old Tappan, N.J. 07675.



```
                                              INSERT ON
  A:JIM   PAGE 1 LINE 13 COL 44                       
              < < <      M A I N   M E N U     > > >
   --Cursor Movement--  : -Delete- :  -Miscellaneous-   :  -Other Menus-
^S char left ^D char right :^G  char  : ^I Tab   ^B Reform : (from Main only)
^A word left ^F word right :DEL chr lf: ^V INSERT ON/OFF   : ^J Help  ^K Block
^E line  up   ^X line down :^T word rt:^L Find/Replce again:^Q Quick ^P Print
       --Scrolling--       :^Y  line  :RETURN End paragraph:^O Onscreen
^Z line down ^W line up    :          : ^N Insert a RETURN :
^C screen up ^R screen down:          : ^U Stop a command  :
L----!----!----!----!----!----!----!----!----!----!-------R

           The history of data processing has been
           characterized by constant pressure for both
           more and more cost effective computing power.
           At any given time, hardware technology
           imposes limits on both the maximum power
           available from a single computer and on the
           lowest cost of obtaining a given amount of
           computational power.  Any attempt to
           circumvent these technological limits must be
           done by architectural techniques; one such is
           the use of parallelism.
```

With the right terminal, WordStar™ can be simply beautiful.

The Wyseword™ 50 has a beautiful way of making WordStar* simpler.

Its special keyboard reduces WordStar's multiple keystroke command sequences to single keystrokes. Commands relate easily to what's written on the keys.

So, WordStar becomes easier to learn, faster, more accurate. More productive.

And it's never looked better. The 14" Wyseword non-glare screen tilts, swivels, and displays a full 132 columns, beautifully.

To find out where you can see the Wyseword 50 demonstrated, call the regional office nearest you:
Southwestern (213) 340-2013;
Midwestern (313) 471-1565;
Northeastern (201) 725-5054;
Southeastern (305) 862-2221;
Northwestern (408) 946-3075 ext. 256.

For more information about our complete line of products, write or call Wyse Technology, 3040 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. (408) 946-3075. Outside of California, 800-421-1058.

WYSE

WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation. Wyseword is a trademark of Wyse Technology.
© 1984 Wyse Technology

AT&T IS IN MUSIC.

In the music business? AT&T! How? With our people.

People who can show record companies how to use our AT&T Long Distance Network to fill orders from their distributors all over the country.

Electronically.

And for their distributors to place those orders the same way. So, in the store, a hot record is never out of stock and the music never stops.

The people of AT&T Communications are thinking about your business in ways you never thought of.

We can help improve the accuracy of the orders you place or fill.

And the time it takes to place or fill them.

We can help you get instant access to inventory information so you're almost never overstocked or understocked.

The fact is that our people can help you in your business, no matter what kind or size of business you're in.

Account teams assigned to larger businesses. Or Account Reps who can help smaller businesses over the telephone.

Or Operators to help set up a teleconference or place collect calls.

They can help you tailor a full range of long distance services based on your company's needs, including:

AT&T Long Distance Service for low-volume data transfer of purchase orders.

AT&T 800 Service for a toll-free data link with customer terminals.

The ACCUNET* family of innovative digital services such as DATAPHONE* Digital Service and ACCUNET* Packet Service to address your more sophisticated distribution system requirements.

To find out more about how we're thinking about your business in ways you never thought of, call your Account Executive at **AT&T Communications.**
Or 1 800 222-0400.

AT&T

*A Service Mark of AT&T Company. ©1984 AT&T Communications

MICROCOMPUTERS

Columbia Data Products offers IBM-compatible microcomputer

COLUMBIA, Md. — An IBM-compatible personal computer with built-in 10M-byte hard disk and 10M-byte internal tape backup has been introduced by Columbia Data Products, Inc. Columbia's Professional reportedly comes bundled with a library of software that includes word processing, spreadsheet, communications, graphics and other packages.

The Professional is said to feature 640K bytes of random-access memory and two diskette drives. The Professional uses an Intel Corp. 8088 microprocessor, operating at 4.8 MHz. A basic system includes a color graphics controller, parallel port, two serial ports and four available expansion slots, Columbia said.

Bundled software reportedly includes Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.1; Perfect Software, Inc.'s Perfect Filer, Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller, Perfect Calc and Perfect Link; and Innovative Software, Inc.'s TIM 4 data base management system and Fast Graph graphics software.

The Professional will be priced at $5,995 with the bundled software. Shipments are scheduled to begin in September.

Columbia Data Products is located at 9180D Rumsey Road, Columbia, Md. 21045.

NEC unwraps series of drives, IBM micro-compatible printer

BOXBOROUGH, Mass. — An IBM Personal Computer-compatible, letter-quality printer — the Spinwriter 8850 — and three diskette drives have been introduced by the peripherals division of NEC Information Systems, Inc.

The Spinwriter 8850 reportedly offers automatic proportional spacing, bold and shadow printing, margin justification and centering. It is said to be the first Spinwriter equipped with two-digit display operator prompts. The Spinwriter 8850 is said to be compatible with the NEC 3350 and 2050 Spinwriters, the vendor said.

Two of the three new diskette drives handle 3½-in. diskettes. The FD 1034 and FD 1035 offer 500K bytes and 1M byte of storage, respectively, and are said to operate with an access time of 3 msec. The third diskette drive, the FD 1155, reportedly offers 1.6M-byte capacity on 5¼-in. diskettes.

The Spinwriter 8850 is priced at approximately $2,495. The FD 1030 series drives are priced at under $120 in OEM quantities. The FD 1155 costs under $200 in OEM quantities.

NEC Information Systems is located at 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, Mass. 01719.

Nestar nets get hubs, SNA gate

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Nestar Systems, Inc. has introduced a line of six- and 16-port Arcnet Hubs and an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Gateway, both for use with its Plan series of local-area networks for microcomputers.

The Nestar IBM SNA Gateway reportedly allows a dedicated IBM Personal Computer on the network to emulate a remote IBM 3274 unit supporting up to 16 user stations per gateway. The gateway station reportedly interfaces with mainframes that support IBM 3270 protocols.

Nestar's hubs are said to connect either Datapoint Corp. Arcnet RG-62 coaxial cable, IBM Cabling System cables or a 200-micron-core-diameter standard fiber-optic cable.

The company said the hubs act as wiring concentrators and provide signal conditioning that permits up to 22,000 ft of coaxial cable to lie between any two nodes, with up to 2,000 ft of coaxial cable between any two hubs or between a hub and a node. Use of fiber-optic cable reportedly allows the 2,000-ft limit to be extended to 4,000 ft.

Nestar's IBM SNA Gateway is priced at $3,000 for the emulator cluster and $200 per workstation. The 6-port Hub is priced starting at $595, and the 16-port Hub is priced starting at $1,095.

Nestar Systems is headquartered at 2585 E. Bayshore, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

SOFTWARE

MICRO FOCUS, LTD.
Programming tools

Micro Focus, Ltd. has announced that some of its programming tools will be available for the IBM 3270 Personal Computer/G and 3270 Personal Computer/GX graphics workstations by the end of this year, concurrent with the machines' delivery by IBM.

Included in the offering will be the firm's high-performance Level II Cobol compiler, Personal Cobol integrated programmer's tool kit, Anima-

See **TOOLS** page 64

If you're reading someone else's Computerworld, cut it out.

☐ **Yes** Please send me *Computerworld* for one year at $39 (that's $5 off the annual subscription rate of $44). I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed and that I may cancel at any time and request a refund on the unused portion of my subscription.

Subscription Form

First Initial Middle Initial Last Name
Your Title
Company Name
Address
City State Zip Code

☐ Bill me.
☐ Payment enclosed.
☐ Charge to my credit card.
☐ AmEx ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

(MC Only-List four digits above your name.) ☐☐☐☐

Expiration Date __________
Signature __________

If you are using a credit card, you can enter your order by calling **TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730!**
(In Massachusetts, call collect: 617-879-0700.)

Address shown is: ☐ Home ☐ Business

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail.

Please indicate your business, title, and computer involvement below. Circle one number in Categories 1 and 2 and all that apply in Category 3.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**
   End Users
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government — State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
   - **75.** Other User __________ (Please Specify)

   Vendors
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
   - **95.** Other Vendor __________ (Please Specify)

2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION**
   - **11.** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - **12.** VP/Assistant VP
   - **13.** Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - **21.** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - **22.** Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin. Serv.
   - **23.** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - **31.** Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - **32.** Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - **35.** OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - **38.** Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   - **41.** Engineer/Scientific/R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   - **51.** Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt.
   - **60.** Consulting Management
   - **70.** Medical/Legal/Accounting/Management
   - **80.** Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - **90.** Other __________ (Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant (circle all that apply).
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Office Automation Systems

Satisfaction Guaranteed On Paid Subscription:
I understand that I may cancel my subscription at any time (discontinuing the bonus issues), and request a full refund of the unused portion of my subscription.

Fill in and return to: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 897., Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

146

MICROCOMPUTERS

Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 16B gets TRX-Xenix-based compiler

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack has introduced Pascal-2, a compiler for its TRS-80 Model 16B multiuser microcomputer system based on its TRX-Xenix operating system.

The product reportedly allows Pascal programs to be ported to the Model 16B and permits Pascal programmers to write applications for that system.

Pascal-2 performs 10 types of code optimization: small code, global register allocation, common subexpression elimination, expression targeting, array index simplification, branch-tail merging, range tracking, constant folding, dead code elimination and short-circuit evaluation, Tandy said.

Pascal-2 detects uninitiated variables and other errors while avoiding ripple effects from previous syntax errors, a spokesman said.

Pascal-2 programs can call subroutines written in C or assembler. The compiler's language extensions provide I/O handling and access to low-level TRS-Xenix operations.

Pascal-2 costs $699, according to the spokesman.

Radio Shack is based at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

TOOLS

from page 63

tor source code debugger and Forms-2 source code generator, the vendor said.

Prices for the products in single-user, single-quantity sales are: Level II Cobol, $1,595; Personal Cobol, $395; Animator, $795; and Forms-2, $195.

Micro Focus, Suite 400; 2465 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

LIFEBOAT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Dr. Halo

Lifeboat Associates, Inc. has released Dr. Halo, a color computer painting program designed for the IBM Personal Computer.

Developed by Media Cybernetics, the program features icons such as an eraser, pencil, paint can and airbrush. Users can paint using either a mouse or the keyboard, according to Lifeboat.

Dr. Halo reportedly provides users with the ability to draw, paint, move, cut and paste and "rubber-stamp" images. It includes six type fonts, the vendor said.

Dr. Halo requires an IBM Personal Computer or compatible and a Personal Computer-compatible color graphics adapter. The package costs $99.95.

Lifeboat Associates, Department C, 1651 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10128.

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL

Turbo Toolbox

Borland International has announced Turbo Toolbox, which includes tools designed for programmers writing software in Pascal for data bases, address books or any other application where search-and-sort capabilities are important.

The Toolbox was developed to complement Borland's Turbo Pascal compiler for Zilog, Inc. Z80 and Intel Corp. 8088/86 microcomputing environments, the company said. The Toolbox includes Turbo-Isam on disk, Quicksort on disk and General Installation Program (Ginst).

Turbo-Isam allows users access to file records on key searches, the company said. Direct access reportedly is available to records in a sorted sequence. Source code for the Turbo-Isam module is provided in the Turbo Toolbox user manual, so that programmers can develop customized software.

Procedures for Quicksort, a sorting utility, also are implemented in Turbo Toolbox, the vendor said. Quicksort is said to be available with commented source code to facilitate program development.

With Turbo Toolbox's Ginst terminal installation module, programs written in Turbo Pascal can automatically be up and running on any terminal used with Z80 and 8088/86-based microcomputers, the company said.

Turbo Toolbox is priced at $49.95, the vendor said.

Borland International, 4113 Scotts Valley Drive, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

SYSTEMS

SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING, INC.

VAR/68K

Smoke Signal Broadcasting, Inc. has announced a series of 16-bit, Unix-based desktop computers with disk capacities up to 150M bytes.

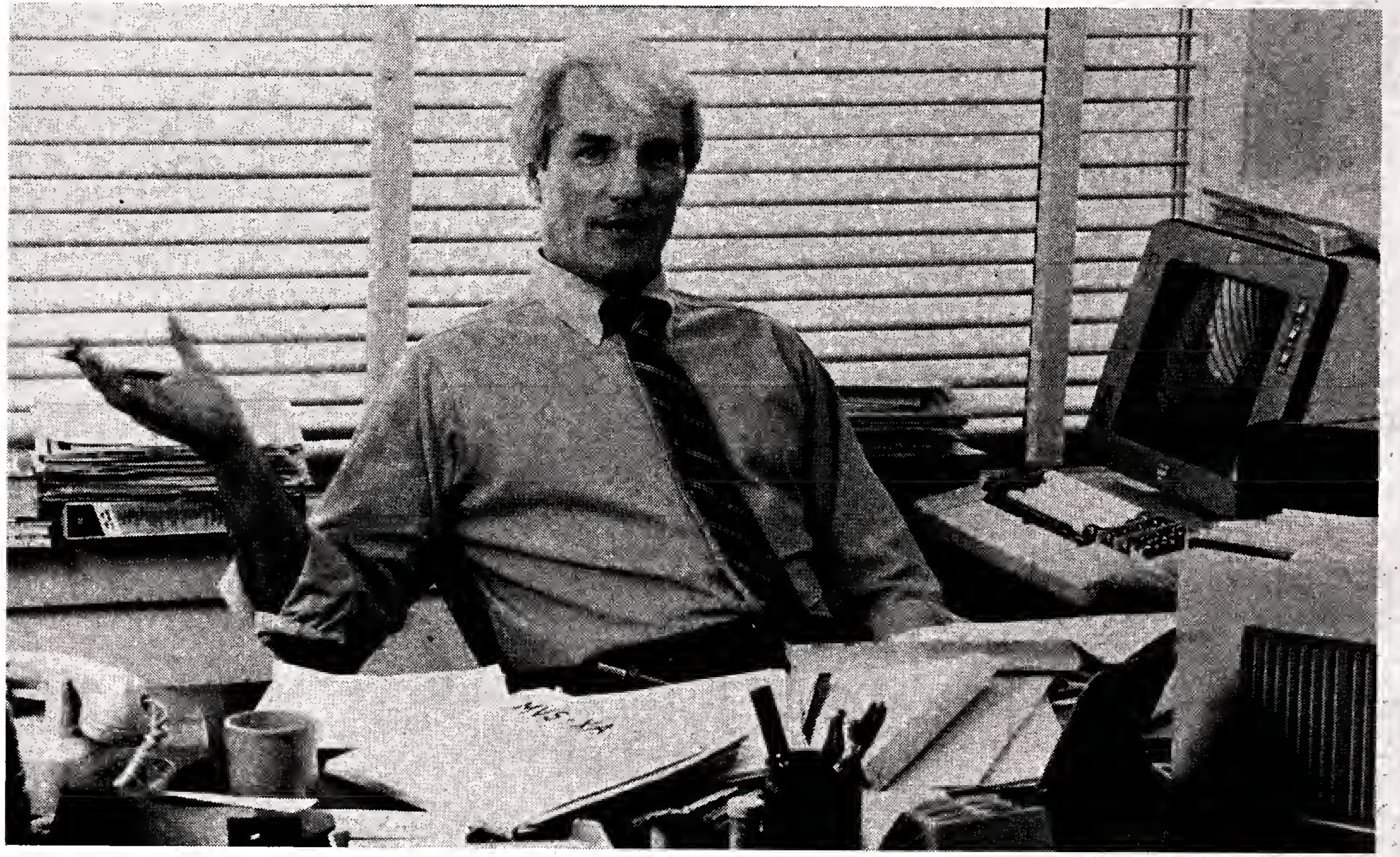
The VAR/68K series incorporates the 16-bit Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and Alcyon, Inc.'s Regulus operating system, which the vendor said is Unix-compatible. The systems use the SS-50 bus architecture originated by Southwest Technical Products, Inc., the company said.

Six levels of systems are priced from $7,900 to $25,000, depending on configuration, the vendor said.

Minimum configuration for a VAR/68K includes the CPU, a single terminal with keyboard, 1M byte of flexible disk storage and 5M bytes of hard disk storage, eight RS-232C seri-

See **SYSTEMS** page 66

EasyPROCLIB is the most stable, error-free product that I have in my system.*



That's one of the reasons EasyPROCLIB pleases all of the people all of the time. EasyPROCLIB gives you solutions, not more problems.

And consider what these solutions will do for you and the people who use your system.

"We just give them a copy of the EasyPROCLIB manual and they're on their own. All they need is a minimum knowledge of job control language."*

If you're in charge of your data center's procedure library, EasyPROCLIB works for you by taking the responsibility for maintaining, controlling and repairing the system PROCLIBs off your shoulders, freeing up time to get other work done.

Users like EasyPROCLIB because it gives them control of their own PROCLIBs, and they can create and modify them any time without involving the systems staff.

And data center management likes EasyPROCLIB because it increases overall productivity, and if a user crashes his private library, it doesn't affect the system or other users. An EasyPROCLIB diagnostic message notifies the user, and he is responsible for repairing or restoring it.

"What would I do if they told me I had to give up EasyPROCLIB? I'd fight them."*

There's no limit to the number of procedure libraries that may be established with EasyPROCLIB. There can be a private procedure library for each department, each development group, each programmer—for as many different divisions as you need. This means that you don't have to worry about deciding whether a procedure should be included in the installation's procedure library—and users don't have to try to accomplish specific applications using less efficient general purpose procedures.

Because EasyPROCLIB is completely transparent, many users don't know that they have it. But the data center management and staff know—because it simplifies their job, cutting down housekeeping time and giving them more time to manage. Since it was introduced six years ago, EasyPROCLIB has been installed at hundreds of IBM sites, and wherever it's been installed, it's still in use.

"We'll give you thirty days to see what EasyPROCLIB can do for you. Free!"**

You can try EasyPROCLIB in your own facility for thirty days on us. Installation takes about an hour of system programmer time and fifteen minutes of machine time.

For more information or to set up your free thirty-day trial, call today. **1-800-368-7638**

455 Carlisle Drive
Herndon, VA 22070
(703)471-1545

Software Corporation of America

*Comments from interviews with EasyPROCLIB users.
**Comment from Software Corporation of America.
EasyPROCLIB (for IBM, MVS/XA, MVS, SVS, VS1, MVT)

ANNOUNCING COMPUTERWORLD'S UNIX™ EXTRA!

On September 26, we'll turn a dynamic operating environment into an ideal advertising environment.

UNIX.™ Or not.

A decision nearly everyone faces sooner or later.

That's why we're devoting the September 26 **Computerworld Extra!** to UNIX. And why it promises to be one of the best-read Computerworld issues of the year. It's a hot market, and Computerworld is eager to bring our readers—your prospects—this special update.

We'll be delivering over 122,000 copies to Computerworld subscribers. As a special bonus to advertisers, the **Computerworld UNIX Extra!** will be mass-merchandised at Info-84 and UNIX Expo.

We'll ask—and answer—some fundamental questions.

- Is UNIX appropriate outside the high-end micro environment?
- Is networking difficult?
- Is it worth the effort to learn the system?
- Who supports it?
- What do the look-alikes offer? And are they *really* compatible?
- Major hardware vendors views of UNIX.
- Status report on the development of UNIX standards.
- What users can get from UNIX, and what they cannot.
- Portability of UNIX look-alikes.
- UNIX on mainframe computers.
- Status of UNIX-based applications software for microcomputers.
- UNIX-based software for super micro systems and larger systems.

We'll talk to users and find out what they think.

We'll even provide tips for the people who've already jumped on the bandwagon.

UNIX hits home with just about everyone. So if you want to hit home with over 122,000 paid Computerworld subscribers, our **Computerworld UNIX Extra!** is an issue you can't afford to miss.

Call the Computerworld Sales Office nearest you to reserve space for *your* advertising. Space closes August 24. Materials are due August 31.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

To: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director
Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me advertising information on **Computerworld UNIX Extra!**
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City __________________ State ________ Zip ______
Telephone ______________________________ CW

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617) 879-0700
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350
CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312) 827-4433
ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404) 394-0758
HOUSTON: 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston TX 77063, (713) 952-1220
LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714) 261-1230
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415) 421-7330

MICROCOMPUTERS

SYSTEMS

from page 64

al ports, a Centronics Data Computer Corp.-type parallel port and the Regulus operating system.

Fully configured systems include 1M byte of random-access memory, 150M bytes of hard disk storage, 60M bytes of ¼-in. streaming-tape backup, 16 serial ports and four 8-bit parallel ports.

Smoke Signal Broadcasting, 31336 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

MORROW, INC.

MD16; MD34

Morrow, Inc. has added two microcomputers with hard disk storage to its Micro Decision line.

The MD16 offers 16.4M bytes of storage, and the MD34 offers 34.4M bytes of storage, according to Morrow.

They are said to run under the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 3.0 operating system and to include a full-size terminal and six application software packages.

Both models reportedly are single-board computers based on the Zilog, Inc. Z80A microprocessor and feature 128K bytes of random-access memory, a 400K-byte diskette drive, a parallel port, two RS-232 serial ports and another port that offers either RS-232 or RS-422 operation.

A spelling checker, word processor, data base manager and other software are provided with either model.

The MD16 is priced at $3,495, and the MD34 is priced at $4,995.

Morrow, 600 McCormick St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

SPECTRA SYSTEMS, INC.

Athena

Spectra Systems, Inc. has announced Athena, a multiuser, multitasking microcomputer.

Athena features Intel Corp. IAPX286 and IAPX287 and Zilog, Inc. Z80B microprocessors, 256K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 2M bytes), a 640K-byte floppy disk drive, four serial ports, two parallel ports, a 14-in. intelligent terminal and a storage expansion box.

Options reportedly include a high-bandwidth multibus, a ¼-in. tape streamer and 380M bytes of hard disk storage. Athena can support 24 users and includes parallel, direct memory access and bisynchronous communications ports.

The system supports Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M, Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS and Unix operating systems, Spectra said.

Athena costs $11,995.

Spectra Systems, 2754 Compass Drive, Grand Junction, Colo. 81505.

COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH GROUP, INC.

Blast for the TI Professional

Communications Research Group, Inc. has announced that its Block Asynchronous Transmission (Blast) software is now available for the Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional personal computer.

Blast, designed to let systems communicate with other systems using Blast, previously was available on about 60 microcomputers, minicomputers and mainframes, the company said.

The package reportedly uses techniques similar to synchronous communications, such as sliding windows and pipelining, to transfer Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS files on a TI Professional to IBM Personal Computers, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputers under VMS, Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M or any other system using Blast.

Blast costs $250 for micros.

Communications Research Group, 8939 Jefferson Highway, Baton Rouge, La. 70809.

CERMETEK MICROELECTRONICS, INC.

Infor-Mate 1200

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc. has announced Infor-Mate 1200, a 110, 300 and 1,200 bit/sec modem that is compatible with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. modems.

The modem reportedly features automatic answering, speed selection and dialing and incorporates a speaker that enables the user to hear the progress of an autodialed call. The product allows the user to turn down the modem speaker volume and follow a call's progress by messages printed on the screen, Cermetek said. Two front panel buttons are available to multiplex voice and data, according to the vendor.

Infor-Mate 1200 costs $595.

Cermetek Microelectronics, P.O. Box 3565, 1308 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

MICRO-MRP, INC.

Technical Support Module

Micro-MRP, Inc. has introduced its Technical Support Module, which reportedly allows data files and Micro-MRP software releases to be transmitted directly into a user's computer system.

The module is the latest enhancement to the firm's MAX, The Production Manager manufacturing resource planning software system for the IBM Personal Computer. It is said to permit users to receive the firm's software releases via a modem.

The module also is said to allow users to transmit a problem data file to a customer representative at the firm's headquarters for review.

The Technical Support Module is priced at $1,000.

Micro-MRP, 1065 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, Calif. 94404.

The Goal News

For CICS Security

ALERT BEATS DISASTER (or SAFE Beats SORRY)

ALERT/CICS™ Protects CICS Facilities

ALERT/CICS's major features	CICS's security features	Security you've employed
Operator security	YES	
Terminal security	NO	
Random generation of passwords	NO	
Automatic clearing of unattended terminals	NO	
On-line menu driven facilities to define security	NO	
Violation logging	NO	
Automatic distribution of passwords	NO	
Encrypted security information	NO	
Security for files and maps	NO	
Allows operator to sign on at one terminal at a time	NO	
Online display of violations	NO	

In 1981, a study by Hubbard Research revealed that "overall confidence in security provided by CICS is minimal . . . and that CICS users feel the system's security provisions are inadequate for an expanding on-line usage." Since that time, software advances have brought thousands of additional end-users and hundreds of new remote locations into the on-line environment.

In addition, with more companies merging today than ever before, the consolidation of computer facilities has created different kinds of on-line security concerns from those experienced in the past.

The solution to modern CICS security needs is a system which can handle the entire on-line environment. ALERT/CICS is such a security system!

ALERT/CICS is a complete CICS security system that offers benefits to both security administrators and systems programmers to obtain increased security, ease of use, and efficiency.

FOR SECURITY ADMINISTRATORS

Without changing user programs, you can secure transactions, programs, files, and maps. ALERT/CICS will secure fields from being displayed or, if a display is authorized, from being changed by an operator. ALERT/CICS also provides many other security facilities that make ALERT/CICS one of the most comprehensive CICS security packages available.

ALERT/CICS is also easy to use. There is no rules language to learn and no precompilers to use. You simply fill in the blanks of screens to define the security profiles for all users.

FOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

ALERT/CICS is easy to install. For DOS/VSE systems, simply start a POWER reader task to the appropriate tape device and ALERT/CICS's modules will be linkedited into your CICS libraries. For OS/VS systems, simply load the ALERT/CICS modules from the distribution tape using IEBCOPY. Then initialize two VSAM datasets, add ALERT/CICS's entries to the PLT, PCT, PPT, and FCT tables, and start CICS. ALERT/CICS is ready to use.

ALERT/CICS is also efficient. Storage is used only as needed. If some of ALERT/CICS's security facilities aren't enabled, then no storage is used for those facilities.

So stop waiting for a disaster to happen. Call us today and see how ALERT/CICS can make you SAFE rather than SORRY.

Goal Systems

For more information about a FREE TRIAL, call Goal Systems toll-free today at
800-848-4640

Goal Systems International Inc.
5455 N. High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214-1193
Phone (614) 888-1775

© 1984, Goal Systems International Inc.

STORAGE

PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL CO.
Floppy disk drive series

Panasonic Industrial Co.'s Computer Components Division has introduced six 3-in. floppy disk drives designated the EME-102/202, EME-150/250 and EME-130/230.

The drives reportedly offer unformatted storage capacities ranging from 250K bytes to 1M byte.

All drives in the series are said to be plug-compatible with popular 5¼-in. disk drive interfaces and take up roughly one-quarter the volume and half the weight. The drives are 90mm wide, 150mm deep and 40mm high.

Features of the drives reportedly include single-button diskette ejection/insertion and direct-drive brushless motor. Also provided are an in-use light to prevent accidental diskette removal.

The series of drives is priced between $125 and $200 each in lots of 1,000.

Panasonic Industrial, Computer Components Division, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

LOGICOM TECHNOLOGY, INC.
LTI-5150

Logicom Technology, Inc. has introduced a disk drive controller board, which allows installation of Seagate Technology, Inc.'s ST412 half-height Winchester disk drives for IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines.

The controller, designated the LTI-5150, allows for automatic boot from hard disk when the IBM DOS 2.0 operating system is used with the personal computers using a 256K-byte motherboard, Logicom said.

The price of the LTI-5150 is $395.

Logicom Technology, 560 Forbes Blvd. S., San Francisco, Calif. 94080.

DAVONG SYSTEMS, INC.
Datasystem

Davong Systems, Inc. has announced a combination hard disk and backup system for the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT.

Davong Datasystem is available in 10M-, 21M-, 32M- and 40M-byte capacities, each with a 24M-byte tape backup built in. Prices range from $3,295 to $4,995.

Features include an on-line performance option, compressed or full-volume backup, file-by-file or full-volume restore and automatic flaw mapping, the company said.

Davong Systems, 217 Humboldt Court, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

INTERPHASE CORP.
RDS 375

Interphase Corp. has introduced a 75M-byte subsystem for use with IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The RDS 375 features the firm's Maverick Storage Module Drive (SMD) PC-80 controller, with a Century Data Systems, Inc. C2075 8-in. SMD disk drive, a spokesman said.

The C2075 disk offers 50M bytes of fixed storage and 25M bytes of removable cartridge storage, according to the vendor.

The RDS 375 subsystem also reportedly offers spiral formatting and error correction. It is provided with three spare cartridges, fan and power supply, among other features, the spokesman said.

The RDS 375 is priced at $9,495.

Interphase, 2925 Merrell Road, Dallas, Texas 75229.

NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
Ramtape-PC

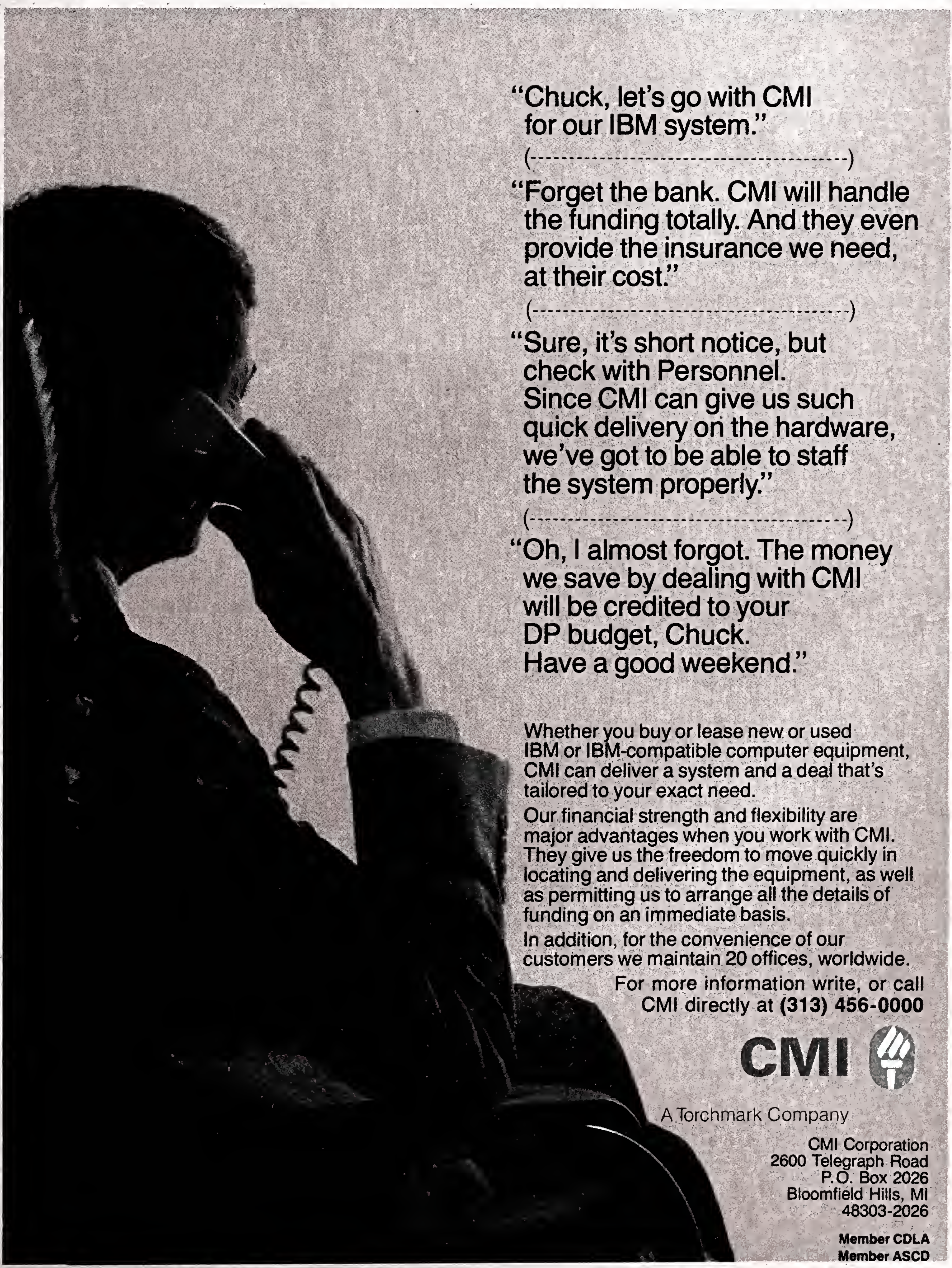
The Qantex Division of North Atlantic Industries, Inc. has introduced a triple-purpose mass storage device for IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs and compatible systems.

The Ramtape-PC peripheral provides backup for hard disk data in three modes: file-oriented, volume-oriented or image-oriented. It is a desktop unit with 512K bytes of memory, ¼-in. cartridge tape drive, power supply and host adaptor circuit card.

The Qantex Ramtape-PC costs $1,995 for the 32K-byte random-access memory (RAM) version and $2,295 for 360K bytes of RAM. Volume shipments begin in October.

North Atlantic Industries, Qantex Division, 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, New York 11788.

See **STORE** page 68



"Chuck, let's go with CMI
for our IBM system."
(--------------------------------------)
"Forget the bank. CMI will handle
the funding totally. And they even
provide the insurance we need,
at their cost."
(--------------------------------------)
"Sure, it's short notice, but
check with Personnel.
Since CMI can give us such
quick delivery on the hardware,
we've got to be able to staff
the system properly."
(--------------------------------------)
"Oh, I almost forgot. The money
we save by dealing with CMI
will be credited to your
DP budget, Chuck.
Have a good weekend."

Whether you buy or lease new or used IBM or IBM-compatible computer equipment, CMI can deliver a system and a deal that's tailored to your exact need.

Our financial strength and flexibility are major advantages when you work with CMI. They give us the freedom to move quickly in locating and delivering the equipment, as well as permitting us to arrange all the details of funding on an immediate basis.

In addition, for the convenience of our customers we maintain 20 offices, worldwide.

For more information write, or call CMI directly at **(313) 456-0000**

CMI

A Torchmark Company

CMI Corporation
2600 Telegraph Road
P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI
48303-2026

Member CDLA
Member ASCD

STORE from page 67

DRAGON INDUSTRIES
SPT-65; SPT-140

Dragon Industries has announced a streamer tape backup option in 5¼-in. format for its SP-65 and SP-140 disk drives, which are available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatible systems.

The SPT-65 and SPT-140 feature a capacity of 45M and 60M bytes, respectively.

The SPT-65 package includes the hard disk, host adapter, power supply, cable and chassis and the tape unit itself for $6,996. The SPT-140 sells for $8,995.

Dragon Industries, 35 Main St., Hopkinton, Mass. 01748.

FORTUNE SYSTEMS CORP.
Tape streamer; storage expansion options

Fortune Systems Corp. has announced a 20M-byte tape streamer backup system for the Fortune 32:16 computer, along with expansion options for the 32:16's disk drive expansion cabinet.

Fortune computers running the FOR:PRO 1.7 operating system can be upgraded to support the tape streamer, which reportedly reads and writes data on ¼-in. cartridges at up to 90K byte/sec.

Included with the hardware is a Motorola, Inc. 68000 CPU-based parallel I/O controller with 128K bytes memory occupying one CPU I/O slot.

Price of the expansion cabinet with the tape in it is $3,750. The cabinet with a 5¼-in., 30M-byte hard disk drive sells for $5,995. Price of the cabinet with disk and tape drives is $7,495. Adding drives costs $4,600.

Fortune Systems, 101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, Calif. 94065.

PRINTERS/ PLOTTERS

CENTRONICS DATA COMPUTER CORP.
Printstation 240, 250

Centronics Data Computer Corp. has introduced two new printers, its Printstation 240 and Printstation 250.

Printstation 240 reportedly offers a 24-pin dot matrix print head and is designed to provide high-density printing of 10 picas or 12 elite char./in. It also is said to features compatibility with systems designed to communicate with dot matrix or daisywheel printers. Used in a dot matrix system, Printstation 240 can produce pin-addressable graphics and print condensed, enlarged and emphasized characters.

Printstation 250 reportedly offers 80-col. dot matrix printing for workstation applications and personal computers. It also reportedly offers four- or seven-color printing, charts and graphs and an LED control panel for operator prompting, setup selection and diagnostics.

Printstation 240 costs $1,495, and Printstation 250 costs $1,299, the vendor said.

Centronics Data Computer, 1 Wall St., Hudson, N.H. 03051.

ERGO SYSTEMS, INC.
Hush 80

Ergo Systems, Inc. has announced the Hush 80 portable 80-col. dot matrix thermal printer.

The 28-oz Hush 80 features bidirectional printing at 80 char./sec and graphics at 4,800 dot/sq in., according to the vendor. The Hush 80 measures 11.63 in. by 5.5 in. by 2.8 in.

The Hush 80 is offered in three models, each of which can take a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack as an option. The Model Hush 80CD provides direct interfacing to Commodore Business Machines, Inc. microcomputers. The Hush 80P is a Centronics Data Computer Corp.-type parallel interface version, while the Hush 80S provides a serial RS-232 interface, the company said.

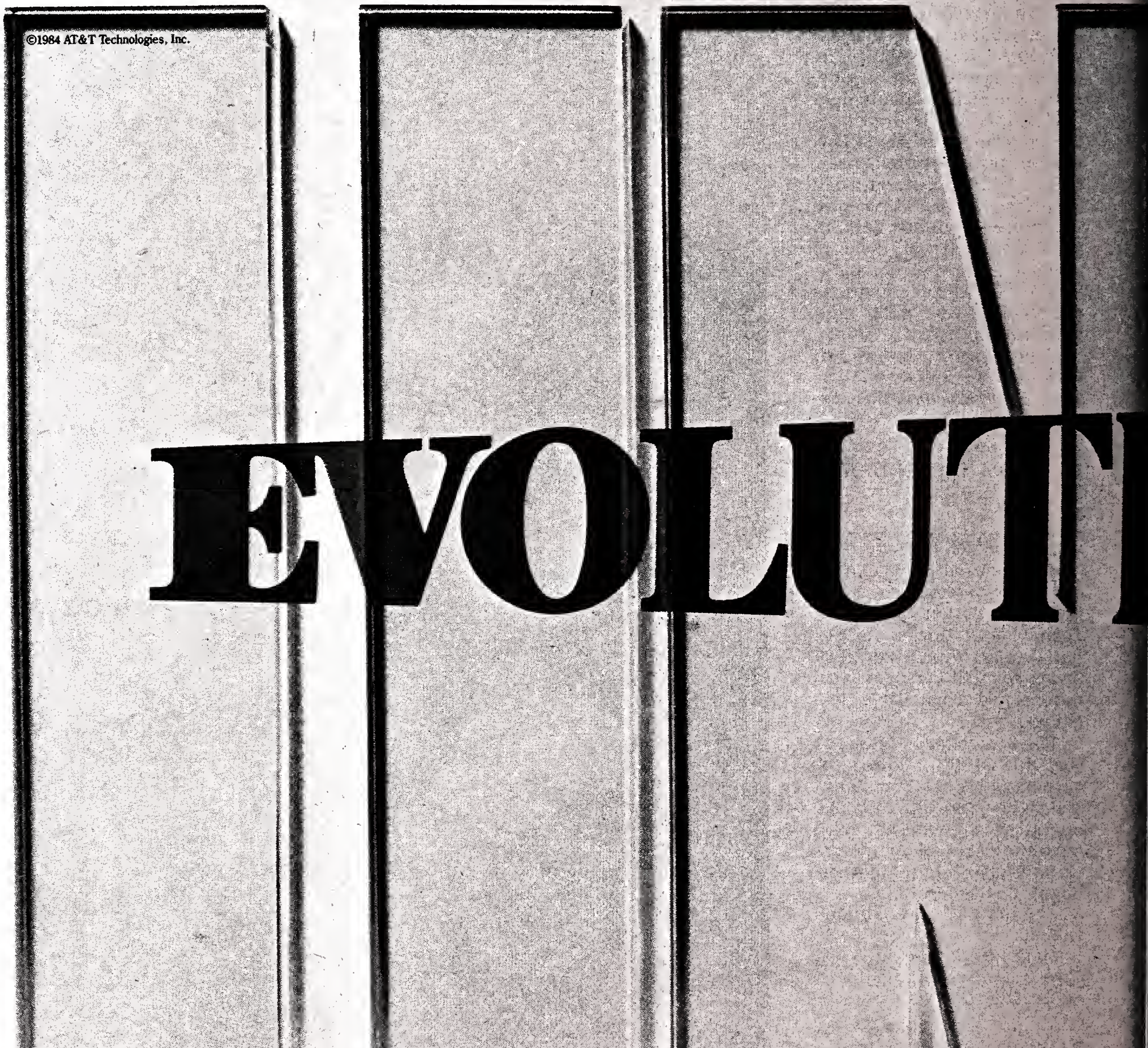
List price is $159.

Ergo Systems, 1360 Willow Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

KAYPRO CORP.
Kaypro Letter Quality Printer

Kaypro Corp. has announced Kaypro Letter Quality Printer, a daisywheel printer designed for microcomputer users.

The printer features a 2K-byte buffer that can be expanded to 8K bytes, a three-pitch range, proportional spacing, drop-in print wheel, snap-in cartridge ribbon and a Centronics Data Computer



©1984 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

UNIX™ System V from AT&T is setting new standards—and solving old problems for the MIS manager. It's the software system that allows your company to take advantage of new technology. Without sacrificing your investment in computers and applications software.

It's another reason why good business decisions are based on UNIX System V.

How does today's MIS manager develop and implement a long-term information management plan—with minimal disruption and expense? By choosing software and hardware products based on UNIX System V from AT&T.

Its unique capabilities help your data processing system evolve smoothly.

The profits of portability

UNIX System V software is portable from micros to mainframes. That's of critical financial and technological importance to you. Your software investment will soon be greater than your hardware investment.

Your software library can grow, too. Because software that is based on UNIX System V is hardware independent, you won't have to start your software library from scratch when you invest in new machines.

Portability also means you won't have to retrain your office staff every time you buy a new computer. Your people can continue to use the same familiar software.

Gaining hardware independence

UNIX System V executes on a wide variety of hardware. That means greater leverage with your vendors. And greater potential for system growth. Even if the machines you're buying are of different generations.

You'll be able to add hardware more technologically advanced than your installed base—without disrupting that base.

UNIX System V is fully supported by AT&T and backed by a multimillion-dollar research and development program at AT&T Bell Laboratories. You can be assured that UNIX System V is

Corp. parallel interface, Kaypro said.

The printer weighs 27½ lb, has a maximum paper width of 11 in. and a printing speed of 18 char./sec, according to the vendor spokesman.

The Kaypro Letter Quality Printer is priced at $599. An optional tractor feed sells for $150, and a printer cable is priced at $49.95, the vendor said.

Kaypro, 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

ZILOG, INC.
VTZ 3/20

Zilog, Inc. has introduced an intelligent terminal, the VTZ 3/20, for use with its multiuser Unix-based System 8000 supermicrocomputer family.

The VTZ 3/20 reportedly features a 12-in. CRT with dynamic focusing and a 25-line by 80- or 132-col. display. It replaces Zilog's VTZ 2/10 line of 80-col. display terminals, according to the vendor.

The terminals are said to offer a 103-key, detachable keyboard with 16 function keys, each with two shift modes. The terminals also reportedly feature 256 graphics characters and 128 alphanumeric characters in a high-density font. The display is mounted on a tilt-and-swivel base.

The VTZ 3/20 is priced at $1,295.

Zilog, 1315 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

CAL-ABCO
Model 880 printer

CAL-Abco has announced the Legend Brand Model 880 dot matrix printer, with 80-col. standard or 142-col. compressed line capability.

The Model 880 offers 40 character fonts, which can be mixed on a single line, the company said.

Other features include bidirectional logic-seeking operation and 8-bit Centronics Data Computer Corp.-type standard interface. The interface is compatible with Epson America, Inc. microcomputers, and the Model 880 accepts RS-232 interfaces as well, the vendor said.

Data for the 880 can be inputted for buffering at any rate up to 4,000 char./sec, the company said.

The printer is said to generate 228 Ascii-standard characters and high-resolution graphics with a 9-wire printhead warranted for 50M characters, the company said.

Model 880 handles single sheets, 3-part z-fold paper or mailing labels, according to the vendor. Paper width is adjustable from 4 inches to 10 inches.

The printer sells for $279, the vendor said.

CAL-Abco, 14722 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401.

See **PRINT** page 70

NCC from page 59

and the wave of 16-bit laptop computers predicted to break this summer.

Manufacturers have held back from laptop introductions, waiting for one of the early entrants to go beyond niche sales. Other slowdowns come from hardware limitations. "Everyone's waiting for a [25-line by 80-char.] screen available in volume," Microsoft President Jon Shirley commented.

"Why would you want to introduce something now and get stomped on by someone who comes out with that in a few months?"

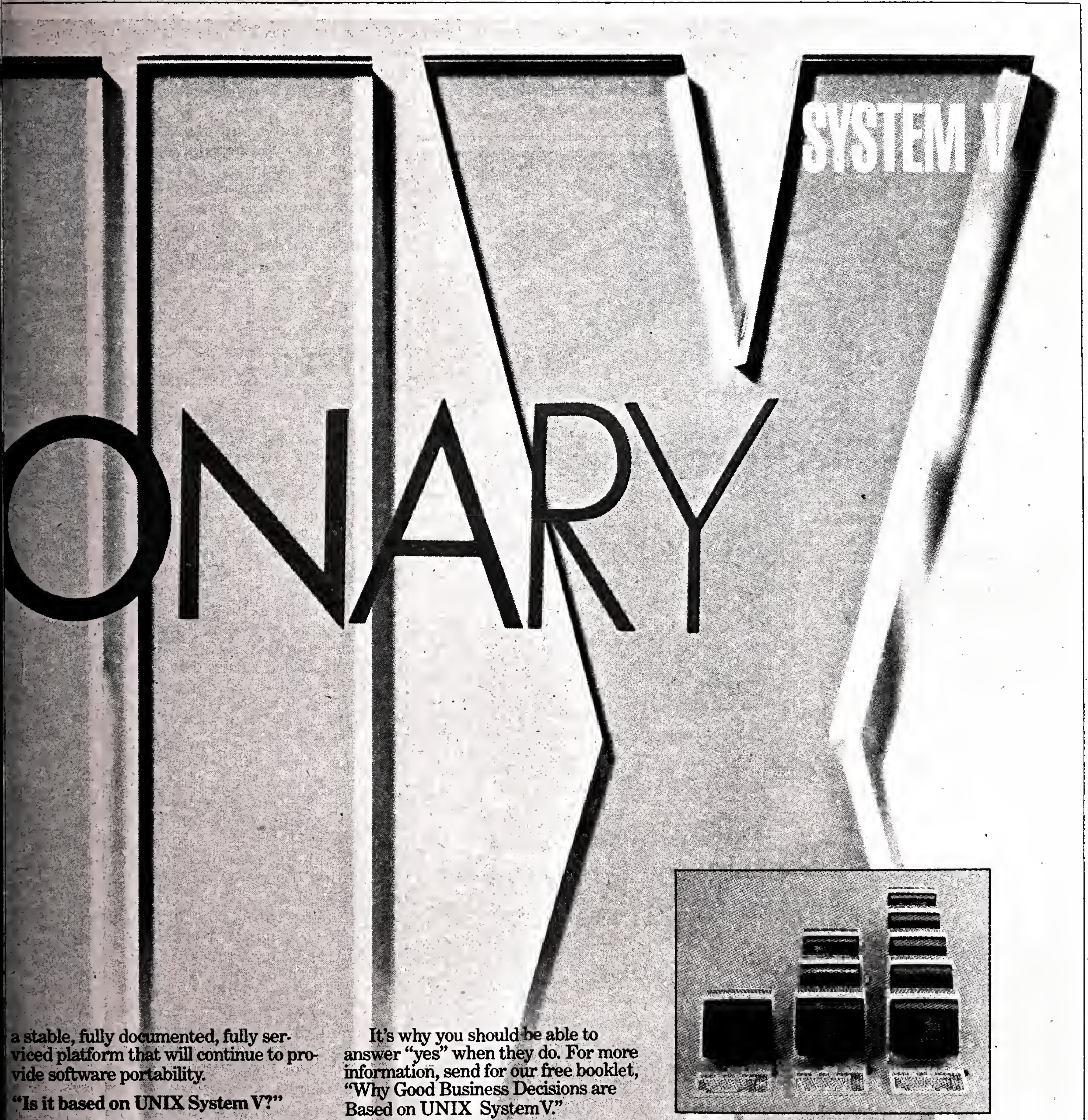
Dropping hints

On the systems software front, Digital Research keeps dropping hints about its Crystal operating environment, even though Crystal has not been officially announced. The latest hint came in Las Vegas, where Rowley called Crystal "the most incredible form of Glass."

According to rumor, Glass is an operating environment IBM is developing for that next-generation personal computer. But it is far from clear what Glass would incorporate and what Digital Research's role would be.

Meanwhile, Microsoft's Windows operating environment has almost dropped from sight, a few months before it hits the street. The systems software has many hardware and software licensees, but it is not clear how far the support goes in each case. Many suppliers seem to be waiting to see where the market goes before solidly committing to Windows.

"We do think it's a good product, we do think it will be important to the industry, and we're behind it all the way," said Compaq President Rod Canion.



a stable, fully documented, fully serviced platform that will continue to provide software portability.

"Is it based on UNIX System V?"

A generation of computer science graduates is ready, willing, and able to work with UNIX Systems and the C language. Their familiarity will make turnover in your technical staff far less disruptive and less expensive.

It's another indication of the bottom line significance of UNIX System V—something that's becoming more and more obvious even to non-technical management. That's why so many are taking the time to ask, "Is it based on UNIX System V?" when it's time to invest in new software or hardware products for their company.

It's why you should be able to answer "yes" when they do. For more information, send for our free booklet, "Why Good Business Decisions are Based on UNIX System V."

**UNIX System V. From AT&T.
From now on, consider it standard.**

AT&T

Please send me "Why Good Business Decisions are Based on UNIX System V."

Mail to: AT&T, P.O. Box 967,
Madison Square Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10159

Name____________________
Title____________________
Department____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City________ State______ Zip________
Phone____________________
UNIX System Licensee ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't know CW0730 BA

PRINT from page 69

STROBE, INC.
M260 version with 1-2-3 interface

Strobe, Inc. has released a new version of its M260 plotter with a Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 compatible interface included as a standard feature.

Designed as a desktop unit, the M260 is an eight-pen plotter that measures 10¼ in. deep and 16¾ in. wide. The M260 is supported by Strobe's Enhanced Business Graphics, Strobeview software and Strobe's line of pens, paper and overhead transparency material.

Price of the M260 is $995.

Strobe, Building 5A, 897 Independence Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

CHIEFS from page 59

80% of the total respondents — was spreadsheet/budget planning software. Spreadsheets were followed by word processing software and then by data base/file management software, which Dickie said showed a strong upsurge over last year. Rounding out the preference list were, in order, graphics tools, decision support systems and applications generators.

A question on spreadsheet software showed Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 package by far the most popular, in use at 65% of the firms. Its closest competitor, Visicorp's Visi Calc, held only a 15% share.

As for how their spreadsheet software was acquired, the survey found that 74% of total respondents bought, while 6% developed it themselves and 20% used a combination.

TESTS from page 59

proven to be much better than we expected."

Each month, 10 users test 20 packages for the newsletter. "Each person follows a standard procedure and spends one day working with the package," Poliskin explained. "At the end of the day, he completes a questionnaire that rates the product's ease of use, ease of setup and capabilities."

The tests attempt to simulate the experiences of a novice user in a large corporation. "After a few cycles, we replace our testers, many of whom are teachers or students," Poliskin said. "We've found that the less technical users read manuals more carefully and locate bugs that advanced users often bypass."

"Software Digest" has a full-time technical staff to evaluate "power user" features such as error handling. "We split the ratings into different categories so all types of users can benefit from the 'Digest,' " Poliskin said.

After each tester has worked with all the packages, cumulative scores are tabulated and published in the newsletter, which is published every five weeks. The first issue was published in January. Ten types of packages are scheduled for evaluation this year: word processing, data base and file management, spreadsheet, graphics, time and project management, integrated software, personal accounting, tax and investment, communications and special applications like "thought processing."

"Software Digest" plans to increase its newsletter issue size from 24 to 72 pages. "We will include screen shots and other information which our readers [have] requested," Poliskin said.

The company claims to have 7,500 subscribers. A year's subscription costs $135, while a two-year subscription is available for $240.

"Software Digest" is located at One Wynnewood Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

OFFICE from page 59

products.

NCR unveiled NCR Officeware, a software package for the firm's Tower 1632 supermicrocomputer that allows companies with disconnected microcomputers, such as IBM Personal Computers, to use a common set of software modules and to share data.

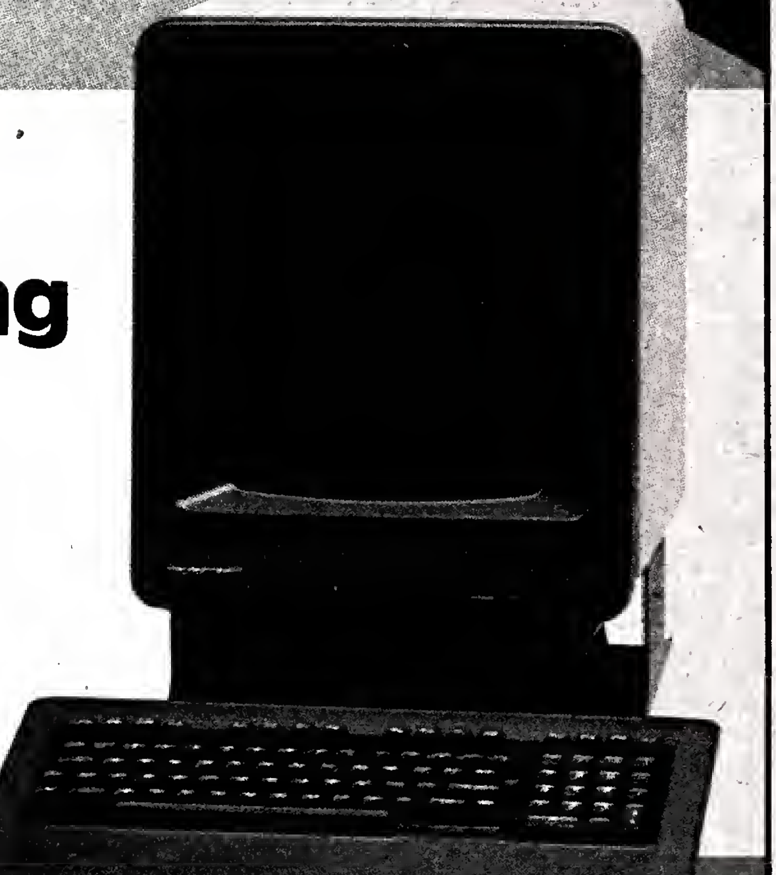
The NCR Officeware package can be run by current Tower 1632 users who have stand-alone IBM or NCR microcomputers installed. But NCR also aims at selling Tower 1632 systems equipped with NCR Officeware to businesses currently using stand-alone IBM or NCR microcomputers, according to Earl West, manager of third-party products for NCR.

NEC Information Systems displayed a 32-bit version of its Astra line of minicomputers, which may find its largest appeal as an OEM office automation system via the separate subsidiaries of local operating companies, according to NEC Information Systems' vice-president of marketing, G. Millard Allen Jr. Part of the operating company strategy is to link various microcomputers to the NEC system, Allen said.

The ambitious Motorola effort made its first public showing at this year's NCC. The Information Systems Group is a cooperative effort by Motorola and two subsidiaries, Codex Corp. and Four-Phase Systems, Inc., to pull together systems, semiconductor and networking products into a series of "back office" products.

Arthur Carr, executive vice-president and general manager of the Information Systems Group, said the group is developing a series of products that will allow corporate users of multiple vendors' microcomputer systems to communicate with each other via Codex networking products and Four-Phase systems.

The Motorola approach, Four-Phase President Howard Thrailkill noted, is to build on the 24-bit Four-Phase installed base with a series of 24-bit products designed to act as back office systems and appeal to a larger market with several 68000-based systems.



MICRO-TERM
Introduces the New
ERGO® 4000

Spellbinder
Special Introductory Offer:
For every Ergo 4000 purchased, Micro-Term will include the Spellbinder™ software package—a $495 value for only $295.

With New Character Generator for More Readable Characters

A 66-Line Word Processing Terminal for Only
$1195

Quantity Discounts Available

Ergo® 4000 is the ASCII Terminal featuring 80-column by 66-line format for complete full-page display capability. Features include: 15-down loadable function keys, four video attributes, pass-through printer port, screen saver, alternate character generator, settable tabs, 24-line display ability, and user-definable custom mode. Compatible with VT100* codes.

Popular word processing packages already modified to run on the Ergo® 4000 include the following:

- Horizon™
- Lex™
- Muse™
- PeachText™
- Perfect Writer™
- Saturn®
- Spellbinder™
- SuperVue™
- Wordstar™(48 lines)
- TEXT

On-site service available at over 450 locations through Western Union.

Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them...
MICRO-TERM
Call or Write: 512 Rudder Road, Fenton (St. Louis County), Missouri 63026
(314) 343-6515, TWX: 9107601662,MICROTERM,STL.

*VT100 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM to gain 60% of SBS in proposed Comsat bail out

By Peter Bartolik
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) recently bailed out of the money-losing Satellite Business Systems (SBS) partnership, selling off its holdings to its two partners and giving IBM a majority interest in the telecommunications venture.

Subject to negotiation and execution of a definitive agreement and to the approval of the Federal Communications Commission, Comsat will sell 80% of its SBS holdings to IBM and the remaining 20% to Aetna Life & Casualty Co., the third partner in the venture.

IBM would be left holding a 60% share of the company, and Aetna would own the remaining 40%; each of the three partners currently holds a one-third share in SBS. Aetna reportedly would be allowed to increase its ownership to 50% of SBS within the next 18 months.

Purchase price not revealed

No purchase price was revealed, although Comsat said it expects to realize an after-tax gain of $15 million from the sale of its interest in SBS. Speculation among analysts was that the sale was worth about $60 million.

Charles Robbins, a telecommunications analyst with International Data Corp., a research firm, said the sale probably was based on 1¼ times Comsat's on-paper share of SBS' 1983 revenues of $141.8 million. SBS posted a net loss of $123.1 million for fiscal year 1983 and an additional loss of about $30 million for the first quarter of this year.

Robbins noted that IBM had been expected to gain a controlling interest in SBS, since Comsat earlier this year confirmed it was negotiating the sale with the other two partners. He speculated that an FCC decision earlier this year, lifting a former ban on joint marketing efforts by SBS and IBM salesmen, may have increased IBM's desire for control of SBS. "I think IBM really prefers to get direct control of SBS; this fits around IBM's overall strategy for office communications and networks. [IBM] had not had an opportunity to work directly with SBS before," Robbins said.

Formed in 1975 by the three partners to develop high-speed data and voice communications to large corporations, the venture has soaked up more than $700 million in investment funds from the partners and is expected to require further heavy investment over the next several years. Last year SBS expanded its target customer base by offering its Skyline long-distance phone service to residential and small business customers. In January, Robert Hall was replaced as SBS president by IBM Vice-President Stephen Schwartz.

Robbins noted that most major computer vendors have formed or are presently forming close ties with communications vendors in an effort to offer customers "a turnkey solution with an integrated network." He added, "They are all offering a high-speed gateway capability."

Comsat Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Joseph V. Charyk said the decision to sell was based on the need by SBS for substantial continued capital investment over the next few years "when viewed in the light of Comsat's financial resources and other business activities."

Wang posts record revenues

LOWELL, Mass. — Just two years after attaining the $1 billion sales benchmark, Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week reported that fiscal year 1984 revenues exceeded $2 billion.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, Wang posted record revenues of $2.1 billion, a 42% increase over the $1.5 billion reported for fiscal year 1983.

Profits for 1984 were $210.2 million, or $1.52 per share, an increase of 38% from the profits of $152 million, or $1.16 per share, reported in 1983.

For the fourth quarter, Wang posted revenues of $713.8 million, up 51% from the $471.5 million the firm reported a year earlier.

According to a spokesman for Wang, profits for the quarter were $73.7 million, or 52 cents per share, up 33% from the profits of $55.6 million, or 41 cents per share, reported a year earlier. The spokesman listed some factors that adversely impacted fourth-quarter operating margins. The operating margins, he said, were affected by the continuing strength of the U.S. dollar overseas, by large competitively bid contracts with lower than average margins and by heavy shipments of the accumulated backlog of Wang's Professional Computer.

UK high-tech branch envisioned

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Peter Bartolik
CW Senior Editor

If anybody needs further evidence that the computer age has arrived, he need only glance across the Atlantic. In the UK, a former adviser to Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher has issued a call for the addition of a new division of government, to be known as the "computeracy."

Norman Strauss, chairman of Growth Tank Corporate Advisers and a director of the British Consortium for Innovation, was invited to add some spice to a press seminar sponsored in France recently by Sperry Ltd., the British subsidiary of Sperry Corp.

Strauss discussed an idea he originally proposed in January — the modification of the existing separation of powers in the British state. He issued a call for "a means of enforcing further checks and balances on an over-mighty and underthinking executive [branch] and its administrative class."

The theoretical model for that modification — and Strauss emphasized repeatedly that he is in the business of offering new theory, not turning it into reality — would be the computeracy. It would be a fourth organ of state, independent of the Parliament, the Cabinet and the judiciary. Using modern technology to collect information, structure it and apply it to specific tasks, the computeracy would essentially tell Parliament and the Cabinet what government is doing wrong and how it can do right.

Strauss has tried molding change from the inside of government. In 1979, he was sponsored by his company to join the No. 10 Policy Unit, a policy advisory group to the Thatcher government.

His ideas were not without challenge. One seminar participant likened his proposal to a gardening consultant telling a gardener that everything attempted to date has been done wrong and should be thrown out.

On the other hand, there was much sentiment expressed by seminar partici-

See **UK** page 82

Co-founder McCormack leaves M&D

NATICK, Mass. — James M. McCormack, chairman and chief executive officer of McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D), has resigned from the company and is leaving the software industry.

McCormack, 46, cited a personal need for a career change as the main reason for leaving the company he cofounded with Frank Dodge in 1969.

McCormack

M&D sales grew from $90,000 in 1970 to more than $38 million in 1982, with an average annual growth rate of 87% over the last five years.

He said the rapid expansion of the company, which now employs nearly 1,100 people, was a factor in his decision.

"It's gotten very large, and one reason I got into the business in the first place was to be with something small," McCormack commented.

Foresees no noticeable impact

He added that he believes his resignation will have no noticeable impact on the company.

McCormack was appointed chairman and chief executive officer of the firm in 1980, a position he held at the time M&D was bought by Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in May 1983.

He has increasingly withdrawn from the day-to-day operations in recent years, leaving those duties to Dodge.

The Dun & Bradstreet acquisition set the wheels in motion for McCormack's resignation, he said. "The chairman of the board doesn't do the same things in a subsidiary company as in an independent company," he said. "There was no point in going back to the day-to-day operations because I had done that for 11 years."

He added that he has "always wanted to have a multifaceted career with a lot of pieces in it."

McCormack will be attending MIT in the fall to earn his M.S. degree in real estate development.

He plans to enter that business in the Boston area.

■ During the next 18 months, the Unix System V operating system will be enhanced with an eye to desktop microcomputing, addressing the user needs of limited memory and finding a friendly interface, according to AT&T's Jack Scanlon/**73**

■ The U.S. still holds a technological edge over would-be competitors, but the real issue is bringing the fruits of technology to market promptly, Bobby R. Inman said recently/**72**

Speaker: U.S. must get technology to market in order to stay ahead

By David Olmos
CW Staff

BOSTON — The speed with which U.S. companies can apply new technology and take it to market will be a critical factor in preserving the nation's technological leadership, according to retired U.S. Navy Admiral Bobby R. Inman.

Inman, director of the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC), a joint research venture of 18 computer companies, said the U.S. still holds a technological edge, but "it's in the application of it where we begin to fall down."

Speaking at a recent high-technology seminar here sponsored by the accounting firm of Arthur Andersen & Co., Inman said the real measure of the success of the joint venture will be whether the participating companies use the new technologies created at MCC's Austin, Texas, facility.

Inman expressed concern whether participating companies will get that technology to market before competitors in Japan or Western Europe. One reason to believe they will, however, is that "they know their competitors have access to that same technology and that if they don't use it, they're likely to be scooped at the marketplace."

Inman, who directed the U.S. National Security Agency from 1977 to 1981, cited two areas of technology where the Japanese have moved ahead of the U.S. — robotics and manufacturing technology. "When [Apple Computer, Inc.] finds it has to go to [Hitachi Ltd.] to design and build the most automated factory . . . it tells of areas where we have fallen behind in application," he said.

Asked why U.S. technology companies had not begun a joint research venture sooner, Inman said it was probably because of concern about antitrust sanctions. He predicted that legislation now pending in Congress that clarifies antitrust sanctions will spur future collaborative efforts in U.S. industries, including such efforts in the computer industry.

Inman said he has been told that antitrust concerns were important factors in the decisions by IBM and AT&T not to join MCC.

The price of admission to join MCC's current 18 shareholders has recently been raised to $500,000 from the original $150,000, Inman said. However, he said, the more significant cost to the companies is the requirement that they fund one of MCC's research programs for at least three years.

Inman said MCC has hired 168 people so far, 132 of whom are scientists and engineers. He said MCC's research programs in four areas — semiconductor packaging, software technology, computer-aided design and advanced computer architecture — are expected to yield significant results in five to 10 years.

The computer architecture program is a 10-year effort that includes projects in parallel processing, data base system management, artificial intelligence and human factors technology.

CDC reports 40% decline

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. recently reported a 40% decline in second-quarter profits.

The company's second-quarter profits were $23.4 million, or 60 cents per share, compared with $38 million, or $1.01 per share, a year earlier. Revenues rose 10% to $1.26 billion from $1.14 billion.

CDC attributed the decline in profits to difficulties in the data services division, which provides time-sharing and data processing services. The company said the worldwide changeover from time-sharing services to micros has affected profit.

Will the new
Content Address Method™
make the relational
data base
obsolete?

Although the
relational data base
was first conceived in the
early 1970's, it has only recently
been offered as a practical
application. So it seems
ironic that this
long awaited technology
may soon be considered
obsolete due to the new
Content Address Method.™

AT&T to tailor Unix System V for desktop micro operation

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Over the next 18 months, AT&T will release Unix System V enhancements that will tailor the operating system to requirements of desktop microcomputers, according to Jack Scanlon, vice-president for computer systems at AT&T Technologies.

The enhancements will address both the need to run in limited memory space and demand for a friendlier user interface, Scanlon said here recently during the National Computer Conference.

"The limitations of Unix for micros are well-known, but they're not fundamental to the operating system," Scanlon said. "They're omissions, not deficiencies."

While other operating systems may already overcome those limitations on microcomputers, they lack the scope of Unix System V, which can run on machines from desktop systems to mainframes, Scanlon maintained.

The upgrades, which will be disclosed in a series of announcements "earlier rather than later" in the 18-month period, "will patch up some of the gaps Unix has at the low end," according to Scanlon. File locking and record locking are among the planned enhancements, he said.

Another goal is an easy-to-use interface for the multitasking environment, which would include a standard applications manager, windowing, icons, mouse, voice and data communications facilities and other features as appropriate, Scanlon said.

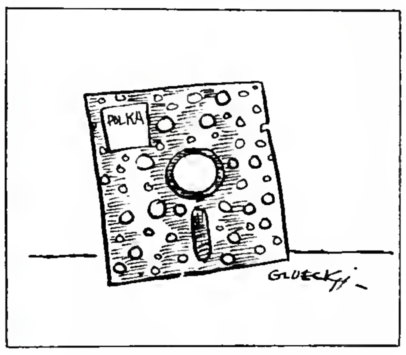
Multitasking fundamental

He called multitasking fundamental to desktop computing, noted that the user can be viewed as "another multitasking processor" and pointed out a need for a "more seamless environment" linking man and machine.

One approach to memory demand is to unbundle System V, including only the portions of the operating system necessary for a given use, Scanlon said. "We've already done that with the [AT&T] 3B2" supermicrocomputer, he said. Scanlon also remarked that decreasing prices for random-access memory chips are minimizing the problem, as the standard configuration for a desktop business microcomputer is beginning to exceed 256K bytes.

Discussing AT&T's own hardware offerings, Scanlon acknowledged that the company received some criticism last month for introducing a personal computer running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS rather than Unix. That decision "simply reflects today's realities," with many times more application packages running under MS-DOS than under System V, Scanlon said.

Larry Dooling, executive director for workstations and small business systems at AT&T Information Systems, commented that Unix's advantages are strongest in multiuser configurations.



A simpler, more efficient way to identify and retrieve data.

Conventional data retrieval methods force you to accept a number of unproductive trade-offs in place of real efficiency. For example:

Information has to be organized according to a rigid structure to permit access to the information. That means you lose flexibility in developing new applications.

The Content Address Method does not depend on any predetermined structure. It creates its own path to your data, no matter how your information is organized.

With conventional methods, individual records within a file can only be located by unique, pre-established keys. The more specific your information request, the more keys you have to use and the greater your storage overhead becomes.

The Content Address Method has its own unique way of identifying and locating data. So your information request can be as specific as you wish, without driving up overhead to the usual levels.

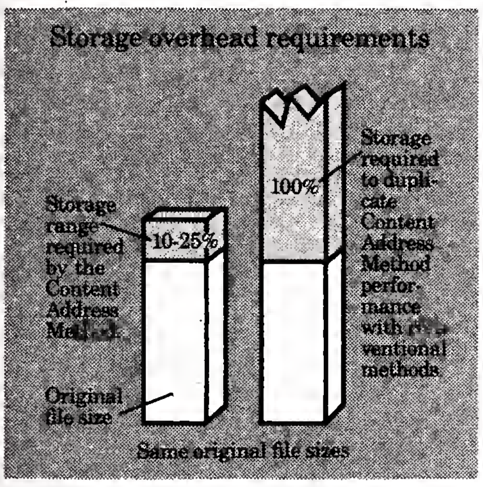
Locating an individual record with conventional methods requires sequential searching through a file, if it is not a keyed field search. The cost in wasted effort and CPU access time can be prohibitive.

The Content Address Method can immediately and directly locate a record, or even a word within a field with equal ease and minimal impact on your direct access storage costs. Required storage for the Content Address Method is usually less than 15% of the file size and almost never more than 25%.

How the Content Address Method works.

The Content Address Method is a technique that establishes its own path to stored information, without altering its present structure, order or location. This means that you can take advantage of this new technology without ever changing your existing organization of data. And because this method ignores the structure of data and depends only on the actual content of a record, there is never any need to reorganize files to fit new applications.

Under the Content Address Method, stored data is analyzed and indexed once, automatically. Each field, with its substrings, is assigned a mathematical value, based on content, to identify the information it contains. Since these record identifiers or "keys" are related numerical values instead of character strings, the storage space required to index your data is almost never more than 25% of the original file size. More often, it's less than 15%.



Conventional access methods require you to devote storage space to indexing record keys. Keying individual fields can use twice as much storage as the file itself. The Content Address Method almost never requires more storage than 25% of the original file size. Most often, required storage is less than 15%.

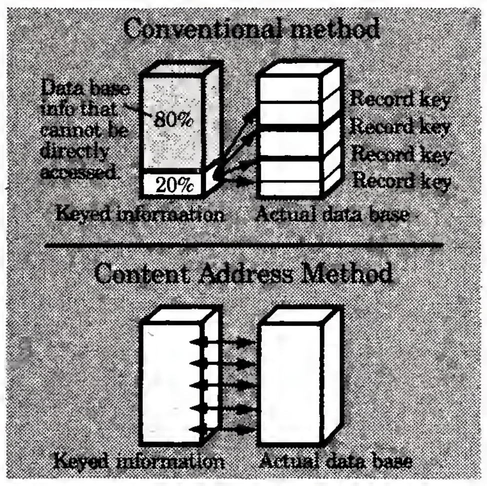
It doesn't fit the usual definitions.

The Content Address Method is not an access method in the usual sense, but it does make it easier to identify and retrieve data. It isn't a data management system, but it offers the same power and advantages. The Content Address Method requires no costly and time-consuming conversion, so you won't have to tie up your data center or risk lengthy backlogs. It simplifies data base administration by eliminating the need to store data according to how it will be retrieved. It cuts search time, no matter how complex the search criteria. In fact, the more detailed the criteria, the faster the search can be completed.

Not for sale at any price.

The Content Address Method is a new technology, not a software product. You can't buy it. But you can use it. The Content Address Method is at the heart of many of the programs developed by On-Line Software International. The Content Address Method frees application programmers using our FREESTYLE™ software from file design considerations. It gives users of our ExecuTrieve™ query system faster and more efficient access to information. And it offers users of our OMNILINK™ software the ability to download individual fields and records between their IBM PCs and mainframes.

So even though you can't own the technology behind the Content Address Method, you can enjoy the benefits it offers every time you use software from On-Line Software International.



With conventional methods, you can usually afford direct access to only about 20% of your data base. However, the Content Address Method provides direct access to every field and its sub-strings, and does it cost effectively.

A summary of the benefits of the Content Address Method.

- Identifies and locates data based on content, not sequence or key names.
- Ensures that the records you read are only those that contain the information you want.
- Permits flexible application coding.
- Requires less than 25% of the original file size for storage.
- Co-exists easily with existing software.
- Operates with all standard access methods.

Content Address Method™

Look for it in products from

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Fort Lee Executive Park
Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-0009
Toll free (800) 526-0272

PC Computer Communications

PC 3270

- PC to mainframe
- 3270 Bisync or SNA
- linkup™ XT board with Software

$845*

*Bundled price

Also available: 3780/BSC or 3770 RJE/SNA; TTY; VT 52/100

iti
Information Technologies Inc.
7850 East Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
800-431-3460

"Creating the Future in Computer Communications"

Cmos integrated circuit demand spurs host of start-ups

OUTSIDE LINES

Bohdan Szuprowicz

In the booming semiconductor industry, no sector can outpace the production of Cmos integrated circuits, labeled the semiconductor workhorse of the future.

There are several ways to manufacture integrated circuits, and each technology offers various advantages and disadvantages. There are three types of the so-called bipolar semiconductors, which are the fastest and the most widely used devices, but which require a constant supply of power to operate.

MOS results from a simpler and cheaper manufacturing technology that produces microchips requiring less power than bipolar devices. Cmos technology, one of three basic MOS technologies, produces microchips with the least power consumption requirements.

This is becoming a critical factor in the use of integrated circuits, which are becoming denser and more complex every day, thanks to the availability of powerful computer-aided engineering workstations with which very large-scale integration (VLSI) circuit microchips can now be designed with relative ease. But use of such powerful VLSI integrated circuits leads to overheating and the need for extensive cooling systems that are costly, cumbersome and completely impractical for portable and battery-operated computers and other electronic devices.

As a result, Cmos microchips for memory and logic applications are rapidly gaining in popularity. The market for Cmos is expected to be almost $1.5 billion in 1984 and will probably double by 1986, according to a forecast by the Semiconductor Industry Association. Some forecasters suggest that by the end of the 1980s, from 30% to 50% of all integrated circuits in use will be of the Cmos variety.

Because of the booming demand for integrated circuits since 1983, shortages in supply and a flood of venture capital, a number of new start-ups have appeared on the scene hoping to cash in on this exploding market.

integrated circuit plant has risen to the $70 million to $100 million range, those new start-ups will need a lot of new financing to stay in the game; or they will be acquired rapidly by one of the major electronics manufacturers for captive in-house operations. The new entrepreneurs are gambling on the fact that whichever way the chips may fall for them, they are bound to make out in the end.

Altera Semiconductor is a 1983 start-up gearing up to manufacture electrically programmable Cmos logic devices; it has already received $10 million through two rounds of financing. Its investors are an impressive group of professional venture capital firms, including Allstate Insurance Co., Alpha Partners, Cable Howse & Cozadd, F. Eberstadt, Technology Venture Associates, Welsh Carson Anderson & Stowe and Venture Growth Associates.

Cypress Semiconductor appears to be one of the best financed Cmos microchip manufacturers, with almost $32 million in venture capital, and is involved in the production of very high-speed semiconductor memories. The company is backed by an array of top high-technology venture capital firms.

Exel Microelectronics, Inc. is a manufacturer of nonvolatile erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) Cmos memory devices that was spun out from another Eprom start-up, Seeq, in 1983 and also received up to $40 million in three rounds of financing from leading venture capitalists. Along with Cypress Semiconductor, Exel appears to be nearing a stage when it should be going public in the not-too-distant future.

Integrated Device Technology is among the new Cmos start-ups that did go public last March. The company's revenues are expected to triple in 1984 to $30 million, and it is among the fastest growing integrated circuit manufacturers. International Microelectronic Products is in the hot area of semicustom standard cell Cmos microchips production and is also expected to triple its revenues in 1984.

Lattice Semiconductor, Inc. is constructing a new Cmos fabrication plant that will process large-size 6-in. silicon wafers using the latest semiconductor manufacturing equipment to produce ultra high-speed integrated circuits.

LSI Logic, which was among the first Cmos custom gate array producers to go public in early 1983, is expected to continue its rapid growth to reach $100 million in sales for 1984 and is regarded as one of the strongest performers of the new breed of Cmos producers.

At least 15 other new companies are also playing the field, but relatively little information is available about most of them to date.

Bohdan O. Szuprowicz is president of 21st Century Research of North Bergen, N.J., and publisher of Supergrowth Technology USA.

UNINET.

JUST TO PROVE WE GIVE YOU SERVICE ANY TIME YOU NEED IT, CALL THIS NUMBER AT 3 A.M. TOMORROW.

Having a toll-free number may not be unique, but having a service specialist there to answer it 24 hours a day certainly is.

You can call us with any question or any problem, at any time.

We believe that service, both before and after you select an information network, is the key difference between UNINET and every other data communications network.

At all of our major sites you'll find a UNINET Systems Engineer on hand to personally implement your network services.

You'll have on-going technical support from people who have first hand knowledge of your particular equipment and communications needs.

And you'll always have a toll-free number available for immediate assistance.

We're UNINET. The information network that never sleeps. Find out more about one of the nation's largest value-added networks. Call us toll-free at 1-800-642-9606.

The best kept secret in value-added networks.

UNINET, Inc.
A UNITED TELECOM COMPANY
10951 Lakeview Ave., Lenexa, KS 66219

1-800-821-5340

Gould names IBM's McDonald as chief, Simpson as vice-chairman

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Gould, Inc. recently named James F. McDonald, formerly an executive with IBM, as its president and chief executive officer.

McDonald most recently was general manager of IBM's manufacturing systems products business unit in Boca Raton, Fla. He held a number of executive posts during 21 years working at IBM.

William T. Ylvisaker, Gould's chairman and chief executive, said McDonald's appointment came at a significant time for the company, which has transformed itself from a diversified industrial products firm to an electronics company.

"McDonald's experience is ideally suited to our long-term requirements," Ylvisaker said in a prepared statement.

Diverse background

Ylvisaker added that McDonald "brings to Gould a diverse and well-disciplined background in managing electronics businesses."

McDonald will succeed David Simpson, who has been appointed vice-chairman of Gould's board of directors. Simpson will retain his responsibility for international marketing and research and development, the company said.

McDonald's experience at IBM ranged from directing the design and development of computer systems to research, manufacturing and marketing.

As general manager with the manufacturing systems products business unit, he was responsible for the development, manufacturing and marketing of industrial robots, sensors and controllers, which are utilized to drive flexible manufacturing cells.

Gould inks license pact with China

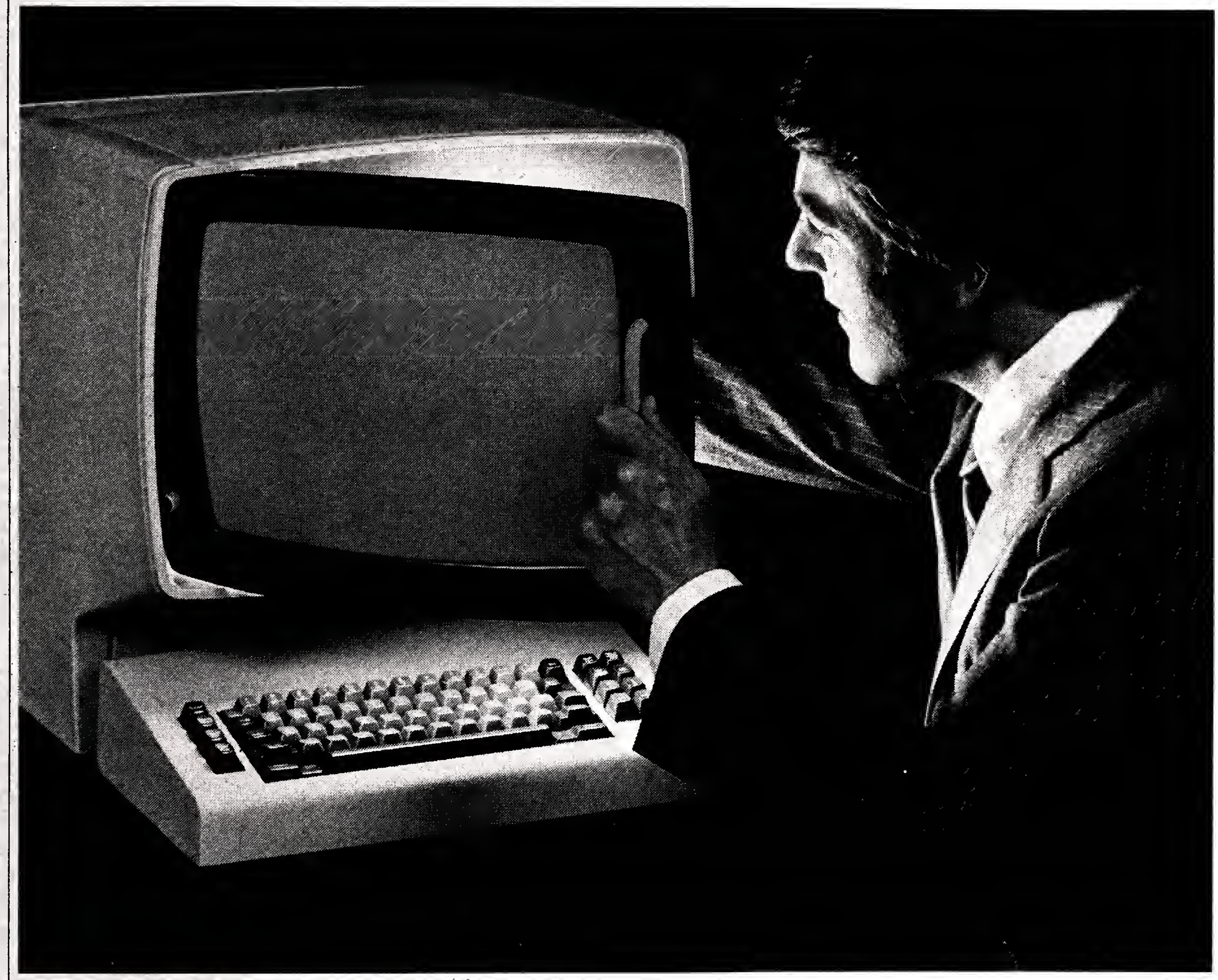
ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — China will be manufacturing a component of Gould, Inc. computers on Chinese soil under a 10-year licensing agreement recently announced by Gould.

The agreement allows the China National Machinery and Equipment Import and Export Corp. of Beijing to oversee, manufacture and assemble programmable controllers for Gould. The controllers will be produced at the Tianjin Automation Instrumentation Factory in Tianjin, China, according to David Simpson, president and chief operating officer of Gould. The controllers will be sold in the Chinese industrial markets for factory automation applications.

Valued at a minimum of $12 million over the first three years, the agreement also calls for a service and training center to be established. Gould will provide technical training that will include instruction in manufacturing techniques for assembly, testing, quality control and maintenance. The company will also conduct classes on the application of programmable controllers and their peripheral devices.

Both parties are said to be considering further cooperation, including the establishment of a joint venture in an area of Gould's electronics business. Simpson said, "This is one of several agreements we have begun to pursue in the People's Republic of China, and it represents the opportunity to further expand our international business boundaries." Simpson added that Gould expects to open a corporate office in Beijing at the end of the third quarter of this year.

Models of programmable controllers designated in the contract include the Gould Micro-84 with its P370 programmer, the P371 program pack and 300 series I/O modules, and the larger Gould 584 controller and 200 series I/O modules.



Finally, a true self-serve information retrieval system.

ExecuTrieve™ for CICS gives you immediate answers without special programs, procedures or languages.

Now you serve yourself virtually any information *you* decide you need from your central IBM computer without waiting in line for a special program. Our revolutionary ExecuTrieve™ software gives you the kind of immediate access that can help you make better business decisions, today.

Best of all, you don't have to learn a complicated language or confusing pre-set routine. Using plain, simple English, you can locate, display and print the information you want, the way you want it. You create your own customized reports, select and sort data, perform calculations, even print charts and graphs without any technical assistance.

Eventually, if you wish, you can use our FREESTYLE™ software to expand ExecuTrieve into a full data management system with tremendous advantages for your DP department.

But the immediate point to consider is this: Why spend another minute waiting for somebody else to get you information, when it's so easy to serve yourself with ExecuTrieve. Call or write for all the facts today.

**ExecuTrieve™
for CICS from**
ON-LINE
SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL
Fort Lee Executive Park
Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-0009
Toll free (800) 526-0272

A product utilizing the new Content Address Method™ technology from On-Line Software International.

Cullinet to distribute in China

WESTWOOD, Mass. — Cullinet Software, Inc. recently announced an agreement that it said will make it the first company to have distribution rights in the People's Republic of China.

Other companies such as Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM sell hardware and software in China, but Cullinet said it will be the first company to sell software only.

The company reached an agreement with the China Computer Technical Services Corp. (CCTSC) of the Chinese Ministry of Electronics. The deal provides for CCTSC to act as an exclusive licensing, service and support organization for Cullinet software in China. The agreement is subject to approval by both the U.S. and Chinese governments.

Expanding market

While there are only about 50 IBM mainframes in use in China, the market is rapidly expanding, a Cullinet spokesman said.

Virtually none of China's existing mainframes use a data base management system (DBMS).

Cullinet expects the bulk of its early sales in China to come from its flagship IDMS/R DBMS. However, the company will sell its full range of systems and application software to the new market.

Cullinet is located at 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

Prime reports revenue, profits up

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. last week reported that second-quarter revenues climbed 32% over the year-earlier period, and profits more than doubled. The company also said the recently enacted 1984 Tax Reform Act could add another $9 million in profits for the first six months of the current fiscal year.

For the quarter ended July 1, Prime posted revenues of $161.3 million, compared with $121.9 million for the year-earlier period. Profits for the quarter were $12.8 million, or 48 cents per share, more than double the $6.3 million, or 31 cents per share, reported a year earlier.

Joe M. Henson, president of Prime, said the company achieved its greatest sequential quarterly product revenue growth since the fourth quarter of 1980. "The improved profitability reflects strong sales volume, a product mix shift toward larger, higher margined products and the company's substantial operating leverage," Henson said.

The recent Tax Reform Act eliminated tax on the company's Domestic International Sales Corp., and subject to accounting treatment guidelines to be issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, it expects to recognize $9 million in profits in addition to the $23 million in profits already reported for the first six months of the fiscal year.

It takes a 24-Wire Head to give you True Letter Quality from a Dot Matrix Printer.

We proudly invite you to compare the DPL 24 with any other dot matrix printer for features, speed, versatility and price/performance.

Higher dot density means true letter quality and the DPL 24 gives you the best letter quality available today from a dot matrix printer. In a 36 x 24 matrix, at a density of 360 x 180 dots per inch, the DPL 24 prints at a fast 80 cps.

You also get correspondence quality at 160 cps and draft quality at 240, *plus* dot addressable graphics, giving you four printers in one.

And that's just the beginning.

Because you also get alternate cut sheet and continuous forms feeding, and maximum character set flexibility through operator-changeable font cartridges.

And rugged reliability — a hallmark of Fujitsu products earned from over 15 years as a technology leader and equipment supplier to companies worldwide. Reliability backed by TRW service nationwide.

Contact your local distributor for the dealer nearest you.

Fujitsu Printers
Maximum Quality. Maximum Value.

Authorized Fujitsu Distributors

Algoram Computer Products (415) 969-4533, (714) 535-3630, (206) 453-1136, (916) 481-3466; **Allen Edwards Associates Inc.** (213) 328-9770, (714) 552-7850, (619) 273-4771, (805) 498-5413; **Four Corners Technology** (602) 998-4440, (505) 345-5651; **Gentry Associates Inc.** (305) 859-7450, (305) 791-8405, (813) 886-0720, (404) 998-2828, (504) 367-3975, (205) 534-9771, (919) 919-3639, (803) 772-6786, (901) 683-8072, (615) 584-0281; **Hopkins Associates, Inc.** (215) 828-7191, (201) 273-2774; **Inland Associates, Inc.** (913) 764-7977, (612) 343-3123, (314) 391-6901; **Logon Inc.** (201) 646-9222, (212) 594-8202, (516) 487-4949; **Lowry Computer Products, Inc.** (313) 229-7200, (216) 398-9200, (614) 451-7494, (513) 435-7684, (616) 363-9839, (412) 922-5110, (502) 561-5629; **MESA Technology Corp.** (215) 644-3100, (301) 948-4350; **NACO Electronics Corp.** (315) 699-2651, (518) 899-6246, (716) 223-4490; **Peak Distributors, Inc. (An affiliate of Dytec/Central)** (312) 394-3380, (414) 784-9686, (317) 247-1316, (319) 363-9377; **R² Distributing, Inc.** (801) 298-2631, (303) 455-5360; **Robec Distributors** (215) 368-9300, (216) 757-0727, (703) 471-0995; **S&S Electronics** (617) 458-4100, (802) 658-0000, (203) 878-6800, (800) 243-2776; **Systerm Inc.** (514) 332-5581; **The Computer Center** (907) 456-2281, (907) 561-2134, (907) 789-5411; **USDATA** (214) 680-9700, (512) 454-3579, (713) 681-0200, (918) 622-8740. **In Canada, Tri-Media, Inc.** (514) 731-6815.

Additional Ribbon Distributors

Altel Data (403) 259-7814; **EKM Associates, Inc.** (416) 497-0605; **Metropolitan Ribbon & Carbon** (703) 451-9072, (800) 368-4041; **The Very Last Word** (415) 673-7764, (800) 652-1532 CA, (800) 227-3993 USA. **In Canada, Micos Computer Systems, Inc.** (416) 624-0320, (613) 230-4290, (514) 332-1930, (204) 943-3813; **SGV Marketing, Inc.** (416) 673-2323, (1-800) 387-3860 (outside Ontario).

Fujitsu Printers
Maximum Quality. Maximum Value.

FUJITSU

HP exec selection spurs talk of internal discontent

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Contrary to widespread speculation, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s selection of Dean Morton as its new chief operating officer in no way reflects any internal dissatisfaction with the firm's computer business, according to HP spokesman Roy Verley.

"Reports that we're unhappy with what's going on in the computer side of our business don't make much sense to us," Verley said during a recent interview. "Revenues from our computer sales are quite a bit more than 30% higher than what they were a year ago."

Moreover, HP recently promoted Cyril Yansouni, head of the company's personal computer operations, from general manager to vice-president. "That action is a statement that we're pretty pleased with the way our personal computer products are going right now," he said.

Yet despite apparent signs to the contrary, rumors that HP's computer sales have fallen short of the vendor's expectations persist. Much of the speculation apparently stems from the firm's recent decision to name Dean Morton rather than Paul Ely as its chief operating officer.

Morton's promotion coincided with a sweeping reorganization of both HP's computer and instruments operations and stunned many industry analysts, who had expected Ely to get the nod instead. Prior to the corporate shake-up, Ely was executive vice-president in charge of HP's Computers Group, while Morton held an equivalent position as head of the firm's Medical, Analytical and Components groups.

To company insiders, however, HP's preference for Morton over Ely reportedly came as no great surprise. Since 1983, Morton has headed HP's Management Council, a policy-setting group that put him just one rung below President John Young in the corporation's executive hierarchy, Verley said.

HP's latest reorganization also resulted in a job change for Ely, who now replaces Morton as executive vice-president in charge of the firm's Medical, Analytical and Components groups. At least a few industry observers have interpreted Ely's departure from the corporation's Computers Group as a subtle demotion and as further evidence of internal discontent with the company's personal computer sales.

Verley, however, disputed the demotion theory. "I think Paul feels that his new position is the place where he can now make the greatest contribution to the company," Verley said.

Ely now has ultimate responsibility for HP Laboratories, which under the reorganization will play an expanded role in the firm's long-term product strategy.

Amdahl's second-quarter profits down

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp., citing problems in the company's international operations, said recently that its second-quarter profit dropped 80% below the operating net income of the same quarter for the previous year.

The company reported that profit declined to $4.9 million, or 11 cents a share, from $8.8 million, or 20 cents a share, before extraordinary credit, for the year-earlier period.

The company reported a 1983 extraordinary tax credit of $800,000.

Increase of 8%

Revenue rose to $196.8 million, compared with $180.8 million a year ago, an increase of 8%.

According to John C. Lewis, Amdahl president, the quarterly drop in profit had been expected.

He said that the drop "reflects a continuation of unfavorable foreign currency exchange rates and lower than planned product volume in some of our international markets."

Introducing FREESTYLE.™
The Beginning of the end for D.B.M.S.

The poor DBMS. One moment it's at the top of the data processing world, the next, its basic reason for existence has been eliminated.

Because FREESTYLE™ Data Management for CICS gives you more power, flexibility and cost efficiency than any DBMS.

FREESTYLE consists of an application programming facility, an on-line English syntax query system, an interactive data entry facility, a CICS update intercept and a mainframe-to-PC data transfer.

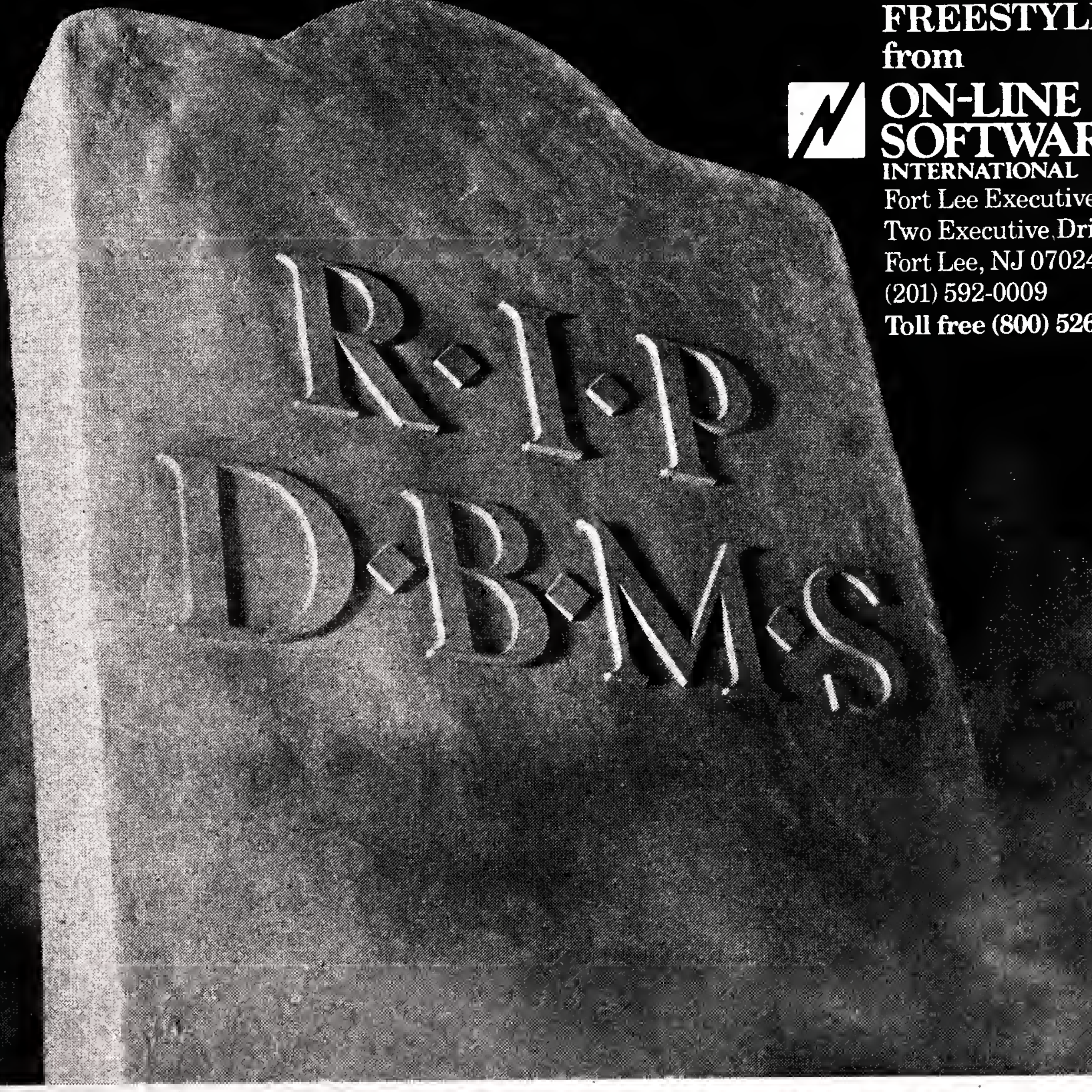
You're not tied to the usual DBMS restrictions. Like working with structured data, for example. With a DBMS, you have to go through costly file design to structure data for regular use. But with FREESTYLE, you get *immediate access to unstructured data*, without worrying about file design.

Access to files based on content, not keys. FREESTYLE provides easy access to files, records and fields based on content, not on how the data is organized. All files in your system, regardless of formats or hierarchies, can be immediately accessed for processing. There's no need to follow any pre-set structure, set up keys, or create redundant files for different applications.

Only FREESTYLE gives you this flexibility, because it's based on the Content Address Method,™ a new data access technology from On-Line Software International.

Works with your existing system. While FREESTYLE gives you complete flexibility in developing new applications, it won't alter your existing organization. There's no costly conversion or reprogramming.

If you don't believe the DBMS is on the way out, call toll-free or write for more information today. Better yet, take advantage of our 30-day free trial. The more light we shed on FREESTYLE, the darker it gets for the DBMS.



FREESTYLE™
from
ON-LINE
SOFTWARE
INTERNATIONAL
Fort Lee Executive Park
Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-0009
Toll free (800) 526-0272

A product utilizing the new Content Address Method™ technology from On-Line Software International.

MCI chairman calls for FCC slowdown of AT&T deregulation

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T "is still trying to pull the wool over everybody's eyes," the chairman of MCI Communications Corp. said here recently.

William C. McGowan, speaking at the company's recent annual meeting, accused MCI's chief competitor of using "new math" to make its share of the interstate communications market appear less than it actually is.

The purpose, McGowan said, is to persuade the Federal Communications Commission to deregulate AT&T sooner.

He contended that the commission should not deregulate AT&T until AT&T's competitors can interconnect with local exchange networks across the country.

Charleston, W. Va., this month became the first city in the U.S. to offer equal access, but the process is not scheduled to be completed nationwide until 1986.

Intrastate communications

McGowan added that the intrastate communications market will become increasingly important in the coming year. "We will not have full competition until we have competition within the states," he said. Another goal is to make access charges for intrastate services compatible with those the FCC has established for interstate services.

MCI's sales for its latest fiscal year, ending March 31, rose compared to the previous year, but the percentage growth was far less than it has been previously. The most dramatic reflection of this change was that net income for the first quarter of the present year, ended June 30, totaled $33 million, down 40% from the same period a year earlier.

MCI President V. Orville Wright said the decline was due largely to higher access charges mandated by the FCC and to massive investment in new network facilities.

Regarding the latter, he said that at the end of fiscal 1984, MCI had a total of 142 operating terminals, 32 more than a year earlier; 129 switching systems, a 25% increase during the year; and 155 million circuit miles of transmission capacity, an increase of 37%.

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Interactive Research Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., has been acquired by **Evergreen Technology Corp.**, a Canadian firm.

■

Gerber Scientific, Inc., South Windsor, Conn., announced that its wholly owned subsidiary, **Gerber Scientific Instrument Co.**, has completed its acquisiiton of **American Hoechst Corp.'s Eocom** electronic systems division in Tustin, Calif., for $6 million. Eocom designs, manufactures, markets and services laser-based imaging devices used in reprographics.

■

Zitel Corp., San Jose, Calif., announced it has agreed in principle to acquire **Gifford Computer Systems, Inc.** in San Leandro, Calif., a privately held company, for 250,000 shares of Zitel stock.

■

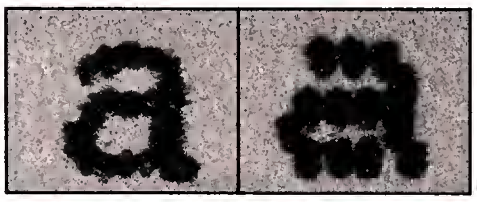
MacNeal-Schwendler Corp. (MSC), Los Angeles, announced that it has reached an agreement to acquire **Modular Data Systems, Inc.** (MDSI), a Houston-based developer of computer software used in the real-time control of continuous-flow industrial processes. The agreement, which has been approved by both boards, calls for a two-stage acquisition in which MSC will acquire MDSI stock for a combination of cash and MSC stock.

MSC will purchase 35% of outstanding MDSI stock, effective July 1, and will acquire the remaining 65% on July 1, 1987, if certain corporate performance objectives are met by MDSI.

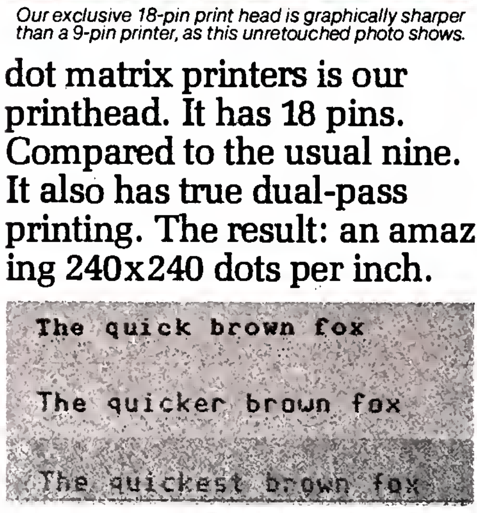
INTRODUCING PINWRITER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS. AND A HEAD TO HEAD COMPARISON OF WHY THEY'RE BETTER.

Our new multi-mode Pinwriter® dot matrix printers have a lot in common with our Spinwriter® letter-quality printers. Designed and manufactured with the same quality and reliability that has made our Spinwriters the best selling letter-quality printers to PC users. We also gave them many unique capabilities you won't find on other dot matrix printers. Especially at such an affordable price.

More dots, more fonts, more versatility.
One thing that makes Pinwriters stand out from other dot matrix printers is our printhead. It has 18 pins. Compared to the usual nine. It also has true dual-pass printing. The result: an amazing 240x240 dots per inch.



Our exclusive 18-pin print head is graphically sharper than a 9-pin printer, as this unretouched photo shows.



The quick brown fox

The quicker brown fox

The quickest brown fox

Three speeds cover all your printing needs.

That's why the print is as close to letter quality as you can get without getting a Spinwriter. And why charts, illustrations and graphics look so crisp.

Our new P2 and P3 dot matrix printers give you everything our Spinwriter letter-quality printers are famous for, including forms handlers.

Pinwriters have something else no other dot matrix printers have. Eight operator-selectable print styles, plus as many as 11 international character sets. And an LED display to tell you which style has been selected.

What else? Three printing speeds. 300, 900 or 1800 words per minute to handle all your printing needs from word processing to data processing.

Plus, a variety of forms handlers to speed up all your paperwork. All made and designed by NEC. And all easily installed and changed by the operator.

For the final word, see your NEC dealer.
Only a demonstration can show you how clearly superior the Pinwriter is compared to other dot matrix printers. And how versatile it is.

For the Pinwriter retailer nearest you, call 1-800-343-4419. In Massachusetts call 617-264-8635.

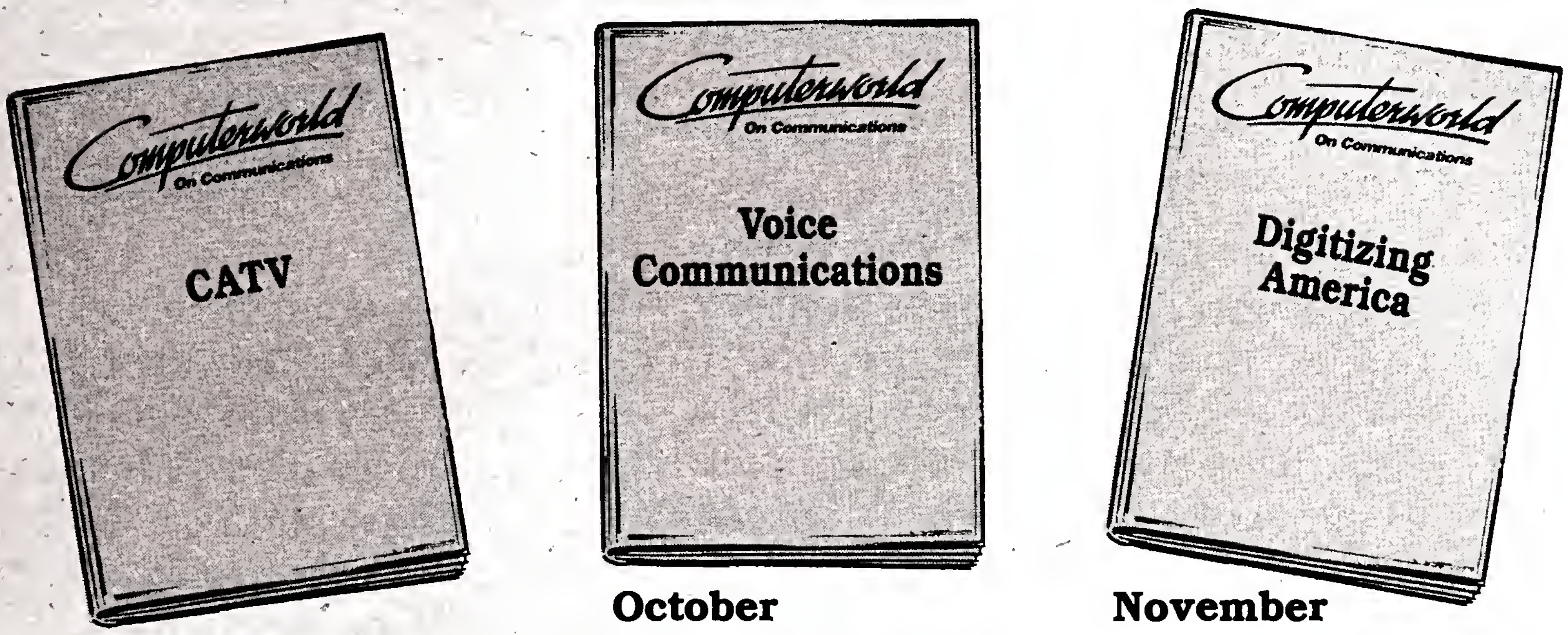
And find out why more and more PC users are saying, "NEC and me."

NEC AND ME

NEC Information Systems, Inc.
1414 Mass. Ave.
Boxborough, MA 01719

Pinwriter and Spinwriter are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation.

Now that we're published monthly, you have twice the opportunity to reach the communications market


Computerworld On Communications
CATV
Computerworld On Communications
Voice Communications
Computerworld On Communications
Digitizing America

September

We'll study how business communication carriers and users can put voice, data, and other traffic on the thousands of miles of existing CATV cables. CATV loops are a viable alternative to those offered by the Bell Operating Companies.

Closes August 3

October

Communications networks are switching to all-digital. AT&T and MCI are using fiber-optic-based transmissions and satellite services. We'll explore how these changes affect users, and what the opportunities are for vendors.

Closes August 31

November

Who uses digitized-voice store-and-forward systems? What's the latest on combining voice and data? Telephony has branched out into many sophisticated systems. We'll look at how voice communication is being integrated into the whole communications system.

Closes October 5

Call the Sales Office nearest you to reserve space for *your* ad. Or fill out the coupon below and return it to: Christopher F. Lee, Associate Publisher, *Computerworld On Communications*, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Do it today.

To: Christopher F. Lee, Associate Publisher
Computerworld On Communications
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham MA 01701

Please send me advertising information on:

☐ the **CATV** issue
☐ the **Digitizing America** issue
☐ the **Voice Communications** issue

☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________________ State ____ Zip ________
Telephone ______________________________

Computerworld
On Communications

Sales Offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617) 879-0700
CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312) 827-4433
HOUSTON: 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston TX 77063, (713) 952-1220
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350
ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404) 394-0758
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415) 421-7330
LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714) 261-1230

PRE-HISTORIC

SNA Gateway—The Missing Link In Micro To Mainframe Network Communications

We all know micros are great. So are mainframes. But they seem to have evolved without any way to talk to each other.

Now, thanks to The Systems Center, you can get your micros and mainframes communicating in a SNA environment over which you have complete control. And best of all, you'll use fewer resources and save money.

Welcome to a historic micro to mainframe solution. Welcome to the SNA Gateway. The first . . . the complete . . . the full SNA interface . . . the OMNINET-based, disk/printer sharing LAN . . . the 3270 emulating . . . the 'beyond 3270' intelligent workstation. The SNA Gateway.

The fittest . . . evolved to help you survive. By delivering full SNA compatibility. By letting you implement and adapt a variety of hardware and software products. And by buffering you from a rapidly changing environment.

The SNA Gateway connects your micros to your mainframe through an OMNINET LAN, the most widely used and cost effective network available. This is the only full SNA Gateway which attaches micros to mainframes via a local area network.

SNA Gateway hardware is a standalone 4.5″ x 15″ x 17″ dual processor. The Systems Center's SNA software resides in the SNA Gateway hardware and in each micro workstation.

What the SNA Gateway delivers is the highest order of micro to mainframe connection, including program to program communications. And it works with no required changes to the host environment or applications. You even get a complete network diagnostic and trace capability.

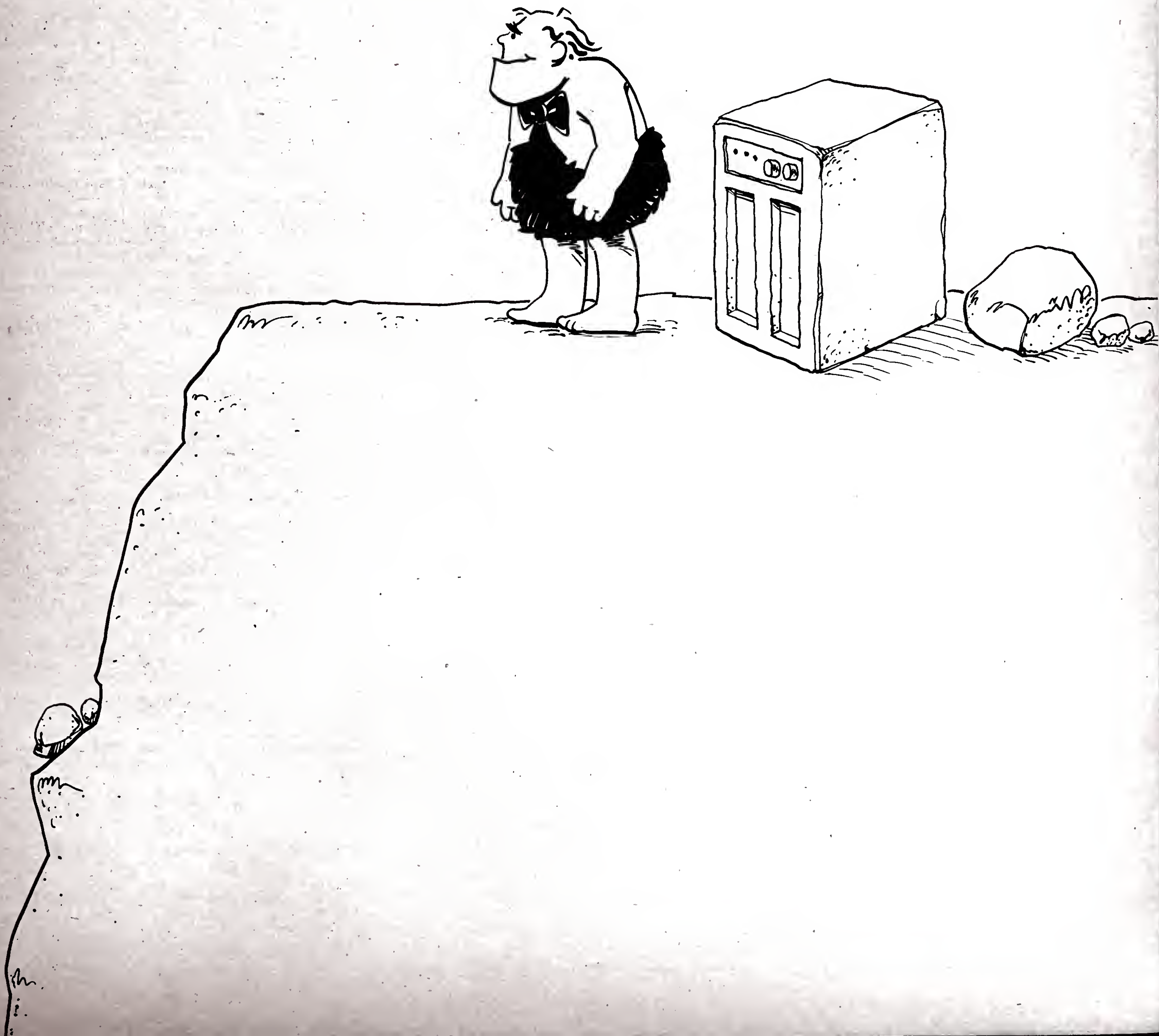
The SNA Gateway, when used with The Systems Center's Network Data Mover products, also allows the unattended, automatic distribution of different file types like text, graphics, programs and mail bags. In fact, a combination of the SNA Gateway and NDM gives you the most powerful set of network management tools available.

So keep your present systems from going the way of the dinosaur. Start satisfying your micro users while maintaining complete control.

For more information, call The Systems Center at (800) 345-0611 outside California, and (415) 345-0611 if you're calling from inside California.

Or write 2988 Campus Drive, Suite 325, San Mateo, CA 94403.

SYSTEMS CENTER



Iges to have one-year test

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An extension of the popular Initial Graphics Exchange Standard (Iges) to encompass solid geometric representations of objects will be tested for one year, according to the National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

The Experimental Solids Proposal (ESP) test will be carried out with the cooperation of four corporations working with two federal agencies. The aim of the one-year test is to modify and improve solid geometric models for inclusion in the Iges standard, NBS said.

NBS said it is working cooperatively on the test project with Bendix Corp., Ford Motor Co., General Electric Automation Systems Laboratory, Structural Dynamics Research Corp. and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

The benefit of the work being performed is aimed primarily at users of computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems, NBS said.

"The ESP program will provide the [graphics exchange standard] with a part geometry definition, which is essential for the advanced intelligent industrial automation systems that are being developed," commented Bradford Smith, coordinator of the project for NBS.

Peter Downey, vice-president of technology for the CAM-I Geometric Modeling Project, called the ESP extension of the graphics exchange standard "a major step in the industrial advancement of the product definition technology which will be the foundation for a new generation of design and manufacturing automation."

The standard provides a carefully defined language format for the exchange of computer data representing three-dimensional and two-dimensional drawing information between dissimilar CAD/CAM systems. It was introduced in 1979 and has been periodically upgraded.

The ESP program will permit workstations to depict designs as solids rather than merely as wires connecting to points, as most CAD/CAM systems are currently configured.

Rolm reports 31% revenue gain, $2.2 million profit hike for 1984

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. last week reported revenues for fiscal year 1984 were $659.7 million, up 31% from 1983, when revenues were $502.6 million. For the fourth quarter ended June 29, the company reported revenues were $196 million, a 43% increase over the comparable quarter a year earlier.

The company reported profits for the fiscal year of $37.7 million, compared with $35.5 million in the previous year. But earnings per share declined to $1.49 in 1984 from $1.80 in 1983, based on an increase of 5.6 million shares outstanding in 1984.

For the fourth quarter, profits were $11.7 million, or 50 cents per share, compared with year-earlier profits of $9.6 million, or 42 cents per share.

M. Kenneth Oshman, president of Rolm, said the company would continue to invest in the competitive business communications markets, "while at the same time focusing on improvement in the profitability of our business."

NICKELS AND DIMES

Avant-Garde Computing, Inc. reported revenues for the fourth quarter ended April 30 more than doubled to $4.9 million from $2.4 million for the same quarter one year ago. Profits more than tripled to $527,000, or 16 cents per share, compared with $141,000, or 3 cents per share, for the same period last year.

For fiscal 1984, revenues more than doubled to $15.3 million, compared with $7.2 million in fiscal 1983. Profits were $1.4 million, or 45 cents per share, compared with $578,000, or 13 cents per share, the previous year.

■

American Software, Inc. reported revenues for the fiscal year ended April 30 of $21 million, compared with $16 million a year earlier. Profits were $4.2 million, or $1 per share, compared with $3.3 million, or 92 cents per share, one year earlier.

Fourth-quarter profits were $961,000, or 23 cents per share, compared with $723,000, or 18 cents per share, one year ago. Revenues were $5.6 million, compared with $3.7 million from the previous year.

■

BGS Systems, Inc. reported profits for the first quarter ended April 30 of $142,930, or 5 cents per share. Revenues were $701,658, compared with $2.2 million one year earlier.

■

Alpha Microsystems, Inc. announced revenues of $13.5 million, compared with $10.4 million in the comparable period one year earlier. Profits were $983,000, or 30 cents per share, compared with $777,000, or 28 cents per share, one year earlier.

■

Intermetrics, Inc. reported revenues for its first quarter ended May 31 of $10.5 million, compared with $7.9 million one year ago. Profits were $119,000, or 4 cents per share, compared with $41,000, or 1 cent per share, one year earlier.

■

Ashton-Tate announced revenues for the quarter ended April 30 of $11.2 million, down from $13.5 million in the previous quarter. Profits were $149,000, or 2 cents per share, down from $1.7 million, or 20 cents per share.

■

CSP, Inc. announced revenues for the quarter ended May 31 decreased by 11% as compared with the same quarter of fiscal 1983. The net income for the quarter was $140,000, which includes net dividend and interest income of $120,000 and a tax benefit of $75,000 from the reduction in the estimated income taxes.

■

Onyx-Imi, Inc. announced revenues for the twelve weeks ended June 10 of $26.1 million, compared with $16.9 million in the comparable period a year earlier. Profits were $1.015 million, or 10 cents per share, compared with $1.014 million, or 10 cents per share, in the comparable period one year earlier.

■

CGA Computer, Inc. reported revenues for the fiscal year ending April 30 of $46.3 million, compared with $33.1 million last year. Profits were $3.4 million, or 97 cents per share.

■

Pansophic Systems, Inc. reported revenues and profits for its fourth quarter and fiscal year ended April 30. Revenues increased to $53.1 million, up 23% from last year. Profits for the year were $8.3 million, or $1.01 per share, compared with $5.7 million, or 80 cents per share, one year earlier. Fourth-quarter revenues were $14.9 million, compared with $11.7 million last year.

■

Rand Information Systems, Inc. announced profits for the fiscal year ended Feb. 26 of $109,900, or 4 cents per share, compared with $234,300, or 9 cents per share, in the same period last year. Revenues were $12.6 million, compared with $14.1 million one year earlier.

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

SysEd's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but *how to make it work well,* and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility . . . like how to select among the options VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test three real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/II computer. There are eight 3270 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

SysEd's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

SysEd courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. *Classes are limited.* For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro **(212)564-9147**

SYS-ED™

35 West 35th Street off 5th Ave., New York, NY 10001 (212)564-9147

UK

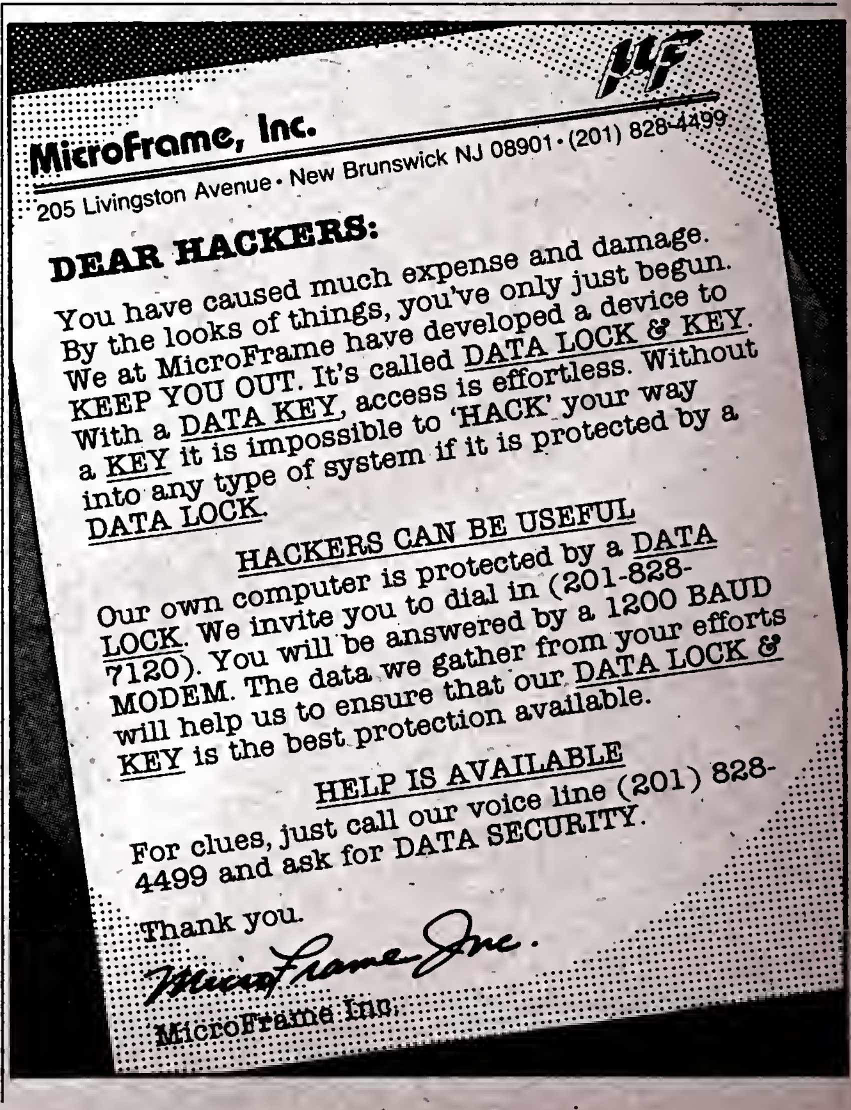
from page 71

pants that the British government bureaucracy — the Civil Service — is not controlled by elected government and that it controls the dissemination of information with the intent of furthering its own contentment.

Strauss' computeracy would: "Use the new technology of knowledge engineering from the start," he said.

"It will incorporate into its structure, functions and organization the latest thinking and expertise on artificial intelligence, expert systems building and analysis, model building and intelligent data bases, which can learn and hold an effective consultation with a home computer user who dials in," he added.

Preventing the establishment of yet another bureaucracy would be accomplished by limiting to three years the amount of time any one person could spend employed in this new endeavor, Strauss said.



MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue • New Brunswick NJ 08901 • (201) 828-4499

DEAR HACKERS:

You have caused much expense and damage. By the looks of things, you've only just begun. We at MicroFrame have developed a device to KEEP YOU OUT. It's called DATA LOCK & KEY. With a DATA KEY, access is effortless. Without a KEY it is impossible to 'HACK' your way into any type of system if it is protected by a DATA LOCK.

HACKERS CAN BE USEFUL

Our own computer is protected by a DATA LOCK. We invite you to dial in (201-828-7120). You will be answered by a 1200 BAUD MODEM. The data we gather from your efforts will help us to ensure that our DATA LOCK & KEY is the best protection available.

HELP IS AVAILABLE

For clues, just call our voice line (201) 828-4499 and ask for DATA SECURITY.

Thank you.

MicroFrame Inc.

MicroFrame Inc.

If you're not in *Computerworld's* next five special reports, look at the issues you'll miss

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
MINIS AND SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
SPECIAL REPORT

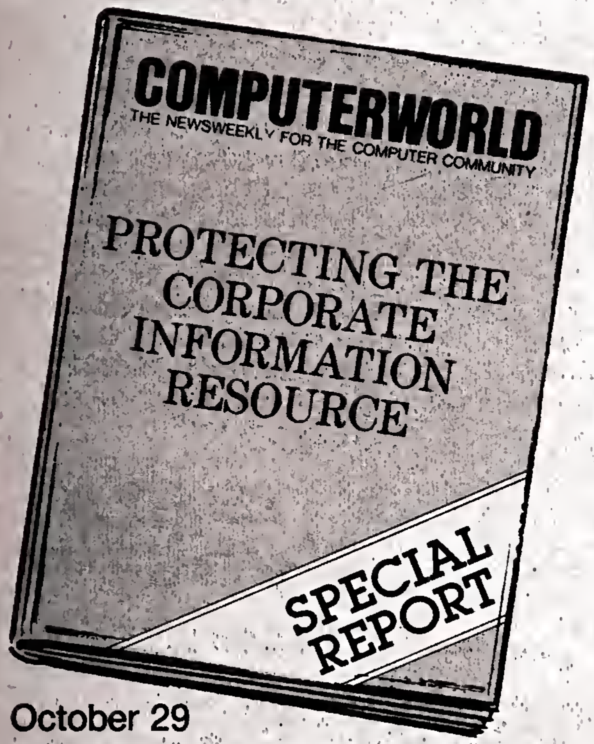
August 27

Minis and small business systems
We'll take a close look at the growing number of applications available. Plus we'll include reports from users on the problems they've had in selecting and implementing these systems, and how they solved them. Also, we'll offer vendors' suggestions on how to increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of minis and small business systems.
Closes August 10

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
SPECIAL REPORT

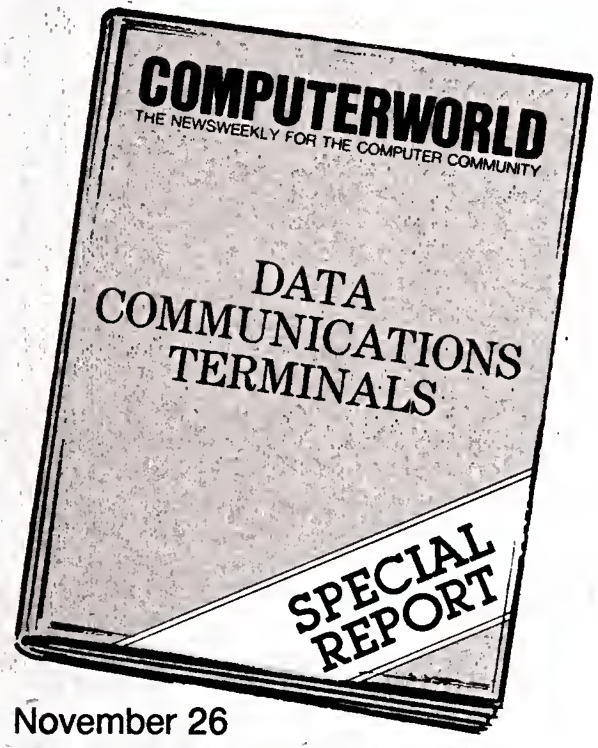
September 24

Data Base Management Systems
A comprehensive report geared toward a realistic understanding of DBMS. We'll include articles from users and industry experts on how to evaluate, select, implement, and trouble-shoot DBMS. And we'll update readers on recent developments, as well as offer users' solutions to common and not-so-common DBMS problems.
Closes September 7


COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
PROTECTING THE CORPORATE INFORMATION RESOURCE
SPECIAL REPORT

October 29

Protecting the Corporate Information Resource
We'll discuss how to protect hardware & software resources, people resources, and physical plants. There'll be articles on: uninterruptible power supplies, data security monitors, data encryption software, disaster recovery centers (offsite data storage), fault-tolerant processing, data transmission security, protecting the computer room, and contingency planning.
Closes October 12


COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
DATA COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS
SPECIAL REPORT

November 26

Data Communications Terminals
Users and vendors will comment on how terminals are making computers more responsive to organizational needs. Topics include: how to get the most out of dumb terminals; an update on smart and intelligent terminals; and guidelines for determining terminal's needs and selecting the equipment to meet them.
Closes November 9

December 31 &
January 7

'85 Forecast
Our annual review and forecast issue. We'll examine some of the major events of 1984, and explore what lies ahead in 1985.
Closes December 14

Call the Sales Office nearest you to reserve space in any of our upcoming issues. Or, if you prefer, fill out the coupon below and return it to: Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701. Do it today.

To: Ed Marecki
National Sales Director
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham MA 01701

Please send me advertising information on:
☐ the *Minis and Small Business Systems* issue
☐ the *Data Base Management Systems* issue
☐ the *Protecting the Corporate Information Resource* issue
☐ the *Data Communications Terminals* issue
☐ the *'85 Forecast* issue
☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ____
Telephone ____________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices
BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham MA 01701, (617) 879-0700; CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines IL 60018, (312) 827-4433;
NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta GA 30338, (404) 394-0758;
SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco CA 94133, (415) 421-7330; LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine CA 92714, (714) 261-1230;
HOUSTON: 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110, Houston TX 77063, (713) 952-1220

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

In today's competitive marketplace, the **Rockwell International Collins Avionics Divisions,** continue to lead and expand in the field of high technology. We currently have several openings available in our growing business-oriented **Information Systems Division** in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. All positions are related to the design, development and support of our Manufacturing, Engineering, Financial, Purchasing and other major business related systems.

Business Programmer Analysts

Experience on assignments requiring use and application of standard data processing/programming principles and techniques with background on IBM mainframes running under the MVS-JES3 operating environment. This includes the utilization of the IMS Database and Data Communication System, the use of TSO for application development, the use of PL-1/COBOL and familiarity with MARK IV and SAS is desirable. Responsibilities include the definition, design, code, testing and documentation of programs and systems. Sr. level assignments are usually large projects or systems design where the approach is new and must be determined, and involves project leadership. A minimum of two years experience is required, with senior level positions requiring five to eight plus years of experience.

Data Base Analyst/Administrator

Performs assignments related to both application projects and to the creation, maintenance and reliability of the data base environment. Major responsibilities include the definition, organization, protection, efficiency, and documentation of the data base. Assists in data base design, enforces standard methods of accessing and manipulating data. Provides input as necessary to data dictionaries and other standard documentation. Administrator position will direct the data base design activity and will review and approve program maintenance and provide technical support in matters pertaining to data bases. Three to ten plus years of experience in programming analysis and/or data base analysts.

All positions require an appropriate degree (BS or MS) or applicable experience.

We offer an excellent professional salary/benefits package in a dynamic high technology working environment. Interested candidates should send a resume complete with salary history to:

Professional Staffing: MS 105-180, Rockwell International, Avionics Group, 400 Collins Rd. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52498. All inquiries will be answered and professional confidence maintained. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business.

Systems Programmer

Catalytic, Inc. and Stearns-Roger, two major engineering and construction companies, have joined forces to expand in a broad range of technologies. You can play a key role as we explore new directions. Problem analysis and debugging will be your main responsibilities. This opportunity, filled with challenge, requires you to have at least a B.S. and two years of knowledge of TSO, CICS, PL-1, and ASSEMBLER will be beneficial. You will participate in an international network, and you should be user-oriented.

In addition to our extensive equipment and opporuntity to work with many of the industry's most technologically-advanced professionals, we can offer a highly competitive salary, extensive benefits, and various avenues for career advancement. For prompt consideration, send your resume for a confidential review to **John Gillis, Personnel Manager, Stearns Catalytic World Corporation, P.O. Box 5888, Denver, CO 80217.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Stearns Catalytic

. . . Excellence Built On Experience

DATA PROCESSING

12 POSITIONS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

A nationally respected professional organization based in NW suburbs of Atlanta has a number of opportunities immediately available for professionals with expertise in such areas as:

- SYSTEM PROGRAMMING
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING
- OPERATIONS
- COMMUNICATIONS

The positions available require proven professional experience, preferably in an advanced environment featuring an IBM 308x running a combination of MVS/XA, TSO, JES/2, GDDM and state of the art DBMS.

We are currently involved in developing new fourth generation systems for our organization, enabling you to make a significant contribution through your talents and ability. We are offering a competitive salary and benefits package, which includes tax-sheltered annuity eligibility, company-matched saving plan, and home sale and relocation assistance. For prompt, confidential consideration please forward your detailed resume to:

Steve Stoll
Supervisor of Employment
1100 Circle 75 Parkway
Atlanta, GA 30339

INPO

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. PRINCIPALS ONLY

IBM SERIES/1 EDX/EDL

Contract programming opportunities. AIC Analyst Corporation is expanding their IBM Series/1 consulting staff. If you have 2+ years of experience using EDX/EDL and you are interested in state-of-the-art challenges, we are anxious to discuss a career opportunity with you.

In reward for your experience and technical expertise, AIC offers a highly competitive salary and benefits package. Please call or send your resume in confidence to:

Analyst International Corporation
1201 North Watson
Suite 130
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 640-9961

Independent contractor positions also available.

Sales Representatives

IBM Computer Software

Informatics General Corp. is the innovator and leader in high technology software products for the IBM marketplace. We have outstanding career opportunities in offices throughout the United States for sales professionals with a demonstrated record of seeking out and closing sales for IBM and IBM-compatible mainframe software products.

These positions offer earning potential in excess of $150K as well as excellent career growth opportunities. To qualify for these positions, you must be a top achiever and have the proven ability to sell mainframe software products to Fortune 1000 companies.

Respond now! We can enroll you in our next training class. For immediate confidential consideration, call or send your resume to Marilyn Peterson, Professional Staffing.

informatics general corporation TM

Software Products Group
P.O. Box 1452, Dept. R/E, Canoga Park,
CA 91304 • (818)716-1616

Applicants only please

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Administrative Computation Center
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

The University invites applications for the position of Systems Engineer. This position, reporting to the Manager of Systems Architecture, is responsible for maintaining advanced technical knowledge of systems software internals and hardware characteristics to enable management services to efficiently utilize its systems software and hardware capabilities, and to make cost/benefit decisions on present and future systems software/hardware configurations. Will serve as project leader for major system software and hardware upgrades.

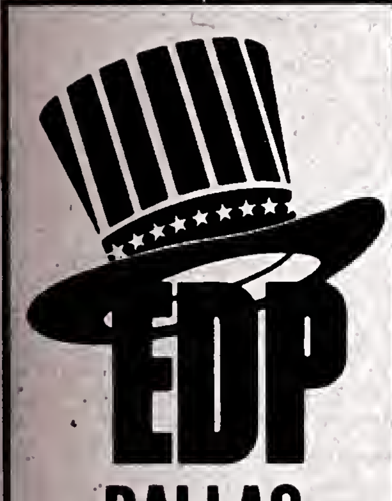
The Center, using state-of-the-art IBM hardware (3081D) and systems software (MVS, JES 2, ACF/VTAM), provides computing support for the administrative needs of the University's 8,000 faculty and staff and 65,000 students, located at 22 state-wide locations.

Applicants must have a Bachelor's Degree or the equivalent plus 4 to 7 years of effective experience in systems programming. Experience with IBM systems software and hardware is highly desirable.

Salary is negotiable and competitive. Starting date is negotiable, but preferably on or before October 1, 1984. Submit letter of application, current resume and salary requirements to:

Employment Division
117 Willard Bldg., Box CW-93
University Park, PA 16802
Application D/L, Aug. 31

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer



DALLAS
SUN BELT
NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS

12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520-N
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8600

All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National
Computer Associates

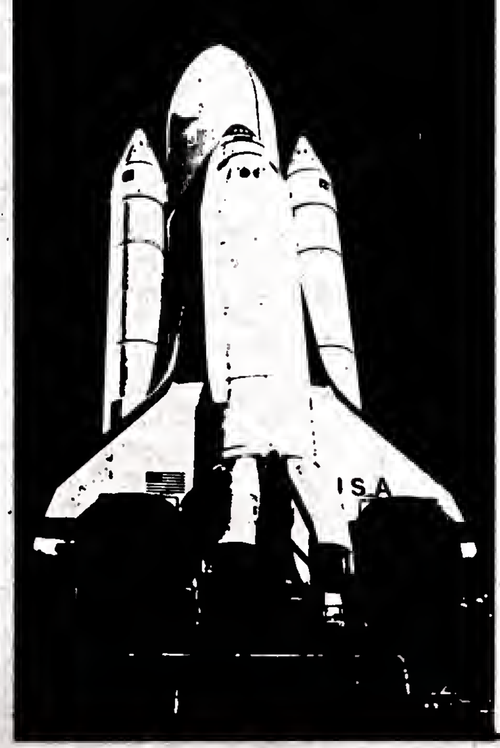
SPACE FOR YOU

at Ford Aerospace and Communications Corporation in Clear Lake City, Texas

Find room for opportunity and advancement at Ford Aerospace, Space Information Systems Division...in our Advanced Systems Engineering Department, Engineering Test Department and Software Systems Department.

We are located in the NASA community of Clear Lake City, Texas -- a professional environment that is just 20 miles southeast of metropolitan Houston.

Here you will work side by side with our country's top flight experts who have participated in every U.S. manned space flight to date.



ADVANCED SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

- **Senior Security Analyst**
  BS in Aerospace, Engineering, Math, Physics or equivalent experience. Requires 5 years in the development of security concepts for Air Force Operational Command and Control Systems. Experience with DOD Security requirements for Facilities and computer software is also required.
- **Senior Systems Analyst**
  Will work in the area of ground-based Shuttle control system. Requires minimum 10 years as system engineer, well versed in structured systems analysis and design. Recently leading acquisitions involving both Hardware and Software designs. DOD or NASA experience highly desirable.
- **Senior Real-Time System Analyst**
  Will participate in System definition of DOD control center. Requires BS (MS/PhD desirable) in appropriate discipline or equivalent experience. Plus, minimum 8 years experience in developing Software for command and control systems. Strong MVS/OS interface experience is desired. Experience in developing systems for DOD customers is beneficial.
- **Software Systems Engineer**
  BSCS/BSEE or equivalent and 8+ years experience. Background should include the following:
  - IBM large mainframe computers (IBM 30XX, IBM 43XX)
  - IBM mainframe O/S
  - Network architecture
  - Capability to analyze and perform trade-off Analysis of various IBM systems

  Usage will be in real-time aerospace applications environment.

For positions in Advanced Systems Engineering only, send your resume to the direct attention of: Marie Davenport, Dept. A762.

TEST ENGINEERING

- **Test Engineers**
  Openings exist for innovative Test Engineers to develop test concepts for complex HW/SW systems. The individuals selected will be responsible for the development of test plans and procedures as well as test performance.

  Minimum of three years software system integration and test with application of structuring testing techniques and sw test tools in an independent verification environment.

  Positions are available for experienced and innovative professionals, for this ground floor opportunity in the following special projects:
  - Shuttle Mission Control Center
  - Shuttle Mission Simulator

For positions in Test Engineering only, send your resume to the direct attention of: Marie Davenport, Dept. A762.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

- **Senior Software Systems Analyst**
  Bachelor's or higher degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or equivalent with at least eight years experience in software engineering. Position requires experience in telecommunications systems, DEC computer systems, real-time online applications and systems level software. Responsible for overall project leadership in the development and operations of large multi-user online systems. Duties include overall system definition/design, customer interface and technical supervision of programming staff.
- **DEC Senior Systems Analyst**
  Bachelor's or higher degree in Computer Science, Engineering or equivalent with 6-10 years experience in software engineering. Position requires direct experience on DEC PDP 11 or VAX computer systems utilizing RSX-11 or VMS operating systems and device driver implementation experience. Duties will include software design, implementation, and testing of device drivers and real-time systems/applications software.
- **Business Systems Programmer Analyst**
  Bachelor's or advanced degree in Computer Science, Business Administration, or equivalent, with at least 4 years experience in software engineering. Position requires direct experience in large scale IBM/Computer Systems utilizing COBOL and Business Systems Applications. Experience with IMS DB/DC desirable. Inventory management, purchasing and accounting applications highly desirable. Duties to include system definition/design, coding, testing, implementation and training the user.

For positions in Software Systems only, send your resume to the direct attention of: Diane Roberts, Dept. A762.

Please forward your resume to: **Ford Aerospace, Dept. A762, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, TX 77258. Send your inquiry to the direct attention of Marie Davenport, Recruiter for positions in Advanced Systems Engineering and Test Engineering, and to Diane Roberts, Recruiter for positions in Software Systems.**

We are an equal opportunity employer. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Ford Aerospace &
Communications Corporation
Space Information Systems Operation

NEW ORLEANS—home of the 1984 World's Fair—is also the home of Middle South Services, Inc., the Service Company of the Middle South Utilities System. We offer challenging career opportunities with one of the South's largest Utilities.

ENVIRONMENT consists of IBM 3084, 3081, and 4341 supporting large scale IMS development projects, scientific and business applications.

PROJECT LEADERS

- Position involves Financial development efforts emphasizing strong background in project management. IMS DB/DC experience is a plus.
- Responsible for design and review of physical data bases, design in-house or outside packages. Strong IMS concept background with proven administrative abilities.

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

- Positions require previous programming experience on business or scientific applications utilizing COBOL. PL1 and/or Fortran. IMS DB/DC experience required for large development projects Exposure to VM Operating System preferred for scientific applications.

DATA BASE ANALYST

- Thorough knowledge of IMS concepts is required. Experience in performing DBD, PSB, ACB and MFS gens. Provide support for IMS development projects and packages.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- (IMS or CICS) Responsible for New Release Installation, Problem Resolutions and System Tuning. Experience in IMS DB/DC.
- Responsible for CICS Internals including TABLE GENS—SYSGENS, Performance/Tuning, MVS Dump Analysis and Problem Determination.

PLANNING ANALYST

- Requires a background in H/S capabilities, Applications Development and Analysis, Equipment Evaluation and Computer Cost Studies.

MIDDLE SOUTH offers an exceptional Relocation package including:

Relocation Allowance (One Month's Salary)
Paid Moving Expenses
Paid House Hunting Trip
Mortgage Interest Differential plus Interim Living

We offer an excellent benefits Program and Compensation Package.
For more information contact Denise Whitmore or Byron Heath:

1-800-231-4481

In Louisiana, call Collect (504) 569-4962
or send resume
P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Gesco, a major computer service and software development company for the financial industry, supports a telecommunication network of over 7,000 on-line terminals run in a large scale multiple CPU environment utilizing MVS/SP, JES 2, CICS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, TSO and INTERACT. As a result of our steady growth, we are seeking the following individuals to join us at our Fresno, California Headquarters.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

You must have a solid background in the Savings and Loan and/or Banking industry with a minimum of 3 years **Information Systems** experience using structured analysis techniques. Having implemented large projects, you must possess excellent organizational, communications and analytical skills.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
(ASSEMBLER/COBOL/CICS)

You must have a minimum of 3 years programming experience in a large IBM mainframe environment within the Savings and Loan and/or Banking industry. Additionally, a solid background in structured programming techniques is highly desired.

Fresno offers outstanding educational and recreational facilities plus **AFFORDABLE** housing.

RELOCATION is part of our highly competitive salary and benefits package.

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION, CONTACT:
A.J. NEWBORNE
Outside California call: (209) 224-8373
Inside California call: 1-800-221-3388

gesco corporation

1455 East Shaw Avenue, Fresno, CA 93710
Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Does Your Idea Of Software **Technical Writing** Include:

- **Expert Systems?**
- **Human Engineering?**
- **User Needs Analysis?**
- **On-line Documentation?**
- **Participation on Software Development Teams?**

Well ours does! And we're starting to apply these and other techniques to advance technology transfer worldwide within Exxon.

We're looking for a few proven communication professionals to join our team as Software Documentation Analysts. If you meet our requirements, send us your resume now.

You should have a degree in Engineering or Science, at least three years experience in software documentation, a working knowledge of computer science, proven writing ability (examples will be required), superb interpersonal skills and self motivation.

Our company is one of the largest and foremost scientific research facilities in the world. We offer outstanding benefit and training programs and excellent opportunities for advancement and travel. Send your resume to:

Recruitment & Staffing
Exxon Production Research Company
Dept. 131
P.O. Box 2189
Houston, Texas 77001

EXXON
EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
$40,000-$50,000

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth oriented Contract Services organization specializing in Consulting Systems Support and Programming Development, has an immediate need for seasoned Systems Programmers.

Must have a degree and 5 or more years experience in a MVS, JES, IMS and CICS environment with proficiency in JCL and Assembler. Communications software product knowledge desirable.

APR provides above average benefits and compensation. If you feel you want to join the leader, please send your resume in confidence to:

APR
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.
6800 North High Street • Columbus, Ohio 43085 • (614) 888-3968

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

PROJECT LEADER LIBRARY AUTOMATION
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa invites applications for Manager, Research and Development Projects for library automation. This position offers the opportunity to lead implementation of an information retrieval and management system for a major research library. This includes setting requirements, selecting hardware and software and installing the systems. The manager will work closely with the Director of the Office of Information Technology to coordinate and plan campus-wide computing and communications.

Candidates must have several years experience with large data base projects, have a thorough knowledge of system hardware and software and have good organizational and communication capabilities. Preference will be given to candidates with library automation experience and a graduate degree from an American Library Association accredited library school.

The University of Iowa is a major research university. Its library system ranks 26th in volume holding among U.S. academic/research libraries. The University is a leader in innovative use of information technology with an emphasis on a community-wide information network. Iowa City is noted for a pleasant life style, an excellent education system and a full range of cultural and athletic activities.

Salary will be competitive commensurate with experience. Fringe benefits are attractive.

The position is to be filled as soon as possible. Screening of candidates will begin August 20; 1984.

Interested candidates should submit a letter of application, with a resume and at least three reference names to: **James Johnson, Director, Office of Information Technology, 101 Jessup Hall, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242.**

Additional Information can be requested from the above address or by calling **(319) 353-4699.**

The University of Iowa
Is an EEO/AA Employer.

DP POSITIONS SEATTLE/PORTLAND

MVS. Sr. Systems Programmer	$42K
Sr. IMS Systems Prog Systems Performance-data base consultant to applications group.	42K
Sr. Programmer/Analyst Financial app. CICS/DL1 on line interactive.	32K
Programmer/Analyst CICS/DL1 or VSAM on-line dev.	28K
Sr. P/A IMS applications dev	to 40K
Data Admin. Analyst data resources Mgmt local DP design.	to 45K

Please forward resume immediately to:

HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
(206) 453-2700
C-90015, 1940-116th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98009

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY
OPPORTUNITIES FOR CHALLENGING POSITIONS IN COMPUTER NETWORKING

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS, ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, AI Experts, Compiler Writers, and Statisticians needed for the following Programs:

Protocol Design Program - to design and specify network protocols in conjuction with Government, industry, and national and international standards bodies.

Protocol Correctness Laboratory - to develop test procedures, protocol implementations, and conduct tests with Government and industry.

Protocol Performance Laboratory - to design and test improved protocol algorithms to enhance performance of emerging international standards.

Network & Protocol Measurement Laboratory - to develop protocol and network measurement methods used in instrumentation and modeling.

Protocol Methodology Program - to automate the design, specification, implementation, testing, and analysis of network protocols.

Special Network Projects - to research loosely coupled systems, network topology, and network ergonomics.

Network Architecture Program - to research and design network management and operations systems; protocols for broadcast, multi-cast, multi-homed, and multi-media systems, and study connectionless and connection-oriented services.

Desirable experiences include work in computer/communications, computer programming, artificial intelligence, compiler optimization, and technical committee work. An undergraduate degree which consisted of 30 semester hours in mathematics, statistics and computer science (including differential and integral calculus courses) is required in addition to at least three (3) years of experience in the computer science field. Positions are available for B.S., M.S., and Ph.D.'s in computer science or related fields.

Positions range from $30,549 to $65,642 depending upon qualifications and experience and offer excellent career benefits and professional growth opportunities. Please send your Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
ATTN: Ms. Vicky Southers (Code: CW1115)
Administration Building, Room A-123
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

The National Bureau of Standards is located in modern facilities in Gaithersburg, Maryland, and is an Equal Employment/Affirmative Action Employer. U.S. Citizenship is required.

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer – over 10 years – know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world. Right now, several of them are looking for help in MIS, and in sales and marketing in the computer vendor field.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc., agency
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535; or
3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Due to recent growth in our Professional Services Division, Cutler-Williams Incorporated has immediate needs nationwide for data processing professionals with experience in any of the following areas:

- **COBOL or PL/1**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **MARK IV**
- **IDMS**
- **CICS**

We also have immediate needs for individuals with experience on:

- **VAX 11/780**
- **DBMS**

Cutler-Williams is a major diversified Data Processing Company and we offer top-level salaries and overtime pay as well as extensive company-paid insurance packages. Call or send resume to:

CW
PRIDE IN PERFORMANCE

Richard W. Bell
CUTLER-WILLIAMS INC.
2655 Villa Creek Drive
Suite 205
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 243-3421
(800) 527-4907

500 DP Openings

Bank Prog/Anal (2 yrs Bank Apps, IBM 370 or BURR)	20-29K
Bank Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS, CICS or HOGAN)	28-36K
Mfg Prog/Anal (2 yrs Mfg Apps, IMS or CICS)	25-35K
Insurance Prog/Anal (2 yrs MVS, CICS)	21-28K
Electronic Warfare Software Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
ACP/PARS Prog/Anal, Sys Anal (2 yrs ACP/PARS)	26-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs Sys 38, Mfg Apps)	24-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DOS/VSE, CICS, Mfg Apps)	24-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs UNI 1100, DMS 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	25-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HONEY 66, IDS II, DM IV-TP)	25-34K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HP 3000)	25-30K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS/MVS or DOS/VSE)	25-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs IMS, CICS or IDMS)	27-40K
Comm Sys Prog (2 yrs VTAM, NCP, SNA)	27-40K
DEC Sys Prog (2 yrs PDP II or VAX)	25-40K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP II or VAX)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080 or 6800)	25-40K
Software Engr (2 yrs UNIX, "C")	25-35K
EDP Auditor (2 yrs EDP Audit, IBM 370)	24-33K
Data Base Anal (2 yrs IMS, IDMS or ADABAS)	35-45K

#1 employment agency, #1 DP recruiter in the country for 1983 in NPC (100 agencies, 400 recruiters). Fee paid.

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800

Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

Accountemps puts the pro in edp PROductivity.

There's no longer a reason for data processing work to fall behind—Accountemps professionals are available on a moment's notice. Specialists in systems analysis, programming, computer operations, data entry and even word processing.

Accountemps specialists are the ideal solution when work starts to pile up—when employees are sick or on vacation—or when specific projects must be completed quickly and cost effectively. And because they're slightly over-qualified, they need little or no orientation. They get right to work and finish the job right the first time—and quickly too.

A call to any one of 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain will bring you the help you need immediately—for a day, a week, a month or longer—whenever you need them—evenings or weekends.

accountemps®
Rent an Expert SM

© 1984 Robert Half International Inc All offices independently owned and operated

SENIOR MARKETING REPRESENTATIVE

Immediate openings for aggressive Marketing Representatives with minimum 2 years experience and knowledge of the IBM mainframe system software for the Chlcago adn Dallas/Ft. Worth area. Competitive salary; commission bonus structure with full benefits package.

PRODUCT MANAGER

Progresive organization specializing in mainframe system software for both domestic and international market has an immediate opening for an innovative and experienced Product Manager to work out of corporate headquarters.

Responsibilities include:

- Support Laison
- Technical Documentation
- Business Planning
- Sales & Client Support
- Technical Development
- Assist Development Personnel

Qualification are:

- Knowledge of IBM mainframe
- Proven Technical Writing Skills

Competitive salary w/full benefits package.

Send resume and salary history to:

TOWER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
19782 MacArthur Blvd. Suite 365
Irvine, California 92715
Attn: Vice President of Marketing

Systems Programmer

DOS/VSE & VM/370

HARFORD COMMUNITY COLLEGE has an opening for an experienced Systems Programmer. The position reports to the Director of the College's computer center, but will be assigned, on a scheduled basis, to work one-half of the time at the Harford County Government computer center. The College is running an IBM 4341 with 3340/3350 disks and VM/370, DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, VOLLIE, UFO, SPSS, VSAM, BTAM, etc. County Government is running an IBM 4331 with 3340/3370 disks, using DOS/VSE, CICS/VS (Command Level COBOL), ICCF, VSAM, etc.

A Bachelor's Degree is required, and three years of experience in systems programming in a comparable environment is preferred.

Starting salary range is $28,600 to $33,100 (depending on education and experience), plus an excellent benefits package. The maximum salary on the pay scale is $42,300. For additional information, call Bob Slawson at (301) 836-4234.

To apply, send a letter of application and a resume of work experience and education as soon as possible, but not later than August 7, 1984, to:

Edward Kuhl
Director of Personnel
Harford Community College
401 Thomas Run Road
Bel Air, Maryland 21014

HCC IS AN EO/AA EMPLOYER

I/NET, Inc.

has an immediate opening for an experienced IBM System/38 P/A. The individual we seek must be completely conversant with CL, DDS, and RPG III. I/NET, Inc., has an excellent benefit package and salary above the area standard.

"This is not an entry level position."

I/NET, Inc.
2225 Winters Drive
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49002

AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED

AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED Information Systems Division currently operates a 300-user network on VAX 11/780 equipment. We need highly motivated professionals to help expand our VAX cluster to a network serving over 700 users nationwide by 1985. Our unique data center, in a premiere Southern California setting, makes use of state-of-the-art hardware database processors and the latest cluster and ETHERNET technologies. We currently have the following needs:

MANAGER, SYSTEMS SUPPORT

This position requires a skilled manager with VAX experience who will supervise a dynamic systems programming team, with technical responsibility for an expanding national network which will eventually include 7 large systems and 1,200 terminals. Duties include planning and monitoring systems projects and performance, maintenance of computer security, and involvement in hardware and system software selection/implementation. BA degree and min. 5 years' experience. Specify Job #CCorp 57

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

A background which includes involvement with VAX hardware is essential for this individual, who will create and maintain system software, utility programs and application subroutine libraries. Additional responsibilities will include performance of database design, monitoring overall system performance and providing assistance to the applications programming staff. A thorough understanding of the computer internals is required, and 5 years' programming experience. Specify Job #CCorp 59

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We need an individual with 2-3 years' programming experience, who has worked 1 year with a VAX system as either a programmer or programmer analyst. Primary responsibilities will include performance of detail computer program design, coding, testing, debugging, documentation & implementation of a number of commercial applications. BS required. Specify Job #CCorp 75

SUPERVISOR, VAX COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Will supervise personnel and oversee operations of hardware equipment. Will maintain log control and provide status reports for action items received from various departments. Requires DCL command language and VAX computer operations experience including shutdown, start-up system and users' maintenance. 5 years' DP experience, 3 years' supervisor in computer operations. Specify Job #CCorp 76

NETWORK TECHNICIAN

Knowledge in both basic electronics and data communications test equipment is required for this position, which will be responsible for testing, configuring and troubleshooting data communications equipment, and problem-solving for our user hotline. There is the opportunity for travel to our area offices nationwide, and to company-funded seminars on computer communications. Specify Job #CCorp 60

Please send resume with salary history to:

American Diversified Companies
Human Resources Department
3200 Park Center Drive, Suite 1500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

An equal opportunity employer

IBM SOFTWARE DESIGN & SALES

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS, the leading supplier of IBM mainframe productivity enhancement software, has outstanding career opportunities at our corporate headquarters in Pittsburgh and in our sales offices in Chicago, Los Gatos (CA), Atlanta, and the NY/NJ area. All applicants should be thoroughly knowledgeable in IBM mainframe architecture and terminology. DUQUESNE's products include SDSI, STAM, SCON, PMO, QUICKFETCH, CPO and QCM.

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE This is a large commission opportunity in a territory of 250-300 large data centers. These sales positions are available in all offices.

MARKETING We have a wide range of opportunities for experienced software marketing professionals in the Pittsburgh headquarters and California sales office.

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS This is a unique opportunity for top-notch system designers and programmers to develop new systems software products related to MVS and VM. Applicants should be expert in operating systems and be experienced in assembly language. Knowledge of the internals of MVS, VM, IMS or CICS is a big plus. These positions are available in Pittsburgh.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS was established in 1970 and became a public company in 1984. We offer a superior benefits package including an Incentive Stock Option Plan and other entrepreneurial incentives. EOE. Send resume of employment and all transcripts to Professional Recruiting Dept (No agencies!).

Established 1970

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR. PITTSBURGH, PA 15212 412-323-2600

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER
MANAGER of USER SERVICES
The Dept of University Computer Systems

The University is looking for an individual with technical and management skills to direct the User Services group within the Department of University Computer Systems. The Manager of User Services directs a staff of 20 full time and student employees who consult with users, teach workshops, install and maintain user-oriented software products, create and distribute documentation, manage the Departmental microcomputer laboratory, and provide other advisory and educational assistance to the Department and to the University as a whole. Applicants must have had several years of technical exposure to VM/OMS and MVS and should have had one or more years of managment experience in a related field. Excellent oral and written skills are required. A four year or advanced degree in computer science is highly desirable. Good interpersonal skills are necessary. Contact: MALCOLM L. TOEDT, Director of Computer Systems.

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
Dept. of University
Computer Systems
Math-Sci Building
U-138, Storrs, CT 06268
Applications will be considered as of 8/1/84 (SEARCH 3F323)
AA/EOE

Associate Vice President For Instructional Computing

Old Dominion University will be initiating an aggressive five-year academic computing plan and seeks an individual who will provide university leadership in the development of a sound academic computing program. The University will install a new academic mainframe, minicomputers and microcomputer clusters during 1984-85 and is in the process of integrating computing facilities. The individual filling this position will be expected to work with deans and chairpersons in the development and implementation of computer-based education, CAD/CAM and faculty development programs. The position will report to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. A doctorate, research and teaching experience are highly desirable. Persons with equivalent experience in non-academic settings will also be considered.

Old Dominion University is located in Norfolk, Virginia, a metropolitan area of over one million population. The university serves over 15,000 students with a comprehensive undergraduate liberal arts curriculum and professional programs in engineering, education and general health-related areas. Eleven doctoral and thirty-eight master's degree programs constitute the graduate offerings of the university.

The position will be available November 1, 1984 or sooner if possible. Applicants should submit resumes, names of at least three references and a letter relating their experience and interests to this career opportunity by September 1, 1984. Please send nominations and applications to: Dr. Thomas P. Wallace, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA 23508.

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEM SUPPORT SPECIALIST TELECOMMUNICATIONS

St. Joseph Mercy Hospital is a progressive 312-bed acute care facility located in North Central Iowa. We are currently seeking an individual for a position within our Management Information Systems Department as a Systems Support Specialist in the area of telecommunications.

This individual will be responsible for the installation and on-going management/maintenance, and enhancement of the various order communications, office automation, local area network, and information center systems.

Qualified applicants must possess a Master's degree in Business Administration or Computer Science, or a Bachelor's degree in the same with 3 years of job related experience. The successful candidate will have a good working knowledge of hospital operations, local area networks, order entry/communication systems, and microcomputer technologies. The ability to communicate effectively with all levels of management is a must.

This is a challenging opportunity with a competitive salary and full benefit package. Interested applicants please send a personal resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Personnel
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
84 Beaumont Drive
Mason City, Iowa 50401
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

2+ yrs. MVS sys. prog. exp. req. Be the lead tech support resource in sys. change from IBM 4341 DOS/VSE to IBM 4381 MVS. $40,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF PROVIDENCE, INC.®
900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700
Personnel Consultants

Systems Software Engineer

To be based in the Far East with travel to Australia and New Zealand

Assignment: Minimum 18 months duration

We are a leader in automatic banking systems.

Currently, our need is for an experienced professional with a strong marketing orientation who is technically experienced with CICS, BAL, VTAM/NCP and IBM 3600/4700 systems.

Your responsibilities will be to provide pre and post sales systems support to our clients on Diebold terminal systems and host application software. Duties include system definition, design, installation and development support.

This unique opportunity offers salary commensurate with background and qualifications. Fluency in a foreign language would be a plus.

Interested, qualified candidates are requested to forward a resume together with pertinent salary information, in complete confidence, to: **Mr. Stephen Glick, DIEBOLD, INCORPORATED, P.O. Box 8230, Canton, Ohio 44711.** An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

DIEBOLD®
INCORPORATED

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Trane Company, a leading manufacturer of air conditioning products has positions available for Programmer Analysts.

Applications include responsibility for company-wide payroll and financial systems development in an MVS, IMS, DB/DC environment, as well as personal computer applications.

Preferred candidates will have 1 to 4 years related professional experience.

The Trane Company headquarters are in LaCrosse, Wisconsin, a beautiful medium size city on the Mississippi River, LaCrosse is a business, cultural, educational and recreational center and an ideal place to live and work. Interested candidates should send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Bill Marshall
The Trane Company
Department 205
3600 Pammel Creek Road
LaCrosse, WI 54601
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

TRANE™

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Datacare, a leader in developing online interactive systems for healthcare, continues to expand its system development staff. Immediate openings in management and staff positons for technically-oriented professionals. Successful candidates we seek must have experience in one or more of the following areas.

- Healthcare systems analysis
- Healthcare systems design
- Interactive online IBM systems environment
- Programming language BAL/COBOL
- Data communications - CICS
- Systems programming - DOS/VSE
- IBM - Series 1 with RPS

We offer an excellent compensation package with growth potential. For an interview, please send your resume and salary history to

Personnel Director
P.O. Box 8217
Roanoke, Virginia 24014

DATACARE

Chair in Computer Science

Applications are invited for appointment to the first Chair in Computer Science at La Trobe University.

Initially the person appointed will be Chairman of the Department of Computer Science within the planned new School of Mathematical and Information Sciences and will assist with the formation and development of this School.

The person appointed will be expected to provide research leadership and to further the development of the Department at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Applicants should have a broad knowledge in the discipline of Computer Science, including an appreciation of the hardware aspects of computer systems, and have demonstrated research expertise.

In its submission to the Commonwealth Tertiary Education Commission for the 1985-87 Triennium, the University proposes a major development in artificial intelligence, particularly in knowledge engineering and cognitive science. The Professor would be expected to foster such a development and, in doing so, co-operate with (i) a wide range of disciplines within the University (including Psychology, Linguistics, Philosophy, Electronic and Communication Science, mathematics and Music) and (ii) with appropriate groups outside the University (from business, industry and government).

Applications marked 'In confidence', quoting reference number 150/59/1, including the names of three referees and a curriculum vitae, should be forwarded to the Staff Officer, La Trobe University, Bundoora, 3083, Australia, by 26 October 1984. LT284

La Trobe University, Australia

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

Assistant Director - Patient Care Applications

The Information Systems Department supports the patient-oriented computing requirements for The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. The Department is currently developing a patient centered Hospital Information System. Application development and operation is carried out on two IBM 3081-Ds under MVS/XA utilizing PL/1 and IBM's Patient Care System. The system currently supports 600 terminals in applications ranging from patient registration and appointment scheduling to laboratory result reporting.

Candidates for this position should possess a Master's degree in a Computer Science related area or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Progressively responsible and extensive technical, administrative, and supervisory experience in health care and related data processing is required.

Send resume and salary history to:

James R. Wagner, Director
Information Systems
Department
University of Iowa
Hospitals and Clinics
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

RESUMES

All Writing Needs

- Effective, professional
- For today's job seeker
- Free cover letter package
- Fast, reliable, confidential
- Creative & editorial services

FORD/YOUNG
ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 157
Villa Park, IL 60181
(312) 530-8818

---

action oriented

Sales Opportunities in the SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA/ARIZONA, TEXAS, MIDWEST, WASHINGTON, D.C./PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON & NORTHEAST, FLORIDA, ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST & OTHER METROPOLITAN AREAS.

As a sales professional in the office automation industry, you want action, momentum, reputation and financial success. You're talking Businessland — one of the largest company-owned distribution channels in the business micro arena. Our Businessland Centers sell systems and solutions backed by the best products available — IBM®, Xerox®, Apple® 32 Series, Burroughs®, Compaq®, 3Com® — displayed in custom designed, appealing showrooms. You'll be supported by the best in training on new systems, new software, new products — as will your customers.

With established Businessland Centers throughout the U.S. and an aggressive schedule to continually add new Centers, proven professionals can realize Instant success and unparalleled earning potential.

BRANCH MANAGERS

This is your next career move, as a proven sales management professional in the office automation industry where your demonstrated record of success has refined your sales, management and profitability talents. Now you're looking to manage your own multimillion dollar operation and it's here at Businessland in one of our sophisticated Centers. Using your dynamic leadership style, you'll select and develop your sales and service staff, be responsible for P&L and utilize your 5 years related experience to set an aggressive tone for your — and Businessland's — further success. You'll be looking at a salary, bonus and incentive stock option plan that's among the best in the computer/office automation industry.

COMPUTER SALES PROFESSIONALS

Expand your sales skills — and earning potential — as one of the professional team selling for Businessland. It's the smartest sales move you'll make. If you're a high energy, aggressive professional equipped with computer or electronic office equipment sales prowess, have a successful track record in selling to Fortune 1000 companies and the contacts you need to continue your success, you can be part of our rapidly expanding sales network selling systems solutions and office automation to the corporate business arena.

You'll work on a "no-caps" income basis and along with the employee stock purchase plan your compensation will be as top-of-the-line as the products you sell. 3-5 years direct sales experience in hardware, software and services to major accounts and some knowledge of accounting applications are key requisites.

ACT NOW — CALL THIS WEEK!
It's the direct line to these key new opportunities.

TOLL FREE 800-228-BUSL
(out of California)

COLLECT 408-554-9300 ext. 276
(in California)

If calls are not convenient, expedite your resume with salary history to Businessland, Inc., Center Development Team, Corporate Headquarters, 3600 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, CA 95117. An equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please.

BUSINESSLAND

Where business people are going to buy computers.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

The Department of Computing Services of the Fayetteville campus of the University of Arkansas located in the scenic Ozark mountains in northwest Arkansas has the following position available. Associate Director to assist the Director in all aspects of center management. A leader with a strong background in planning and organizational development is required. The position requires at least a Master's Degree in Computer Science or a related field. Qualified applicants should send resume and salary history to:

Director of Computing Services
220 Administrative Services Bldg
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR 72701

University of Arkansas is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Institution

---

SOFTWARE SPEC'S.

IBM/MVS with emphasis in VM, operating systems or T.P. (VTAM) software qualifies for So. New Engl. opptys. in consulting fin'l. & mfg. industries. Salaries to $44,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF HARTFORD, INC.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

HP 3000 CAREERS

DO YOU WANT:

- Career Advancement
- Access to 40+ HP 3000 Opportunities
- Exposure to 3500 Users of HP Products
- A Geographic Location East of the Mississippi River
- To Work with Professionals who Specialize Only in HP 3000 Opportunities
- Quality, Confidentiality, and Individual Handling
- A Company with 3 Plus Years of Only HP 3000 Search and Placement

Call us Today

Advanced Concepts, Inc.

P.O. Box 12035
Rock Hill, SC 29731
(803) 329-2725

P.O. Box 907
W. Acton, MA 01720
(617) 263-1485

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Do you like non-routine assignments, creative problem solving, working with top-notch professionals on meaningful projects? If so, ICI may be worth your consideration. We are seeking well-qualified, degreed achievers for these positions in our dynamic corporate MIS Department.

Sr. Scientific Analysts — The positions require individuals with 3 to 5 years of experience in one or more of the following: development of structure activity relationships, computational chemistry, chemical graphics, applied statistics, chemical data management, instrument interfacing and laboratory information systems. An advanced degree in the physical sciences, VAX/VMS experience and FORTRAN experience preferred.

Data Base Analyst — 3 or more years' data processing experience with a working knowledge of IMS DB/DC and either COBOL or assembler, as well as IMS backup/recovery utilities.

Sr. Systems Analyst — 5+ years' experience in the design and implementation of manufacturing financial or marketing systems in a large IBM mainframe environment. Experience in MRP II is a plus.

Programmers — Excellent advancement opportunities for people with 2+ years in OS/MVS, COBOL, TSO/SPF in programming complex business, financial and marketing systems.

OS/MVS Systems Programmer — 3-5 years of solid MVS operating system support experience, including system generation, maintenance (SMP4) and program product installation. A good knowledge of TSO, ISPF, ACF/VTAM and SAS is preferred, with exposure to either IMS/VS, or CICS/VS a definite plus.

ICI Americas (sales of over one billion in '83) is the U.S. subsidiary of a major multi-national corporation. These positions are located at our corporate headquarters, a campus-like complex in suburban Wilmington, DE. ICI offers salaries fully commensurate with the required experience, excellent benefits including a generous relocation policy and ample growth opportunities. Delaware, "the small wonder" state, offers cosmopolitan living without the high costs and other drawbacks of big city living. Why not invest 20 cents in your future by sending your resume including salary requirement, in confidence, to:

PAUL M. FLYNN

ICI Americas Inc.

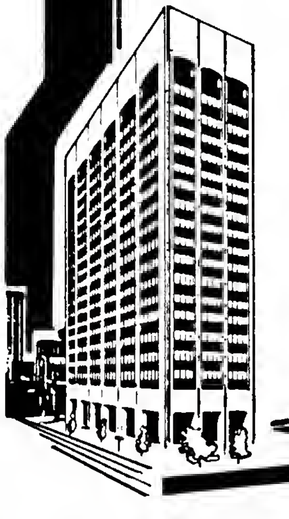
Wilmington, Delaware 19897

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

EDP INTERNAL AUDITOR

The Midland has an immediate opening for an EDP Internal Auditor to work on the Home Office Internal Audit Staff.

Responsibilities include systems software, application programming, and operating procedure audit reviews. In addition, the incumbent in this position will monitor the development of new data processing systems. To qualify for this position, a candidate must possess a bachelor's degree in Accounting or Computer Science. CPA or CISA designation or pursuing either designation is required with 2-3 years of EDP auditing experience.



We offer a salary fully commensurate with your background and qualifications along with a competitive benefit program.

Interested and qualified candidates should forward their resumes and salary requirements to: **William F. Siemon, 2nd Vice President — Human Resources, THE MIDLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, 250 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215.**

THE MIDLAND BUILDS FUTURES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP AUDITOR

We are in need of a programming-skilled EDP Auditor to join our Internal Audit department staff. Responsibilities include the development/maintenance of audit software, and conducting/assisting audits of EDP operations and systems under development. Our environment includes an IBM 4381 under DOS/VSE with VOLLIE, LIBRARIAN, DYL-280/AUDIT, and Systematics Banking software.

To qualify, applicants should have a Bachelor's Degree in a business-related field with two or more years' recent programming and/or EDP Audit experience in an IBM environment. Excellent oral and written communications skills and the ability to interact with all levels of personnel a must.

BankEast Corporation is a $583 million multi-bank holding company headquartered in Manchester, N.H. We offer competitive salary, comprehensive benefits package and an attractive working environment. Please send resume indicating current earnings to:

BankEast

Personnel Department
One Wall Street
Manchester, NH 03105

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ROBERT HALF

VICE PRESIDENT OF DATA PROCESSSING

Large central Florida Medical Center with major data processing expansion requires Vice President. Strong interpersonal, managerial and communications skills as well as the following technical expertise required:

- 3+ years IBM 4341 MIS Directorship
- 5+ years health care exp
- 10+ years project mgmt
- Prefer advanced degrees, minimum CS or BS in business or engineering

Individual will be part of innovative management team with high visibility. Excellent benefits and relocation. Salary to mid 60's.

Dorothea Sams

Robert Half of Orlando
P.O. Box 17892
Orlando, Florida 32860
(305) 628-2836

System Director Of Operations University Computing Services

Ball State University is searching for an Assistant Director For Operations in Computing Services, which is a continuing twelve-month contract position. A Bachelors' Degree is required in Management, Management Information Systems, Computer Science, Business Administration or related field(s). Successful applicant will have a minimum of five years experience in computing or data processing with increasing leadership responsibilities. Responsibilities include planning, developing policy and procedures, and directing the computer operations, systems software support, quality control, data entry, electronic communications and equipment repair. Computing resources include an IBM 3083, a cluster of VAX 780 computers, an Intergraph Graphics System, and Nixdorf Data Entry equipment, all located in a brand new computing center. Send resume, official transcripts and three references to

Dr. Dennis L. Kraner, Director Of
University Computing Services,
Ball State University,
Muncie, IN 47306.

Position will be open until filled, but selection will begin on August 13th, 1984. Ball State University is state-supported and is located in Muncie, a city of over 80,000 people approximately 55 miles northeast of Indianapolis. Excellent fringe benefits and salary commensurate to candidates experience. Ball State University practices Equal Opportunity in Education and Employment.

DATA BASE ANALYST

Rapidly expanding IBM Data Center requires a data base support person with IBM 4341 PCS/ADS, DL/1 experience. BA in Computer Science or related field is desired. Competitive salary and benefits package. Ideal California location, between San Francisco and Lake Tahoe. Send resume to:

Julia Halladay, Employment Mgr.
Sutter Community Hospitals
3000 "L" Street, Suite 104
Sacramento, CA 95816
EOE M/F/H

MOVE SOUTH

$20K - $46K

Major Southeastern clients undergoing expansion seek qualified EDP professionals with IBM experience preferred.

300 OPEN JOB ORDERS

GIVE YOUR CAREER A BOOST - MOVE SOUTH AND ENJOY A NEW CAREER AND A NEW LIFESTYLE. Locations available include (partial list):

*** ATLANTA**
*** CHARLOTTE**
*** JACKSONVILLE**
*** LITTLE ROCK**
*** NEW ORLEANS**
*** ORLANDO**
*** ROANOKE**
*** WINSTON-SALEM**

All fees including interviewing and relocation are paid by our client companies. Confidence assured.

Send resume to:

Kelly Davidson/Susan Lankford
(904) 725-0667

Advanced Recruiters INC.

P.O. Box 19141
Jacksonville, FL 32245-9141

SYSTEMS SUPPORT ORLANDO, FL

WE HAVE SEVERAL CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN OUR HUGH IBM DATA CENTER

We serve over 1300 commercial clients with data processing services. We have enjoyed an annual growth rate of over 35% during the past 5 years and we project continual growth. We invite you to grow with us.

We can offer you an excellent salary, an outstanding benefit program which includes tuition reimbursement, company paid health and dental insurance for you and your family, and the opportunity to join our staff of over 900 very talented people.

Our current position openings are:

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

with 3-5 years of current experience in MVS systems maintenance and support.

PERFORMANCE AND TUNING

- **IMS** - 3-5 years of current experience in performance and tuning of IMS.
- **VM** - 3-5 years of current experience in performance and tuning of the VM operating system.
- **COMMUNICATIONS** - 3-5 years of current experience in performance and tuning in front end communications (COMTEN or 37XX).

If you are qualified and interested in being considered in strict confidence for any of these positions, please call (305) 826-7417 COLLECT during business hours or mail your resume to:

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

P.O. BOX 13385-A, MP-357
ORLANDO, FL 32859-0385

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MARTIN MARIETTA

Large Scale

IBM

SYS PROG/PROG ANAL/PROG/DBA/SYS ANAL

Now is the time to make your move. Our clients are expanding and are predicting more growth. They are happy to pay interview, relocation, fees, everything. There is NO COST TO YOU, only opportunity.

Sample Openings

CICS Systems Prog., FL	$25-35k
TANDEM Sys Prog, FL	To $40k
DOS/VSE Sys Prog, CA	$35-45k
MVS Internals, TX	$37-42k
FOCUS experience, FL	To $40k
IDMS experience, FL, TX, NC	$25-35k
LIFE 70 experience, GA	open
MSA Installation	$30k

For confidential, personal assistance and counseling in your job search, send your resume and/or call COLLECT.

"STEVE" STEVENSON, PARTNER

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, FL
(904) 398-KING

Go with the leader!
Grow with the leader!

For a quarter century, one company has been clearly recognized as the leader in software development. Year after year, Applied Data Research continues to define "state-of-the-art" for the software products industry. Our leadership is evidenced by our success in the development and sale of the most widely accepted and highly advanced IBM mainframe and microcomputer products.

ADR is continuing to create many new and interesting positions for qualified individuals who are seeking greater challenges and increased rewards in their endeavor for career growth. Currently, we have positions available in **Princeton, NJ** and **Dallas, TX** for persons experienced in the following:

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

–4th Generation Languages
–Data Base Management Systems
–Word Processing/Electronic Mail
–Decision Support Systems
–Performance Measurement/Capacity Planning
–PC/Mainframe Communications
–Operating System Extensions

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

–CAI Courseware Developers
–Classroom Instructors
–Data Base Consultants
–MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
–Systems Programmers (MVS/VTAM/NCP)
–Systems Analysts/Programmers (DB/DC)

ADR offers a comprehensive benefits package, liberal relocation assistance and compensation fully commensurate with your experience. For consideration, please forward your resume or call **Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.**

APPLIED
DATA
RESEARCH

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS DESIGNER/ ANALYST

Be a part of the growth of one of America's most unique companies relative to providing work and career opportunities for experienced data processing professionals.

Marion Laboratories, Inc., is an uncommon company in the rapidly-expanding, high-technology segment of the health care Industry. Due to the continued growth and expansion of Marion, a position is currently available in our Financial Information Services Division for an experienced Systems Designer/Analyst.

Primary responsibilities of this position are to work in a matrix environment with major business departments such as Sales, Marketing, Finance, Personnel and Accounting to develop management information systems in support of corporate objectives. Specific assignments will Include: applications development, user Interface, systems feasibility and planning, systems analysis and design, user training, project leadership, and other special projects.

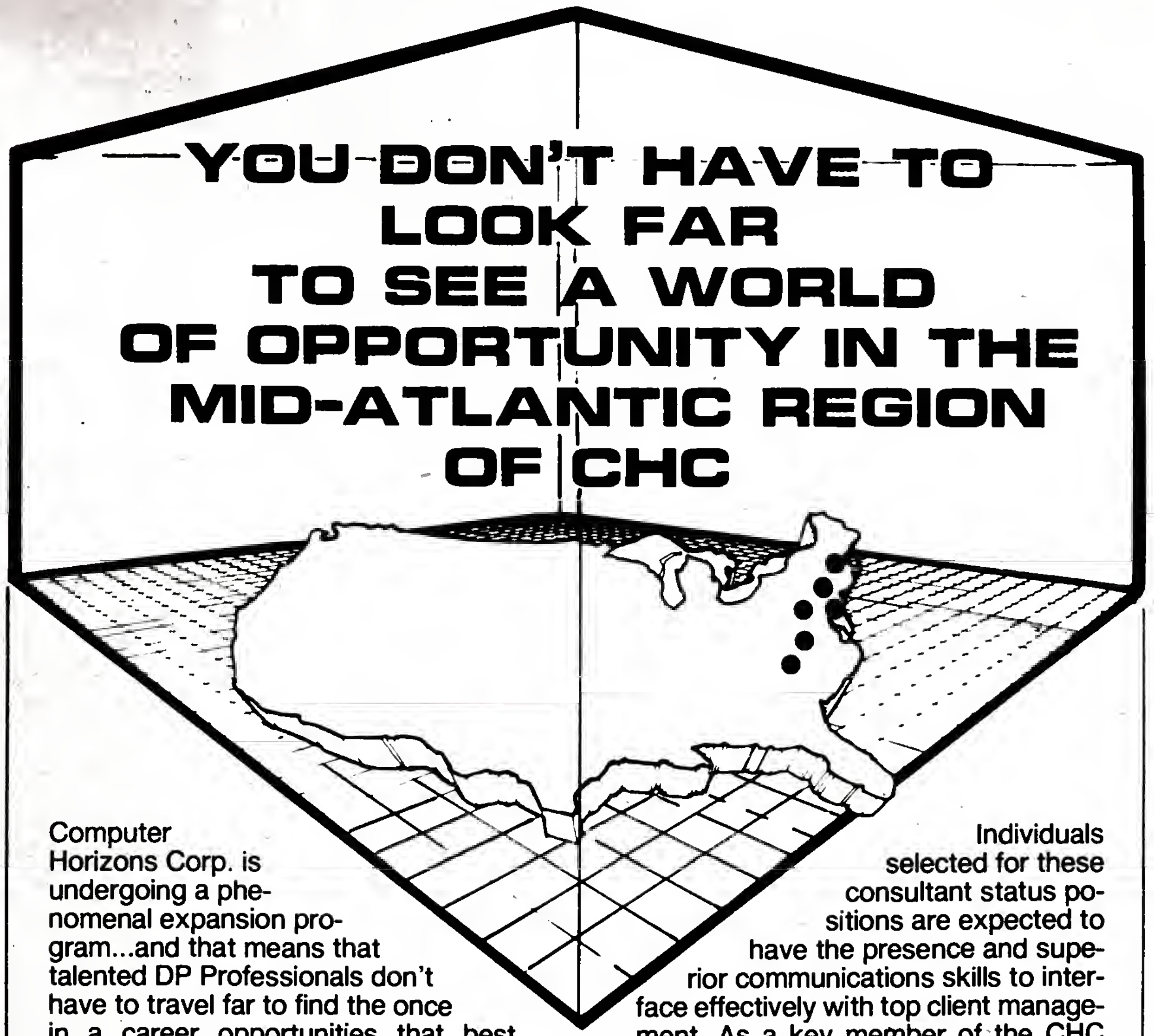
Therefore, at least 5 years of experience working with a medium-to-large corporation as a systems analyst or project leader Is required. A bachelor's degree in business with an emphasis in accounting/finance and previous experience with large-scale accounting/finance development projects are essential.

We offer an excellent total compensation and benefits package including bonus program, stock options, profit sharing, comprehensive group health, dental and life insurance benefits. Please send a detailed resume including salary history, In confidence, to:

Recruiting & Placement, Dept. CJP

MARION LABORATORIES, INC.
10236 Bunker Ridge Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64137

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



YOU DON'T HAVE TO LOOK FAR TO SEE A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY IN THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION OF CHC

Computer Horizons Corp. is undergoing a phenomenal expansion program...and that means that talented DP Professionals don't have to travel far to find the once in a career opportunities that best characterize CHC!

Our latest expansion to the Mid-Atlantic has opened a whole new world of opportunity for Programmers, Programmer Analysts and Analysts with experience in one of the following areas:

- **COBOL**
- **PL/1**
- **CICS**
- **'C'**
- **UNIX**
- **ACP/PARS**
- **IMS**
- **IDMS**
- **FOCUS**
- **RAMIS**
- **ADABAS**
- **SEL FORTRAN**

If you're living in one of the following areas...or would like to...you can now enjoy the lifestyle of your choice while working for one of the nation's most respected and successful DP consulting firms. Positons are open in:

- **Northern & Southern New Jersey**
- **Philadelphia, P.A.**
- **Washington, D.C.**
- **Wilmington, De.**

Individuals selected for these consultant status positions are expected to have the presence and superior communications skills to interface effectively with top client management. As a key member of the CHC staff, you'll be rewarded with an excellent compensation package including above average salary and a wide range of benefits that includes life, health, major medical and dental insurance, as well as our new deferred income savings plan (401K) and relocation assistance.

This is your opportunity to select a career position utilizing your technical expertise and at the same time work in the part of the country you want to.

For more information on how you can break away from routine and career limiting assignments...secure a position in an area of the country that offers you the climate and cost of living you want...get on the CHC road to success...then call (collect) or send your resume today.

Mr. Barry Howard,
Mid-Atlantic Recruiting Manager
(201)539-7800

® COMPUTER
HORIZONS CORP.
4 Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
*UNIX is a trademark product of Bell Labs

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

USER SERVICERS/TRAINING

Assist students, faculty, and staff in using computer facilities. Involves designing, writing, documenting, and testing user friendly software. Trains and supervises students employed by User Services.

Must have experience with IBM software such as OS, VM/370, PL/I, FORTRAN, and CMS. Should be familiar with use of discs and tapes. Experience with microcomputers, especially IBM PC's highly desirable.

Requires excellent communication skills with a strong orientation towards service.

Please send resume with salary history and requirements to: JOHN R. PIGGOTT, COMPUTER CENTER, 87 PROSPECT AVENUE.

Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08544
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer m/f

MIS Professionals

At Harris Semiconductor, we prize one thing above any other...

The Spirit of Innovation

Harris, Florida's largest industrial employer, is a Fortune 200 Corporation, with sales of $1.8 billion. And the Semiconductor Sector alone, accounts for $200 million in annual sales. In fact, we are one of the twelve largest suppliers of integrated circuits in the United States.

At Harris, we've always believed that the best way to develop cutting-edge, innovative products is to encourage, recognize and reward individual achievement. And we'll continue to do just that, by providing an environment which fosters both visibility and unlimited growth potential.

To support the growth of the entire Semiconductor Sector, we're seeking an **Applications Technical Analyst.** In this key position you will be responsible for evaluation and improvement of the technical dimensions pertaining to information systems and act as a technical consultant to other MIS personnel. In addition, you will review system specifications and select proper equipment configurations, review and evaluate programmer productivity aids and recommend and review programming and design standards.

To qualify, a computer science degree and 7-10 years' application experience is required. The ability to optimize computer utilization in application systems and effectively analyze optimum data base structure and application needs would be valuable. Competency in all areas of programming (DBMS, CICS, BOOKS, JCL, etc.) is also preferred.

We are also seeking a **Programmer Analyst.** In this key position, you will be working with advanced equipment in an engineering environment to upgrade and implement new programs which track product, perform project analysis and measure cost effectiveness. You will also design program flow and instreams, produce a-1 documentation and provide labor estimates.

To qualify, you should have a BS in Computer Science or a relevant technical degree and 2-4 years' experience. In addition, you must be proficient in COBOL, FORTRAN, and ASSEMBLY.

Harris Semiconductor offers an excellent compensation/benefits package, a formal merit review program and the opportunity to work in beautiful Melbourne, Florida. Located on Florida's high-tech Space Coast, Melbourne offers you and your family a delightful year-round climate, affordable housing and a variety of recreation.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to: Dick Lengler, Harris Semiconductor, Dept. CW20, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

HARRIS

IF IT'S HAPPENING IN ELECTRONICS, IT'S HAPPENING AT HARRIS.

UNIX + C LANGUAGE
$35,000 - $50,000

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth oriented Contract Services organization specializing in Consulting Systems Design and Programming Development, has an immediate need for seasoned Software Engineers.

Must have a degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 2 or more years programming experience using "C" Language, PASCAL, or PL/1, UNIX Operating System. Working knowledge of Network Protocol and multiprocessor systems helpful. Knowledge of VAX or other mini computers required.

APR provides above average benefits and compensation. If you feel you want to join the leader, please send your resume' in confidence to:

APR

ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.
6800 North High Street • Worthington, Ohio 43085 • 614/888-3968

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SERVICES
Pacific Northwest Area

Dynamic community college desires experienced manager for all administrative data processing activities. Qualifications: Ability to manage and supervise; knowledge and experience in computer operations (desire Prime computer experience); system planning, analysis and programming. Academic degree and relevant professional experience required. Salary range: $34,000 to $40,000 plus good fringe benefits. EEO/AA. For full information:

Personnel Director
Mt. Hood Community College
26000 SE Stark Street
Gresham, Oregon 97030
(503) 667-7200

EDP INCORPORATED

affiliates nationwide

Our Clients need good

Analysts Programmers Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the *SOUTHEAST*

Our clients have many challenging positions available.

Send your resume today, before your position is filled. All fees paid by our client companies.

E D P INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Microcomputing Laboratory Manager

A new position responsible to the Director of Academic Computing for all microcomputing activities of the Academic Computer Center. Responsible for ongoing oversight of microlabs, working with faculty to effectively incorporate these facilities in their instruction, and establishing future directions for microcomputer development. The position requires excellent verbal and written communication skills, a four year college degree (a Master's preferred) in a computer related area, self-motivation and supervisory experience, at least two years experience working with microcomputers, and a thorough knowledge of their operating systems, programming languages and applications packages. Starting date: September 1, 1984. Please send letter of interest including salary expectations and a resume (Indication of sex and ethnicity for Affirmative Action statistical purposes is requested but not required) by August 15, to:

The University of Texas at Dallas
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 830688
Richardson, Texas 75083-0688

PROJECT LEADER

Exp'd. D.P. pro needed by Western N.Y. food processor. Bkgrd. should incl. minimum 2 yrs. as project leader + knowl. DL 1. Requires excellent comm. skills. Work in IBM DOS/VSE data center & enjoy peaceful small town living atmosphere. To $38,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF BUFFALO, INC.
®

420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

ASSISTANT MANAGER GROUP CLAIMS PROGRAMMING

Accountable for the technical design for sections of application systems, including considerations pertaining to the on-line control systems, data base, or telecommunications. Will lead a programming team in the design and implementation of systems. Should have a strong technical background in systems analysis, systems design, programming and testing procedures with on-line methodology. Should have project management training and demonstrated ability for project management. An exposure to PAC II or an equivalent planning tool would be an asset. Must have on-line (CICS) methodology, macro level coding using VSAM, COBOL, PL/1, Assembler and ISAM, ISA claims systems, ISA map generation, and large IBM system environment. Bachelor's BS in engineering, math, computer science. One year experience or 2 years experience programming analyst/systems analyst in the insurance business. Salary $32,780 to $35,780 per year. Send resume: Confederation Life Insurance Company, 280 Interstate North, Atlanta, GA 30348, Attn: John D. Ector.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Join an established leader in air pollution control systems by putting your talents, ambitions, and concern for the environment to work at Joy Manufacturing's Western Precipitation Division.

We are currently seeking an MIS professional to design and implement an on-line project management system, utilizing HP 3000 hardware with Image Data Base. This senior level position reports directly to our MIS Manager, and the successful individual must be able to communicate with all levels of management.

A minimum of five years prior experience in programming (Cobol, Transact), Data Base, and Project Management Systems essential. Related BS degree required.

We offer an atmosphere of creative participation as well as exceptional benefits, compensation, and advancement opportunities in a professional engineering setting.

If you'd like to join us in creating a clearer tomorrow, send your resume to:

Ms. C.J. Sperling, Dept. CW 806
Western Precipitation Division
JOY Manufacturing Company
P.O. Box 2744, Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, CA 90051

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Vice Chancellor For Computing

University of Houston University Park

The University of Houston-University Park, a major research university, in a dynamic urban area, invites applications and nominations for the Vice Chancellor for Computing. The University Park campus enrolls more than 31,000 students and is the largest campus of the University of Houston System. The 525 acre campus is part of the state higher education system and offers innovative educational and research opportunities through its 13 colleges and two off-campus institutes.

The Vice Chancellor for Computing reports to the Chancellor and is the senior campus administrative officer with direct responsibility for communications, computing, and administrative data systems policy. In addition, the Vice Chancellor will serve as the advisor to the President of the University of Houston System for system-wide planning of computing.

Candidates should have a strong understanding of the role of computing and information services in a university environment and should possess demonstrated management ability and an in-depth knowledge of information technology. Candidates should relate well to students, faculty and staff and should provide sound and innovative leadership. Salary is commensurate with qualifications. Applicants are invited to forward their resume along with a list of three references including address and telephone numbers to:

Mr. Martin Cominsky, Staff Officer
Vice Chancellor for Computing Committee
Office of the Chancellor
University of Houston-University Park
Houston, Texas 77004

UH-University Park is an equal opportunity employer.

EDP Auditor

A challenging career opportunity awaits the talented individual who would like to be a part of our rapidly expanding financial institution, located in one of the really great states, ALASKA! Immediate opening exists in our auditing department for an EDP Auditor.

Position requires a minimum of 2+ years experience in EDP auditing, computer operations at a supervisory level or a combination of programming and auditing experience. "Big 8" and industry experience will be considered. Familiarity with IBM systems COBOL, CICS, and Cullinane-Culprit audit software helpful.

Submit resume including salary history to: **B.A. McNeil, Personnel Director, P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.** An equal opportunity employer.

National Bank of Alaska
MEMBER FDIC

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

office systems programmers

suburban philadelphia

With the introduction of SPERRYLINK, the first totally integrated office system for the medium and large organization, Sperry remains at the forefront of the new era in automated office technology.

We are looking for experienced programmers desiring opportunities in the development of office systems software for microprocessor-based desk stations. Experience with the following software and hardware systems is highly desirable.

- 1100 OS experience with on-line TIP or MAPPER systems. COBOL, MASM, PL1, PLUS, PASCAL languages.
- "C" language on 68000 microprocessor, Z80 or 8086 assembler.
- UNIX and MS/DOS operating systems.
- IBM PC or related applications; office systems in general.
- DCP, TELCON, CMS and SNA communications systems.
- Software systems architecture/design.
- Text processing, high level languages.

Qualified candidates are invited to submit resume including salary requirements to: Mr. C.M. Cregan, Professional Staffing, Sperry Corporation, Computer Systems, P.O. Box 500, M.S. C2-SE13, Blue Bell, PA 19424. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SPERRY

© Sperry Corporation 1984

Systems Engineers

MARK IV • ANSWER/DB • MARK V

Informatics General Corp. is the innovator and leader in high technology software products for the IBM marketplace. We have outstanding career opportunities for Systems Engineers in offices throughout the United States.

Our Systems Engineers are valued technical experts who work closely with our Sales Reps and headquarters technical support team to provide pre- and post-sales support to our customers. Key responsibilities include product demos, installations and teaching classes.

The ideal candidate will have at least 5 years experience combining programming and product/customer support activities in the IBM mainframe environment with solid IMS or CICS knowledge. Experience with our products, MARK IV, MARK V and ANSWER/DB is highly desirable. These positions require the ability to communicate well at technical, marketing and management levels. An enthusiastic "customer service" attitude and the ability to travel are essential.

These positions offer an excellent base salary plus an incentive bonus plan, and many options for career growth.

Respond now! We can enroll you in our next training class. For immediate confidential consideration, call or send your resume to Marilyn Peterson, Professional Staffing.

informatics
general corporation™

Software Products Group
P.O. Box 1452, Dept. R/A, Canoga Park
CA 91304 • (818) 716-1616
Applicants only, please
Equal Opportunity Employer

Success creates...

You've seen it happen before: Success. Beginning gradually and then expanding. Rapidly. Exponentially. Driving a company toward a position of dominance in its field.

Compugraphic has a straightforward goal: to create the future of graphic communications. Our ability to consistently reach goals is one of the great success stories of the high technology industry. In the past twelve months, our sales have soared to a record $334 million.

We're expanding our capabilities with a new 150,000 sq. ft. engineering facility. And reaching into higher areas of high technology with graphics systems that incorporate state-of-the-art microprocessors, local area networks, UNIX™ and other real-time operating systems, image control systems, lasers, raster scanners and sophisticated text and graphic applications.

We employ over 4500 people and offer excellent salaries, benefits and a relocation package. Compugraphic is located off Route 128 - America's High Technology Highway. We're just 20 minutes from all the educational and cultural resources of Boston, and close enough to enjoy the many recreational opportunities of New England's mountains and beaches.

Success

Principal Software Engineer

Responsibility for the detailed design of major subsystems of an interactive document preparation system.

- Project leadership
- Define interfaces between workstations and application software
- Involvement with graphics

Software Section Manager

Exceptional opportunity to form systems group responsible for and involved in:

- Operating systems and software security
- Memory management
- Intelligent peripherals and co-processor interfaces
- Development environment for 286/386 Intel microprocessors
- Enhanced diskette reliability
- Incremental system generator
- Architecture for new products

UNIX™ Project Leaders

We have four positions. Two involve a VAX/11 environment supporting a community of software developers (tools, utilities & languages). Two involve configuring 4.2 bsd in a new product development using Sun™ workstations.

- UNIX™ internals
- LAN
- Systems programming
- Man/machine interface
- System management functions

Software Project Leader

Lead a team in design and development of graphic subsystem for a powerful workstation targeted at the graphic arts marketplace.

- "What you see is what you get" device
- Menu-driven user interface
- High performance and response
- State-of-the-art product and development environment
- "Draw" package potential

Software Research

Research, discover and create the future technical directions for Compugraphic.

- Graphics or W/P environment
- Prototype software on a variety of processors
- Define projects in graphic communications
- UNIX™ and "C" a definite plus

Engineering Programmers

Several positions available on our micro-based products. Blend hardware and software into a successful career. Openings at all levels through Project Leaders.

- Ability to deduce digital hardware from logic prints
- Ability to write clearly and to the point
- Ability to produce well-structured, compact and well-commented programs in "C" or Assembler
- Working knowledge of UNIX™ helpful
- Knack for problem/puzzle solving

Please send resume, including salary requirements, to C.W. Hart at the address below.

cg compugraphic®
200 Ballardvale St. Wilmington, MA 01887
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Creating the Future of Graphic Communications

TECH. SUPPORT
AND
COMMUNICATIONS

Our Search For Excellence Can Make Your Dreams Come True!

We will CROSSTRAIN candidates who know ONE of the following:

- IBM MVS/CICS
- HONEYWELL
- STRATUS

ENJOY excellent compensation & benefits (Medical, Dental, Vision, Life, Tuition, Savings & Investment) with an EXPANDING FORTUNE 500 in a moderate SUNBELT CITY free of STATE/CITY INCOME TAX. Reply with salary history.

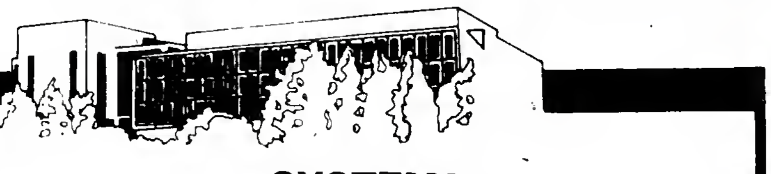
C.R. Wexler
SERVICE MERCHANDISE CO.
P.O. Box 24600 (T-CW)
Nashville, TN 37202

EOE M/F/H/V

PROG/ANALYST

Midtown service co has a position for the indiv with 2+ yrs WANG VS 100 with COBOL & payroll application knldg. Oversee the DP dept. If you're a self-starter who can work independently. MCBA a plus. $35,000.
FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)



SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Opening for a Systems Programmer with 1-2 years MVS and/or UNIX experience. Environment:

MVS XA/3081K-48MB Loosely Coupled w/
MVS SP 168AP-16MB w/JES2 Shared Spool
TSO, CICS, Performance Measurement, and Tuning
Batch/Interactive networking to Germany

Twelve VAX-11/780's w/
UNIX (interactive's IS 3)-
Office Automation/
Personal Computers
Local Area Network between DEC, IBM, and Office PC's

Our Data Center supports CAS ONLINE, a major on-line chemical information service for customers world wide.

Applicants should have systems programming experience and a degree in computer science, mathematics, or related field. Applicants should also be interested in becoming a member of a rapidly growing Data Processing environment at the current state-of-the-art. Interest in eventually moving into management a plus.

We offer a progressive benefits program, a pleasant and professional working environment, and salary scaled commensurate with your background and experience. To apply please send your resume and salary history to:

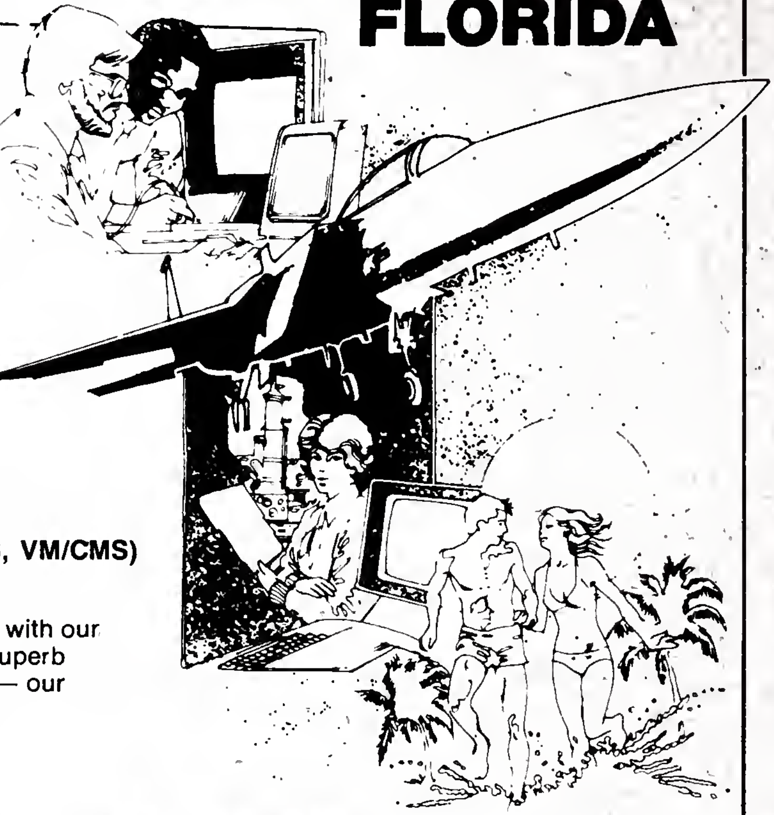
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
Employment Department
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210

cas

A Division of the American Chemical Society *An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

PROGRAMMER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

It's time to migrate to **FLORIDA**



PRATT & WHITNEY is seeking individuals with a Degree in Computer Science or related area and 2-5 years experience with COBOL, IBM JCL, MVS, TSO, SPF, IMS DB/DC on large IBM main frames in the following areas:

- **Business Applications**
- **Data Center Applications**
- **Operations Analysis**
- **IMS Data Base**
- **Systems Programming (MVS, VM/CMS)**

The opportunities we offer combined with our excellent South Florida climate and superb recreational facilities are unbeatable — our employees love it here — so will you.

Please send your resume to Professional Placement, Department CW, P.O. Box 2691, West Palm Beach, FL 33402.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES PRATT&WHITNEY

NBS HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTER MEASUREMENT PROGRAM COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Experienced COMPUTER SCIENTISTS/ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS are needed to perform research in advanced closely coupled multiprocessor computer systems.

Major thrusts of the activity include:

- multiprocessor operating system design and measurement,
- multiprocessor compiler design and measurement,
- measurement systems for multiprocessor hardware evaluation, and
- benchmarking techniques.

For Computer Scientist positions, a graduate or undergraduate degree which consists of 30 semester hours in mathematics, statistics and computer science (including differential and integral calculus courses) plus a minimum of three (3) years of experience in the computer science field are required. Positions are also available for Ph.D's in computer science or related fields.

For the research positions, experience in advanced development of multiprocessing/parallel architectures is desired. A Ph.D in computer science or electric engineering or a related field or equivalent is preferred.

A thorough practical knowledge of the internals of the UNIX operating system is strongly desired. Knowledge of MC 68010 architecture is desired. Research or advanced development experience in software for multiprocessor architecture is desired.

Electronical Engineer - candidates must show successful completion of a full 4-year professional engineering curriculum leading to a bachelor's or higher degree in engineering in an accredited college or university. To be acceptable, the curriculum must: (1) be in a school of engineering with at least one curriculum accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) as a professional engineering curriculum; or (2) include differential and integral calculus and courses (more advanced than first-year physics and chemistry) in five of the following seven areas of engineering science or physics: (a) statics, dynamics; (b) strength of materials (stress-strain relationships); (c) fluid mechanics, hydraulics; (d) thermodynamics; (e) electrical fields and circuits; (f) nature and properties of materials (relating particle and aggregate structure to properties); (g) any other comparable area of fundamental engineering science or physics, such as optics, heat transfer, soil mechanics, or electronics; or (3) substitute the alternate requirement as provided in the X-118 Qualification Standards.

Positions range from $30,549 to $65,642 (GS-12 thru GS-15 in the Federal Service) depending upon qualifications and experience and offer excellent career benefits and professional growth opportunities. Please send your Personal Qualifications Statement (SF-171) to:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards
ATTN: Ms. Vicki Southers (Code: CW1357)
Administration Building A-123
Gaithersburg, MD 20899

The National Bureau of Standards is an Equal Employment/Affirmative Action Employer located in Gaithersburg, Maryland. U.S. citizenship is required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Company growth and expansion has created the need to add this professional to our staff. Valmont Industries, Inc. is an Omaha-based company engaged in industries as diverse as irrigation, to transmission structures, to computer services. We're the world's largest manufacturer of center pivot irrigation equipment but also produce and market lighting standards, transmission structures, tubing, finanical services, insurance products and a newly formed computer services business.

Reporting to the Manger of Systems Programming, you'll be accountable for the installation and support of selected general purpose system software. Our system is an IBM 3083-E16.

To qualify, you must possess a minimum of 4 years total experience in data processing with 2 years systems programming experience -- prefer DOS/VSE, CICS experience. Strong IBM Assembler base. Exposure to VM is a plus.

We're looking for a results-oriented professional challenged by a diverse manufacturing environment. We offer competitive salary, benefits (medical, dental, life, savings plan, tuition reimbursement, job bidding, etc.) relocation included, exceptionally modern but comfortable working conditions, and above all, a bright future!

Come grow with us! Forward your resume by August 21, in confidence to: V. Brown, refer to Job PLC-375CWvb or call (402) 359-2201. No agency calls please.

Valmont Industries, Inc.
Highway 275
Valley, NE 68064
(Just 20 minutes west of Omaha)
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

VALMONT

COMPUTER POSITIONS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS
THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Located at Michoud in East New Orleans has permanent positions available in the following areas: DATA BASE support for dual IDMS/CV's running on IBM-370/168 and IBM-4341; computer systems analysis and programming; systems software; ADP security and standards. Salary commensurate with experience. Forty hour work week with flexible hours. Full Civil Service benefits and job security. Applicants must meet qualification requirements as published by the Office of Personnel Management.

Applications from employees with current U.S. Civil Service status are welcome.

Applications may be obtained by contacting:

Ms. Josie Glowacki (CW)
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 60,000
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 255-5550

EOUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

LIBRARY AUTOMATION MANAGER

Applicant must have college degree, 5 years experience with COBOL and BAL programming in IBM OS/MVS, VSAM and CICS systems environment using TSO/SPF. Two years proven project leader experience mandatory. Library is currently using state-of-the-art on-line integrated library system. Functions as department manager reporting to library administration. Minimum salary $30,000. Deadline for applications August 31, 1984. Send resume and/or request for full job description to:

Mr. Bobby Holloway
Ralph Brown Draughon Library
Auburn University, AL 36849

Auburn University is an Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Independent oil and gas concern is seeking Senior Programmer Analyst with IBM System 38 experience, RPG III. Equal opportunity employer. Good benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Paula Stone, Mustang Fuel Corporation, 1100 First National Center East, Oklahoma City, OK 73102.

M.A.S. CONSULTANT
To $35,000

Leading CPA firm is expanding its Computer Consulting Division, with current opening for Information Systems Professional. Requires 4-year degree, experience with mini/micros and 2+ yrs Business Systems background.
Job # 6393.

MARK DAVID or
TIM SMITH
ROBERT HALF
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

BUSINESS COMPUTER ANALYST (College). Successful applicant must have Master Degree in Business/Statistics. At least 1 year training in Research and 1 year experience in related occupation as a Systems Analyst. Knowledge of statistics, computer programming languages, financial and statistical analysis packages. Familiar with the IBM 370/3033 and micros. Applicant must be conversant with the following computer languages: Assembler, Basic, Cobol, Fortran, SAS, SPSS(X), BMDP, Finpack, Minitab. Programs include teaching and business research data base management, updating and development; documentation, manual writeup, software development, consulting and general. 40 hour week. $2,033/month. Applicants should send resume with social security number to the Indiana State Employment Services, 10 N. Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46204, Attention W. F. Shepherd, and refere to ID number 052487.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS

An established Quality Assurance Department of a major Florida banking institution has 2 immediate openings for Quality Assurance Analysts. Successful applicants must have a minimum of 5 years systems and programming experience, including JCL and an extensive background in an IBM 3081/MVS operating environment. We require a broad knowledge of systems review techniques and financial applications systems. Excellent communication skills are necessary. Systems testing certification experience is desirable.

In return for your technical abilities, we will provide you with an outstanding salary and benefits program. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:
Manager, Data Processing Recruitment, SOUTHEAST BANK, N.A., P.O. Box 525001, Miami, Florida 33152.
Principals Only.

SOUTHEAST BANK, N.A.

We Are An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM System 38 Programmers Programmer/Analysts

Dynamic Control, a division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc., a Fortune 200 NYSE Co., and a leader in the development of software for the healthcare industry is seeking Programmers and Programmer/Analysts to join our staff in Orlando, Florida and Bethesda, Maryland. Make the most of your RPG II on S/34 or S/36 or RPG III on S/38 in an interactive on-line environment. Two-three years programming experience required.

Technical Trainer

Opportunity currently available for an individual with 2 years minimum programming experience in an on-line, real-time DP environment, knowledge of IBM S/38, CL, RPG III and 2 years training or educational experience. Curriculum and course development responsibilities included. Good communications skills required.

Dynamic Control is a people-intensive organization. In accordance, we offer an excellent salary, complete benefits including medical, dental, profit sharing, the opportunity for national and international travel, liberal vacation time and RELOCATION ASSISTANCE. To find out more about our exciting plans and the future they can bring you if you choose Dynamic Control, call Patrick Stroup, TOLL FREE at 1-800-327-5352 or send your resume to: 587 E. Sanlando Springs Dr., Longwood, FL 32750-5187.

Dynamic Control
A division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

100% CLUB SALESPEOPLE

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ATLANTA, DALLAS, SAN JOSE

We're looking for superstars! But we'll also settle for great sales people. If you're always above quota and looking for a ground floor opportunity....if you think you're good enough to become one of the companies top producers....if you're currently earning 70K or above....we should talk!

H & M is a leader in CICS systems software. We are currently expanding our sales force to meet increased market demands for our products. These include online data entry, CICS inquiry, word processing, BMS map generation and others to be announced shortly.

We can offer the right people a chance to grow with a young and highly respected force in systems software. We also offer an extensive benefits package which includes: salary, bonus, commission, full medical and dental coverage, paid vacation and holidays.

For immediate consideration send resume (including compensation history) to:

H & M Systems Software, Inc.
351 Evelyn Street
Paramus, NJ 07652

Or Call (201) 599-9111

H&M
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.

PROGRAMMERS

Challenging Software Opportunities

Quotron Systems, Inc. is an industry leader, supplying on-line financial information services to more than 67,000 customer terminals in more than 5,700 locations in the U.S. and throughout the world. Our continued expansion has created the following openings:

Senior Systems Analyst

You will review current and emerging software and hardware technologies and be involved with the prototyping of applications in a variety of personal, micro and mini computers. Must be knowledgeable in software, especially personal computers, graphics, UNIX and artificial intelligence. Individual must be technically-well versed, comfortable with hardware and communications on the conceptual level and be willing to program and attend trade shows. Excellent communication skills required.

Programmer

This is an excellent opportunity for a professional with a strong background in personal and micro computers. You will be working on a variety of personal computers in the prototyping of applications.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits and a pleasant working environment in the Marina del Rey area. For immediate consideration, please send resume, with salary history, to: Professional Staffing, Dept. KR, P.O. Box 66914, 5454 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066.

Equal Opportunity Employer.

QUOTRON SYSTEMS, INC.

Quotron

Visiting San Francisco?

Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!

If you are an experienced **Data Processing Professional** with skills in Large Systems or Minis, **Data Base** or **On-Line Systems**, consider a move to the beautiful **San Francisco Bay Area.**

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1975
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

CALIF. & UNIX*

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.
(714) 891-UNIX*

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. D, Garden Grove, CA 92641

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

Data Processing Career Opportunities

Coming to ITT Federal Electric is not like any other job change. You'd be making a major decision about your lifestyle as well as your professional future. Federal Electric is a major subsidiary of International Telephone & Telecommunications, known worldwide for its products, services and resources. Located in Santa Barbara County, in some of California's most beautiful coastal range country, you'll also enjoy our pleasant environment with many sophisticated one-of-a-kind, pre state-of-the-art electronic systems.

Sr. Analysts IDMS DB/DC

The candidates we seek should have 8 or more years of DP experience including a minimum of 5 years with analysis, design and development of on-line information systems in an IBM, COBOL, data base (IDMS, IMS, TOTAL, etc.) environment. BS in Computer Science and COBOL programming experience using BSE/ICCF/VSAM or equivalent tools desirable. Experience with Cullinane's IDMS/DC and integrated data dictionary a plus.

Sr. Programmers DB/DC

Candidates should have 4 or more years experience in business applications. COBOL experience in a data line and/or data communications environment would be a definite advantage. IDMS and IDMS/DC knowledge preferred, but not required.

The technology and personal challenges are here, and so is an unbeatable quality of life. For immediate consideration, please send your resume with salary history in confidence to: Tony Rodriguez, Employment Manager.

ITT Federal Electric Corporation
Dept. CW7/22
PO Box 5728
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

Regional Information Center Director (Data Processing Director)

Alachua County, Florida

Salary $33,619.84 - $46,345.32

Northcentral Florida university community seeks progressive innovative administrator knowledgeable in the operation of the IBM 4341 Group 2, DOS/VSE; CICS/VS (200 terminals) VM/SP; CMS; DMS/CICS/VS, Easytrieve, DDP using 2 four-phase systems; 24 hour/7 day operation with fifty employees at approximately $2 million annual budget. Requires BA plus BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering, Business or related field and at least six years progressively responsible administrative experience of which two years include managerial experience in IBM data processing system.

Send resume to:
Alachua County
Personnel Office
PO Box 1467
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 374-5219

An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing Professionals

Experience the magnitude of ARAMCO technology

ARAMCO is the largest oil-producing company in the world. Its Computer Center in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia is a facility second to none in the industry.

Among the most advanced in the world, Aramco's Computer Center is equipped with several large IBM mainframe computers, associated peripheral equipment, and a large Complex Teleprocessing Network.

Not only will you discover larger-scale technology, but you will experience an exciting and interesting lifestyle in a multicultural environment. You will have a competitive salary and special advantages such as comfortable family living arrangements, free medical care, good schools and a broad spectrum of recreational opportunities. And 36 days of vacation for each calendar year of service, allowing you time for extensive travel.

If you're ready to pursue new directions in your life and your career, Aramco Services Company would like to hear from you. We provide hiring, training and other support functions for ARAMCO in Saudi Arabia.

All these highly challenging positions require a minimum of a BS degree in Computer Science, Math or Engineering as well as 3–5 years programming experience and covers all aspects of System Generation and Maintenance on a large multiple-site multiple CPU shop currently running MVS/XA and MVS/SP with JES2. Look over the following available opportunities:

Senior Systems Programmer

Requires VM/CMS experience and knowledge of system configuration with IOCP, technical review of proposed hardware and software, system generation and maintenance with SMP/E, problem resolution, and configuration and software planning.

IMS/CICS Systems Programmer

Requires DB/DC experience and knowledge of IMS/CICS system generation and maintenance with SMP/E, and subsystem problem resolution.

Systems Programmer

Requires VM/CMS experience and knowledge of system generation and maintenance, design and coding of system modification and exits, and program product installation and support.

Systems Programmer— Performance

Requires experience with tuning of large complex systems and performance measurement and reporting with MICS.

VAX System Programmers/Analysts

Requires minimum 2 years experience with VAX VMS software including SNA Gateway and DECNET. IBM SNA network software, TSO/SPF, MVS and programming experience desirable. Will provide support for VAX systems 11/730 and 11/750 using VMS, DECNET and SNA Gateway software.

IBM SNA Network Systems Programmers/Analysts

Requires minimum 2 years experience with IBM SNA network software including ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP. TSO/SPF, MVS, programming, NCCF/NPDA, NPA, network performance and 3274/76, 3278, 3770 hardware experience desirable. Will provide SNA network software support using multiple 3081's and 3705's using ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, NCCF/NPDA, TSO/SPF, etc.

To schedule an interview, call toll-free C. Smith at 1-800-231-7511

Or send your resume to: C. Smith, Aramco Services Company B-044-4, P.O. Box 4531, Houston, TX 77210.

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

Bendix Field Engineering Corporation

A unit of Allied Corporation, our skills and innovation reach around the globe. We are currently seeking highly skilled Data Systems Specialists to assist in the programming and analysis of the Saudi Arabian Air Traffic Control System.

DATA SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
(Programmer/Analyst)

Let your skills take you to SAUDI ARABIA

The position requires a Bachelor's degree in Mathematics, or equivalent, and 6 years experience in programming and analysis in high level Assembly language related to scientific or air traffic control applications.

At BENDIX FIELD ENGINEERING CORPORATION, we reward skills and dedication. Our employees in Saudi Arabia receive competitive salaries, overseas allowance and completion bonuses. We also offer free transportation, two leaves per year, subsidized meals, and free housing. For more information on how to become a part of this exciting organization, forward your resume or call: **TOLL FREE: 800-638-2898, Mon.-Fri., 8AM-4PM(ET), Bendix-ATC-NA03A, 9017 Red Branch Rd., Columbia, MD 21045.**

an equal opportunity employer m/f/v

ALLIED Bendix Aerospace

Life Sciences Technology

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROJECT LEADER

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS OF A FORTUNE 500 FIRM IS SEEKING A SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROJECT LEADER TO EMBARK UPON THE NEXT PHASE OF A FIELD SERVICE LOGISTICS SYSTEM. THE SYSTEM WILL SERVICE MULTIPLE FIELD ENGINEERING LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE CONTINENTAL U.S.

REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE 3-4 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE WITH SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND CICS COMMAND LEVEL COBOL APPLICATIONS UTILIZING VSAM FILES. EXCELLENT COMMUNICATIONS SKILLS ARE A MUST. PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE IN MULTI-SITE FIELD SERVICE APPLICATIONS IS A PLUS.

WE OFFER EXCELLENT STARTING SALARIES AND BENEFITS IN AN IDEAL SOUTH SHORE LOCATION, CONVENIENT TO ROUTE 128 AND OTHER MAJOR ARTERIES. PLEASE REPLY WITH RESUME AND SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT #201.

CORNING

CORNING MEDICAL

MEDFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 02052

CORNING GLASS WORKS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER, M/F/H/V

MIS Professionals

Toledo Edison is seeking motivated self-starters for several current openings. Excellent verbal and written communications plus 4 year degree required. Project leadership desirable.

APPLICATION/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Candidates should have at least 3 years programming experience in COBOL on large mainframe computers with systems application/design/analysis related activities. Communications network, IBM VM Operations System experience plus knowledge of on-line systems using IMS/CICS; IBM OS/JCL desired.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Candidates should have at least 3 years experience conducting feasibility studies, evaluations and making recommendations across all areas of manual and computer based systems. Experience in systems analysis, functional design and report writing. Knowledge of technical systems design/programming also necessary.

We offer very competitive salaries as well as fully paid medical, dental, optical, prescription, life insurance, savings incentive plan, educational assistance, pension plan and excellent relocation package.

Send resume in confidence to:

Human Resource Department
Toledo Edison Company
300 Madison Avenue
Toledo, Ohio 43652

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TOLEDO EDISON

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS

We are expanding in the Southeast region of the United States and need professionals who possess TANDEM expertise. For further information, please call us on our toll free number, or send your resume to our Corporate office.

Personnel Director
ASCI
10820 W. 64th St.
Shawnee, KS 66203
1-800-255-0424
Equal Opportunity Employer

Information Systems Specialist

City of Salem. $2257 - $2860/mo. Responsible professional work in identifying and satisfying City organizational needs for installation of new computer applications and telecommunications technologies. Four year degree in electrical engineering, telecommunications or computer science, or closely related field. Minimum of five years systems design experience and prior programming, or any combination of experience and training. Considerable knowledge in the principles of the design and operation of telecommunication systems and micro computer systems, CATV systems for non-entertainment purposes; develop software and hardware technologies required to automate various office functions. Knowledge of municipal government operations and programs. Ability to clearly express ideas and concepts effectively; serve as liaison to other public agencies; work closely with City staff to maximize cost effective use of micro computers. Closing date: 8/10/84. Apply: City of Salem Pers. Dept., Room 225, 555 Liberty S.E., Salem, Oregon 97301. State specific job title when applying. EOE.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Union College, a multi-campus community college located in Central New Jersey has an immediate opening for two Programmer/Analysts. Qualified applicants require a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field or equivalent professional work experience with a minimum of 2 years experience in Cobol and Isam File Processing. Familiarity with Data Dictionary, A/R, A/P, or Payroll/Personnel System is a plus in addition to excellent communication skills. We offer a comprehensive benefits program and competitive salary. Please forward resume, including your salary history, in confidence to:

Director of Personnel
Union County College
100 Springfield Avenue
Cranford, New Jersey 07016

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

SYS. MGR. MAINE

Nat. mfr. seeks accomplished mgr. to guide staff of 15. Multi-plant distributed network of IBM SYS 38's. Full SDLC exp. w/mfg. apps. req. Progressive technology in co. loc. in beautiful rural setting. $48,000.

ROBERT HALF OF BOSTON, INC. ®
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

UNIX*

National Registry of UNIX* job openings & professionals

P.O. Box 19949, Dept. CWU
Houston, TX 77224
Please send resume.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
800-231-5920

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T

TEXAS HEALTH CARE

New development projects are creating new openings for experienced programmers/analysts in the following areas:

Hospital Information Systems
Clinic Information Systems
Laboratory Information Systems
Office Automation
Mini/Micro support for Departmental Systems

Large IBM shop running 4 VSE systems under VM, support a growing network of over 300 CRT's and printers.

- CICS & DL/I
- COBOL & MARK IV
- PCS/ADS
- ON LINE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
- COMPETITIVE SALARIES
- EXCELLENT BENEFITS
- GREAT CENTRAL TEXAS COMMUNITY MINUTES FROM TWO BEAUTIFUL LAKES
- NO STATE INCOME TAX
- SUPPORTIVE MANAGEMENT

S&W SCOTT&WHITE

A large diagnostic clinic and 625-bed teaching hospital. Please forward resume to:

GRACE A. COLE
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
SCOTT AND WHITE
2401 S. 31st. STREET
TEMPLE, TEXAS 76508
(817) 774-3778
EOE

ROMAC®
FLORIDA
MEET THE CHALLENGE

Florida's tremendous growth has created unique opportunities in state of the art environments for motivated, skilled data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UNLOCK YOUR POTENTIAL

Romac & Associates of Florida, Inc.

One Tampa City Center,
Ste. 2360-C, Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-6327

800 W. Cypress Creek Rd, Ste. 305-C
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 928-0811

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

City of Thornton is reorganizing Data Processing and is looking for a qualified programmer analyst. Requires 4 years experience in programming and systems analysis, including at least 6 months experience in virtual operating systems using COBOL. 1 year supervisory experience required (may be included in the 4 years experience requirement). Minimum 2 years of college education, with courses in computer science, mathematics or business and related fields. Bachelor's Degree in any of these areas, program conversion and IRX or VRX experience is preferred. Rate range $22,896-$29,328. Starting salary negotiable to $26,000. Resume detailing experience must be received by Personnel, City of Thornton, 9500 Civic Center Dr., Thornton, CO 80229, (303)538-7240, no later than 5:00 p.m., 8/10/84. AA/EOE.

MANUFACTURING SPECIALIST

MCBA is an established expanding author/wholesaler of among other things Mfg software for small to medium sized Mfrs. We have an immediate opening for a Mfg Specialist with 8 plus yrs experience in job shops or repetitive Mfg preferably with I/M, scheduling, MRP background. This is an exciting opportunity for an aggressive professional who has Mfg DP experience to consult and support our busy sales department. Job involves lots of short term travel mostly to customer sites. Excellent salary, good location. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
MCBA
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, CA 91020
(213) 957-2900

Data Processing INFORMATION CENTER
WHY NOT YOU?

You may be one of the **key people we need to introduce** the Information Center concept to our growing and dynamic organization. The Information Center is designed to allow all employees to satisfy their own information needs. This position has been created to support this activity by using the latest in data base technology and fourth generation software tools.

You must possess a solid technical base of knowledge -- minimum 2 years programming and 2 years systems analysis with personal computer skills desired. This is a visible position requiring demonstrated communication skills with some previous exposure to training situations. Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience with emphasis in business, computer science or related field.

Valmont Industries, Inc. is a company engaged in industries as diverse as irrigation, to transmission structures, to computer services. We're the world's largest manufacturer of center pivot irrigation equipment but also produce and market lighting standards, transmission structures, tubing, financial services, insurance products and a newly formed computer services business.

We're also a company who believes in our people ...... and offer competitive compensation and a comprehensive benefit package (relocation included); modern facilities; and the opportunity to develop many skills in varied applications.

So — Why Not You? Respond, in confidence, by August 14th to: V. Brown, please refer to Job PLC374CWvb. All replies acknowledged.

Valmont Industries, Inc.
Highway 275
Valley, NE 68064
(Just 15 miles west of Omaha)
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

VALMONT

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SALES PERSONNEL

A MAJOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, with progressive QWL environment, is developing a national sales organization in the NY/NJ area for a new product line in the data processing security field. We are currently seeking Regional Sales Managers and Salespersons.

REQUIREMENTS:

SALESPERSONS

- at least 2-4 years major account sales experience
- experience in the data processing industry
- data processing operations/technical related work experience a necessity
- ability to do prospecting and executive level presentations

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

- at least 6 years national account sales experience in the data processing industry
- prior managerial experience over salespersons
- responsibility for profit centers, coordinating budgets, and quotas
- experience in coordinating vertical market seminars
- experience in mass marketing techniques

GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES:

New York City • Northern New Jersey
Southern Connecticut

Send resume to:

NAS Confidential Reply Service
Dept. #7TP109
P.O. Box 14279 • Tampa, Florida 33690

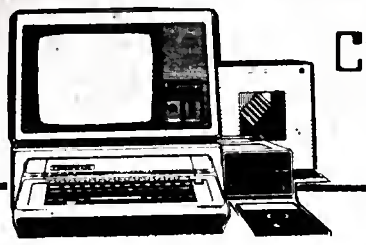
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING SPECIALIST
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Professional opportunity for an experienced individual who can work with large scale data processing operations. Position will devise computer systems requirements for the implementation of a comprehensive data processing plant for the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs. Education/experience: applicants should be degreed in computer science or a related degree and possess 4 years project management and analysis experience, 2 of which must have been involved in the development/enhancement of automated information systems. Salary: dependent on qualifications. Applications: resume and salary requirements should be sent by August 31, 1984 to:

Larry Kucker
Kneip Office Building
700 N. Illinois Street
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

South Dakota Is An Equal Opportunity Employer



COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS WANTED

CURRENT EXPERIENCE IN APPLICATION SOFTWARE, NCR VRX OPERATING SYSTEM, COMMUNICATION NETWORK REQUIRED.

Join a major and rapidly growing financial organization, headquartered in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Our nationwide expansion creates the need for experienced career minded professionals in the computer field.

Get in on the ground floor of designing, developing and implementing one of the Kingdom's most technologically advanced NCR On-Line, Real-Time Banking Systems.

* PROGRAMMER/ANALYST should have:
  —University Degree or equivalent
  —3-5 years experience of NCR VRX Operating System— NEAT 3, NEAT VS preferable
  —Thorough knowledge of Cobol and On-Line Environment
  —Financial Applications

* DATA COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS/TECHNICIANS:
  —University Degree or equivalent (Electrical or Electronic or Computer Science)
  —3-5 years experience of On-Line Environment
  —Implementation, Diagnostics, Trouble Shooting, Maintenance

* SYSTEM OPERATORS:
  —3 years experience of NCR On-Line Environment VRX Operating System

* MICR SPECIALIST:
  —University Degree or equivalent
  —3-5 years experience of Automated Clearing Operation (Using E13B Codeline)

Position offers excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package plus outstanding opportunities for professional growth.

Please submit resume including full details of experience and salary history to:

P.O. BOX 17853, JEDDAH, SAUDI ARABIA
ATTN: MANAGER COMPUTER SERVICES

HOPE COLLEGE™
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hope College invites applications for the position of Director of Computer and Information Systems. The Director has administrative responsibility for the planning, implementation, and evaluation of all campus computer and information systems. The Director is responsible for the management of the campus computer facilities including the supervision of personnel in the areas of academic computer services, administrative computer services, computer operations, and technical support.

The successful candidate will have demonstrated management skills, appropriate technical knowledge, verbal/written communication skills, and experience in developing long range planning. These skills are normally acquired through a minimum of 8 years of experience in positions with progressively greater responsibilities. College or university experience desirable but not mandatory. The salary is competitive with an excellent fringe benefit package that includes tuition waiver benefits for the individual, spouse and dependent children; 10% employer contribution to a retirement program. Attractive campus environment located in small city adjacent to Lake Michigan.

Letters of application with resumes must be submitted by August 24 to:

Office of Human Resources
Hope College
Holland, Michigan 49423

EOE

ATTN: IBM TRAINED C.E.'s

HTS needs Customer engineers with IBM training and a minimum of 1 to 3 years experience in the following locations: Chicago, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, and surrounding suburbs. Exceptional compensation, complete benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Hartford Technical Services
355 Beinoris Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
1-800-323-6355

BANKING - HOGAN EDP CONSULTANTS

Expanding practice offers excellent opportunities for highly motivated financial industry EDP professionals with hands-on experience in implementing the HOGAN transaction system. Specific areas of interest are:

Project Planning
Application Analysis
Software Installation
Conversion Programming
System Acceptance
Performance Tuning

Industry experience required. Consulting experience preferred. High visibility, key leadership opportunity. Prime Southeastern location. Results oriented individuals should send their resumes and requirements in confidence to **Kay DeVore at Box C, One NCNB Plaza, Suite 3200, Charlotte, North Carolina 28280.**

Price Waterhouse

HOW TO MAKE OVER $80,000.00 A YEAR ON CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months. A complete & practical guide to CICS command level programming. It's based on CICS latest version 1.6, examples are written in COBOL, with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need.

15 sample programs address all CICS major technical applications. Over 150 ready-to-use examples. Handson mylar-coating covers, contents printed in two colors. Brand-new second edition. Big 8.5" x 11" size. Over 7000 copies have been sold during the last 10 months. Written by top-notch CICS consultant in the country. Designed to cut your learning curve at least in half. Also tips on moonlighting and contracting on CICS projects.

You must be satisfied or your money back, no matter how long you've had it. But act now! Send $34.95 (plus $2.00 for P & H) in check or M.O. (Visa & M/C Welcome) to:

CCD Online Systems, Inc.
6313 Crested Butte Drive
Dallas, TX 75252

(Allow 1 or 2 weeks for delivery)

DATABASE IMS & IDMS

Programmer Analysts & Project Leaders

McCormack & Dodge is a leader in the software industry and we're still growing! We're looking for several individuals at various levels of expertise to contribute to IDMS or IMS projects throughout the company. We're not just looking for coders. At McCormack & Dodge you'll also get exposure to how a database works - from data communications to data dictionary to database administration. Consider this:

PRODUCT GROUPS

M & D develops financial software for use in IDMS and IMS environments. If you have 2-7 years of COBOL, VSAM, OS/JCL experience, as well as significant exposure to IDMS or IMS, DB/DC, consider working on our Accounts Payable or General Ledger Products.

MILLENNIUM TECHNOLOGY

M & D is developing its brand new Millennium Systems Technology for IDMS and IMS environments. If you have 1-4 years of IDMS or IMS, DB/DC programming experience, consider these technically challenging openings. ASSEMBLER required for one position, COBOL for the others.

For confidential consideration please send resume to Robin Schwartz, McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760.

M & D is committed to Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

MIGRATE SOUTH!!

IMS Data Base Adm./Ana	35-45K
Network Analysts (voice/data)	40-50K
S/38, RPG III - S/As, P/As	29-34K
FOCUS/M204 Analysts	30-45K
MVS/TSO Systems Programmers	35-45K
Capacity/Performance Analysts	35-48K
CICS/IMS/VTAM Sys Progr	35-45K
Project Mgr./COBOL/TI990 or related	35-39K
Project Leader/Hogan Transaction	29-37K
Sr. Progr Anal/COBOL/MVS/OS	28-35K
EDP Auditors/Managers	28-40K
IMS DB/DC COBOL P/As	26-35K
VAX/FORTRAN/Sci. P/As	28-39K

We've completed literally thousands and thousands of assignments in our 36 years in the business. We know the marketplace and can help you if you want it. All fees and expenses paid.

Mark Berger/Jim Morgan (901) 761-4560

**EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
606 S. Mendenhall
Memphis, TN 38117**

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Responsible for centralized operation which provides major system development and computing support for academic and administrative users utilizing an IBM 4341-2. MS/MA and at least five years experience in academic/administrative computing preferred. Salary range in upper 30's. Send resume and three professional references by August 17, 1984 to **Vice President For Administrative Services, Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071.** EOE/MF

MANAGER, ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES

Manages academic computer operations including sales; recommends hardware/software enhancements; supervises applications in systems programming; initiates purchases in accounting for budgeting; evaluates operating system; consults with users; serves as arbiter of user conflicts. REQUIRED: BA/BS, five yrs. computer experience; three yrs. managerial/supervisory experience. Salary: $33,000. Deadline: August 16th, 1984.

Resume and letter of application to:
**Faculty/Staff Relations,
SUNY College At Brockport,
Brockport, NY 14420.**

SUNY Brockport is an AA/EO Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Analyze, design & implement computer systems rel. to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems. 1 yr. exp. or 1 yr. programming exp. Bach. in Com Sci or Data Proc. Must know "C", PASCAL, COMMAND INTERPRETER supporting software package. Hardware- DEC, VAX, AMDAHL, UNIX operating systems. $30,000/yr. to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. Send resume to Acsis, Inc., 90 John St., NYC, 10038.

System Developers
800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

P.O. Box 19949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

Analyst/Programmer

A young, expanding software company seeks motivated self-starters to aid in the support and development of our products. Experience with COBOL applications (2-4 years) and DEC hardware strongly desired. Please send resumes:

**Grace King
Interactive Systems, Inc.
131 Middlesex Tpke.
Burlington, MA 01703**

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience – Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

DUNHILL OF
ALBUQUERQUE, INC.

**1717 Louisiana NE, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 282-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

College degree and experience with IBM IMS, DB/DC, and MVS COBOL preferred. Must have effective communication skills, and ability to analyze information needs and prepare program specifications. Responsibilities include: Technical and analytical work in planning, developing, and implementing application systems.

Send resume to:

**Kansas City, MO Police Dept.
Personnel Division
1125 Locust
Kansas City, MO 64118**

EDUCATION

IDMS Hands On Training

ICCS is proud to announce **INSTALLATION** of the latest **IDMS/R**, the database software system, on our IBM 4341 computer - a first of its kind in educational training in the New York Metropolitan area. Courses include:

- **Introduction to IDMS Database**
- **IDMS for the Application Programmers**
- **ADS/On Line for the Application Programmers**

Henry Wang, the leading authority on IDMS will conduct the courses, which include intensive hands on training in our lab equipped with 20 IBM 3278-II and 3279 color terminals. In addition, you can write and test your own programs in an industry environment while you train. For further Information and registration please call (212) 777-2483 or visit:

**ICCS
Corporate Training Center
10 East 21st St. at Broadway
New York, NY 10010**

International Computers and
Communications Systems Inc.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES

Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	**BRYAN**	**JENNIFER**
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

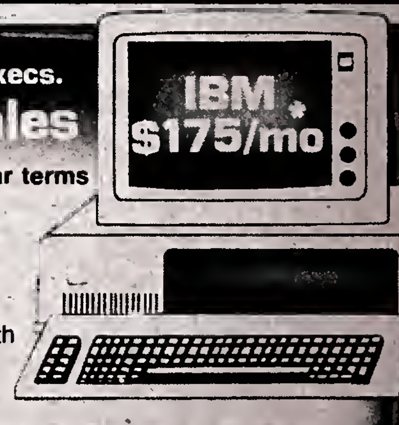
CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005

TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

ATTENTION: Corporate Execs.

PC Leasing/Sales



Low 8.5% Financing 1, 2, 3 year terms

Here's an example:
Complete IBM PC with Princeton Graphics HX12 monitor/Epson FX80 printer — As low as $175* per month — XT $265* per month (*on 2 yr. lease)

Same Low Rates On:
• APPLE • WANG • DEC • IBM • COMPAQ • ITT • ATT
• Software • Maintenance Programs • Employee Purchase Plans •

Call today (212) 319-5150
COMLEASE CORPORATION ©
805 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

ICR

offers complete leasing service with the ability to restructure your lease to give you the terms you need.

LEASE

•Operating Leases — Any Term • No leases too small or too short •Total flexibility with up-grades or additional equipment needs •Change your leased system completely at anytime during the life of the lease •

BUY — SELL

•We will buy your equipment for inventory or lease it at lower monthly payments with total flexibility • •IBM or other vendor's equipment •

RENT

• Month-to-month or longer terms on all systems including PC's and XT's •

WE ARE A FULL LINE DEALER

International Computer Resources

•Purchase •Sell • Consultation -• Maintenance Service

• P.O. BOX 24026
• 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
• NASHVILLE, TN 37202
Telex: 554458
(615) 383-8703

IN CANADA:
• 87 Glidden Road • Bramalea. Ontario L6T 2H8
• Telex 06-97738 • Telephone (416) 456-0330

SYSTEMS

4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

SERIES 1

Call Richard Crenshaw
TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS

3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

WANG EQUIPMENT

HOT DEAL

OF THE WEEK:

5526A 32K CRT/ WORKSTATIONS

WANG-REFURBED: $1,995.

- FREE WANG INSTALLATION
- WANG MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT GUARANTEED
- 15-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY (while supplies last)

HUNDREDS MORE WANG PRODUCTS AVAILABLE — CALL TOLL-FREE

☎ **1-800-321-2986**

AUTHORIZED WANG USED EQUIPMENT DEALER

ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.

THE PRE-OWNED WANG EQUIPMENT PEOPLE℠

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more . . .

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.
Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.
Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

1784

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* **BANK OF BOSTON**

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

We're serious about

SERIES1

We buy, sell and lease new and used equipment. Call Lynn Ellis for a Dataserv QUIKQUOTE™ on 4978's and other models.

(800)328-6729

dataserv

When you decide why and what to buy, let us show you how!

ATTENTION TO DETAIL...

ALL OF OUR IBM EQUIPMENT IS:
Tested/Audited/Refurbished

SERIES 1 ⅄ *New or Used. CDC Peripherals—New or Used, Most I/O in Stock, Features Sold Separately;* ***SYSTEM 34*** ⅄ *48 Hour Upgrades, CRT's and Printers in Stock, Any System—14 Day Delivery;* ***SYSTEM 38*** ⅄ *581's in Stock, Memory, Communications, Tape, Disk, CRT's.* ***SYSTEM 36*** ⅄ *Trade In Your Sys/34 Operating Leases;* ***4300*** ⅄ *3380, 3370, 3420, 3350, 3375, 3430, 3278, 3276, 3274;* ***5110*** ⅄ *S/23's and 5120's in Stock;* ***P.O.S.*** ⅄ *5265's a Specialty, Upgrades/Downgrades, Short-Term Leases.* ***3600/4700*** ⅄ *Banking;* ***LEASING*** ⅄ *Xerxes offers a complete range of financial services including leverage leases, operating leases and short-term rental;* ***MAINTENANCE*** ⅄ *IBM maintenance at a discount. We use a combination of our engineers and IBM's—call for details. Attention to detail means smooth installation and full support.*

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

1614 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN 55403
800/328-3884, 612/339-3042

One-stop computer leasing.

The Total Computer Company...

- Flexible lease terms.
- Purchase lease-backs.
- Equipment for sale.
- Maintenance service contracts.
- Substantial inventory available.
- Refurbishing & reconfiguration by our own staff.
- Data center relocations & installations.
- Custom software design.

Available Immediately...

IBM Mainframes

4341	4331	3033	3031

IBM Peripherals

3350	3420	3525	3287
3375	3203	3178	3704
3380	3211	3278	3705
3880	3811	3274	
3803	3505	3276	

Hartford Computer Group

A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 East Golf Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

DSI

Discover the DSI alternative.

800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance.

DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
1440 So. Lipan, Denver, CO
80223 (303) 777-8211
Telex 756-102

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

STC
TAPE/DISK
BUY • SELL • LEASE
DOUBLE DENSITY DISK
3420 TAPE SYSTEMS
CALL PAM CHRISTIANSEN
(408) 241-3677
Marketex Computer Corporation

DEC®
DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/24	1MB, Dual RLO2, DZ11-A, Cabinet	IN STOCK
11/23 +	256KB, Dual RLO2, DZV11-C, VT102, license	$15,950
11/70	MOS & Core Configurations available	starting at $29,500
VAX 750	1MB, RUA81, TU80, DMF32, VMS	SPECIAL
VAX 780	2MB, 2RMO5, DZ11's, TEE16, 600LPM Printer	$6,500/mo

Customized Configurations—Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials	In Stock
11/24-BC	RUA81-AA (NEW) $20,400	KT24
11/34A-YE	MS750-CA (NEW) .... $ 2,850	LA120-DA
BA11-FD	RP06-AA $11,850	MK11-CE
DH11-AD	LP11-VA .... $ 2,495	MS11-PB
DMF32		MS750-DC
DMR11-M		RH780
DZ11-E		RKO6-EA
DZ-32AP		RLO2-AK
FP11-A		RMO3-AA
KDF11-AA		TS11-CA

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
DEC is the registered trademark for Digital Equipment Corp.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
265 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, New York 11788
800-645-1167 (NY) 516-273-7777

FOR SALE

IBM 4978 CRT's

MOD I
Large Quantity Available
800-624-9299
NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
600 North Lunar Avenue • Brea, CA 92621
(IN CALIF.) 714-990-5988 TWX: 910-596-1499

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
NEW LEASE PROGRAM
3178, 3179, 3180
2 Or 3 Year Term Low Monthly Rent
Customized Flexibility
Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457 Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals; and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

data3 computer corporation
IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

GSD | **DPD**
• BUY • SELL • LEASE • SUBLEASE •

GSD	DPD
S/38	4331/4341
S/36	TAPE
S/34	DISK
SERIES/1	PRINTERS
S/3	TUBES

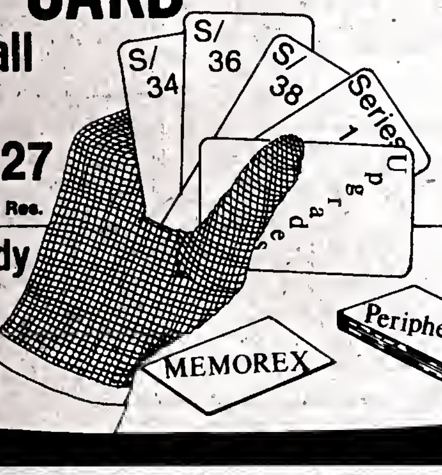
SYSTEM/38
- Upgrades
- Model Changes
- Features
- Memory

(Immediate Delivery)

- All Peripherals
- Special Features
- Upgrades
- Flexible Leases
- On-time Delivery
- Purchase/Leaseback

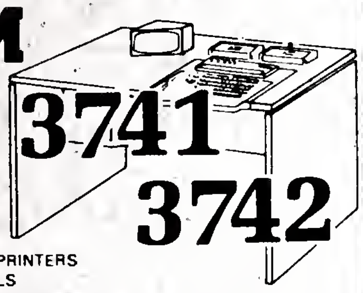
11000 Prairie Lakes Dr., Suite 600, Eden Prairie, MN 55344
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
call toll free
1-800-328-7938
or (612) 941-9495 collect
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

PICK A CARD . . .
ANY CARD
and call
800
828-4227
(703) 642-1950 Va. Res.
we're ready
to deal.



CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

Buy - Sell - Lease
IBM
S/34
S/36
S/38



3741
3742
UPGRADES
CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

SERIES I SPECIAL
New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features

ALL UPGRADES
Save Money On Your Present Equipment With Our Purchase/Leaseback Program
DISK 3340 3350 3370 3375 3380
PRINTERS IBM — All Models NEC — Letter Quality for S/34, S/38 DATAPRODUCTS — 340 CPS to 1500 LPM for all IBM Systems
TAPE 3411 3420
TERMINALS 3277 3278 3287 5251 5256
LEASING SHORT OR LONG TERM NEW OR USED
4300 3033 308X New or Used
SERIES I IBM & CDC CPU's ALL MODELS DISK TAPE PRINTERS FEATURES New or Used
SYSTEM 38 New or Used
SYSTEM 34/36

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed, Equipment Configured to Your Requirements.

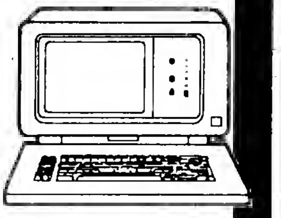
IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY — whether you buy, lease or rent from us. We also need to buy your owned or rental credit equipment. Call us for a quote.

Marshall Lewis & Assoc., Inc. ML&A
1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Bldg. H, Santa Ana, CA 92705
1-800-IBM-USED
In California (714) 641-0366
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

IBM
BUY·SELL·LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34•S/36•S/38
4300
S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape•Disk•Printers•Tubes
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST · MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435
(612) 835-4737
CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

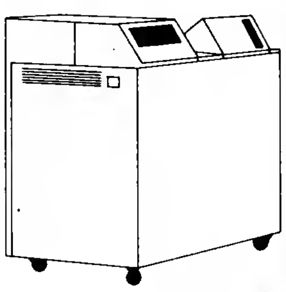
THE SOURCE FOR series/1
ECONOCOM
• BUY • SELL
• LEASE
NEW OR USED
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
AEL Member American Association of Equipment Lessors

MARION
BUY • SELL • MAINTAIN
IBM SYSTEM/34/36



DISPLAY STATIONS

- PROMPT DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS 34 ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED
- ALL SYSTEMS 34/36 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- PERIPHERALS — NEW AND USED
- UPGRADES AND FEATURES DELIVERED AND INSTALLED
- LONG TERM LEASES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- GUARANTEED WMC or IBM MAINTENANCE



SYSTEM 36

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS
TALK TO US . . . NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409
PITTSBURGH (412) 864-6612
WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601

IBM
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 36 SYSTEM 38
4300 • 5110-5120 • S/32
BUY • SELL • LEASE
All models, systems
& peripherals
AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our
72 hour upgrades.

Bob Losey
President
& Founder
(408) 425-7333
1114 Water St., Santa Cruz, CA 95062
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

24 MONTH LEASES AVAILABLE

4381's 4361's

Short-Term Lease Program:
Recently, CSI recognized that the industry may be headed toward shorter term leases and determined that it would be a pacesetter in that direction. CSI is proud to announce its new ***SHORT-TERM LEASE PROGRAM***, a program that is unmatched in the computer leasing field: CSI now offers ***six to twenty-four month*** lease terms at attractive rates on practically any IBM product, mainframe or peripheral, new or used. The competition ***may*** eventually catch up, but CSI has pioneered the trend and has the ability to do a short-term lease ***now.***

CSI
Computer Sales International, Inc.
P.O. Box 16264, St. Louis, Missouri 63105
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Toll Free: 800-325-0960
St. Louis, Missouri (314) 727-7010
Houston, Texas (713) 444-0246
Tampa, Florida (813) 963-5556

IBM SERIES 1 USERS

WE ARE BUYING THE FOLLOWING:

495X — PROCESSORS
496X — DRIVES
497X — PERIPHERALS
ALL FEATURES AND CARDS

STRATA MARKETING, INC.

1-800-821-9926
(OUTSIDE CA)

(408) 462-1941
(IN CA)

NPA
"Log on with NPA, we cover your DG computer needs from Coast to Coast"
SYSTEMS INC.
SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE, SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

Millions of dollars in DG equipment ready for overnight shipment from either coast.

FOR IMMEDIATE INFORMATION CALL:
NEW YORK
516-467-2500
CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVE
415-930-8353
TELEX #510 222-0880

OR WRITE: NPA
761 COATES AVENUE • HOLBROOK, N.Y 11741
or
47 QUAIL COURT • SUITE 201 • WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596

Specialists In The Buying, Selling And Leasing Of Word Processors

IBM Displaywriters

Immed. Delivery
We Purchase All Displaywriters

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

6220 Jim Miller Road
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491
CDLA

FRONTIER® COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer ✓

4331/4341
303X/370's
3203 3380 3803
3262 3375 3420
3211 3370 3430
2501 3350 3411
3505 3310 3410
Call Ext. 101

SYSTEM
34/36/38
5251 5211 1255
5291 3262 Modems
Memorex Decision Data
Features Sold Separately
Call Ext. 102

SERIES/1
Over 2,000 Systems Sold Since 1979
Systems Configured To Your Specs
Features and Peripherals Sold Separately
Attractive Lease Plans
Depot Repair Service and Maintenance
Call Ext. 103

OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438
CDLA
HDQTRS: 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland
DALLAS, TX 75237

BRANCH: 713 - 550-7356
16151 Cairnway, Suite 103
HOUSTON, TX 77084
ascd

---

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(800) 624-9299
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499 (714) 990-5988

DCR
WHEN YOU'RE READY . . .
TO BUY• SELL• TRADE• LEASE
VAX-UBUS-QBUS
DEC TERMINALS

DIGITAL COMPUTER RESALE
713/445-0082
600 KENRICK • C-22
HOUSTON, TX 77076

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
NEW LEASE PROGRAM
IBM 4381
2 Or 3 Year Term
Customized Flexibility
Low Monthly Rent
Your Delivery Position Or Ours
Hdqtrs: **Skokie, IL (312) 675-8000**
Atlanta (404) 953-9457
Milwaukee (414) 785-9544
Detroit (313) 540-0909

3725 LEASES

Your Position or Ours
Centron DPL Company
The company that understands communications
1-800-532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612-944-9161
Member CDLA

VAX SYSTEM
TOTALLY INTEGRATED
80 Characters Per Second Letter Quality Parallel Printer
$1,600
6250 Tri-Density Drive With Formatter And Cabinet
$25,000

MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC.
5580 Havana, Suite 5A
Denver, CO 80239
303-373-4320

FOR SALE
Qty. Of IBM 3279
$1,900 Each
Available Immediately
LDI
(216) 687-0100 Ext. 252
LEASING DYNAMICS, INC.
One Cleveland Center
1375 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
Contact Eileen Matteo
CDLA

WANG VS USERS

WANG VS-80 FOR LEASE AT A VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICE. WANG MAINTENANCE INCLUDED. LONG AND SHORT TERM LEASE ARRANGEMENTS. WP AND TC OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

CALL OR WRITE FOR DETAILS
703-751-6910

THE FORTE GROUP
P.O. BOX 1209
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

Computerworld CLASSIFIEDS

Our business is to help you improve yours--

via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities, AND....

exposure to an audience of over half a million readers NATIONWIDE.....EVERY WEEK.

MAKE OFFER

BRAND NEW TI SUPPLY LIMITED

CALL

614-889-0810

2222-4090001	Paper Tray for TI 850
2222-4400001	TI 850 Friction Feed
2222-5030001	TI 850 Tractor Feed
2310446-0001	Battery Pack for TI 707
2310503-0001	TI 703
2310507-0001	TI 707
2310518-0001	Acoustic Coupler
2310530-0001	Auto Access Cartridge for TI 707
2360013-0001	TI 810 Pkg VCO
2360013-0002	TI 810 Pkg LQP, VCO
994292-0003	TI 810 W/VFC
994292-0008	TI 810 LQP, FLC
994292-0009	TI 810 LQP, VFC
994293-0001	TI 810 W/FCO
994293-0005	TI 810 LQP, FCO

SCHERERS

*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*TI*

Information Processing Systems Inc.

IPS

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

4341 **4331** All Models New Lower Sale and Lease Prices! Available Now	Sale/Lease **3081 K** One Immediately One August/September	Disc **3380** **3375** **3370** **3350** **3310** Buy/Sell/Lease	Sale/Lease **3705** **M-83** Immediate Delivery
Wanted **3033U's** **3033N's** We Will Purchase or Sublease in	Printers Available **3800-1** **3211/3811** **3203-5** Immediate Delivery	MEMORY AVAILABLE **3081 24-32** **3083 24-32** **3033** All Models/Increments **4341** **4331** All Models/Increments	Wanted to Purchase Used **3380** **3880** Any Delivery

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

Established in 1963 **Member CDLA**

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG.TAPE—DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES

026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)

MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St.
Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906
(IL-312-647-0880)

3375's
A1, B1, B1, D1
Available 8/1-84
Sale/Lease

4341's
Lease Terms 1-5 Yrs.
4381's
Sale/Lease

S/34
5340-E24
(128K/64 Mb)
Immediate Delivery
Sale Or Lease
Very Attractive Price!

PRINTERS - 4245 • 3203 • 3800 • 3211 • 1403 • 3262 • 3289 • 3287 • 5256

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3277

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
3344 3310
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
9710 VENTNOR AVENUE
MARGATE, NJ 08402-2223
609/823-6000 • 800/345-0005
Contact/Bernie Gest

CDLA

SALE LEASE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

Desk Top Models 10, 20 & 30
MV4000 System
S/20 System
MV/4000 2Mb Memory
S/280
Nova 41X, 3/12, 1200, 1220
8537 Expansion Chassis
Micronova, 64Kb, I/O
Eclipse Memories
8716 C/150 1Mb Memory
ALM-16, ULM-5, SLM-2, DCU200
AMI-8, ATI-16, IAC-8, IAC-16

D210/D211/D410/D460 CRTs
D100/D200/D400/6053 CRTs
Desktop Printers
Letter Quality Printers
6160 73Mb Disk System
6161 147Mb Disk System
6236 354Mb Disk System
6098 12.5/1.2 Mb Disk System
6234 50Mb Disk System
6021/6026/6125 Tape Systems
6035/6039 Diskette Systems
9165 TCU's

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/228-8100

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

IBM
Starring
System 34-36-38
Co-Starring
CRT's Printers & Upgrades
Featuring *Huge Discounts, Terrific Lease Terms & Quick Deliveries*
800-828-4227/(703) 642-1950 in Va.

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

Late Night Feature
Memorex
Playmates
Starring
New CRT's For Your IBM S/34-36-38
Featuring
Buy or Lease for only $55.00 per month

CARLYN

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & options
12605 East Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-3112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE SELLING:
VAX 11/730, 11/750, 11/780
& MOST VAX OPTIONS

ALSO:

RA81-AA	$16,150	DW780-AA	$9,500
RUA81-CA	22,100	H7112-A	1,800
MS780-FA	6,400	H9652-MF	3,700
TM78C	5,150	DZ11-E	2,900
MS750-DC	8,500	MS780-CE	15,000

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS

Please Call: 312 675-8000

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
7500 Frontage Road
Skokie, Illinois 60077

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM. . .THE IBM SPECIALISTS

4331/4341 • 4361/4381

We buy, sell or lease • 2, 3, 4 year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803 3375 3880 3350 3203 3811
3420 3380 3340 3370 3211 3262

IBM S/34 - 36 - 38

All upgrades available now • 1, 2, 3 year leases
We'll take S/34 trade-ins

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS
PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

SERIES/I

All features and peripherals • Convenient leases
We buy, sell or trade

WE WANT TO BUY

IBM PC'S — IBM XT'S AND
IBM DISPLAYWRITERS

TexCom

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-833-9119
SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055
HOUSTON (713) 890-8714

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
CDLA
MEMBER AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS

FOR LEASE

IBM 3033-Available 8/1/84
IBM 3083-Available 11/1/84

Call for Details

Stamford—203-357-6946
Chicago—312-781-7410
Dallas—214-783-4600
San Francisco—415-546-4390

General Electric Credit CORPORATION

We buy, sell and lease new and used computers.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

Desktop Generation

10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Management
(617) 769-9430

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 & OPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRTs • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

MISC. SYSTEMS

NORTHERN TELECOM
MODEL 445 128K 40 MEG
2 1500-5 WORKSTATIONS
STRIDER PRINTER (240 LPM)
BEST OFFER
SCHEPPS DAIRY, INC.
(214) 824-8163 EXT. 256
GENE LENK

WANG

ERST Is The Leading Dealer
In WANG Equipment:
2200 • VS • WP • PC
CPUs, Terminals, IOPs,
Controllers, Printers,
Memory Upgrades.
Plug Compatibles.
Rental And Leasing Prices
Quoted On Request.
Call Toll Free:
1-800-FOR ERST
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

Psssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or
1-800-241-3159

600 LPM LASER PRINTER
Only $3,495
For Wang VS, PC, 2200, OIS & IBM PC
YIPKON BUSINESS SYSTEMS
311 Route 46, Fairfield, NJ 07006
(201) 575-8722 Telex # 380609
Yipkon FFLD
Authorized IBM, HP,
Wang System House

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DISC DRIVES
7925S 120Mb $7,950
7933H 404Mb $22,900
SAVE THOUSANDS

HP 3000 SERIES 64
Most any configuration upgradeable to Series 68
SAVE AT LEAST $50,000
All items in stock - Immediate delivery. All warranted to qualify for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
1337 Santa Monica Mall, Ste 209
Santa Monica, CA 90401
800/643-4954 CA-213/458-2643
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

HP 3000
BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-2643 (800) 643-4954
Telex: 215 604 PCS UR

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HP3000-III
For Sale By Owner
2 Mb, 7925 Disk, 1600 BPI Tape, 64 ATC Ports, 2780/3780, MTS Multipoint, Calcomp Plotter, DS 3000 HSI, Printer and Card Reader Controllers, MPE Image Ouery. Also Sangamo Watt-Hour Meter Tape Translator. Call Mr. Elflip or Mahoney at 800-433-2311.

2 HP3000 SERIES 44
2 MB Processors
2621A, 2629A, 2382A Terminals
7933 & 7925 Disk Drives
7970E Tape Drives
2619A & 2608A Printers
Contact Don Bilodeau
Equitable Life Leasing
(415) 891-9300

HP-250
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • MEMORY
2622D Emulation Software
4 HP-150/9816/125/IBM-PC
New & Used HP Personal Computers
XMITAL DATA COMM
(408) 747-1239

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,525
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,775
BDV11-AA	$395
DL11-W	$270
DR780-AA	$6,500
DZ32-A	$2,175
FPF11	$1275
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-A	$1,785
KK11-B	$2,475
MS11-LD	$975
MS11-MB	$950
MS780-CE	$12,500
MS780-DD	$4,500
MSV11-LK	$875
MSV11-PL	$1,275
RLV11	$775
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,685
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,685

Call Ray
at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

BUY • SELL • TRADE
1124-DC
11X44-FA
BA11-KE
BA11-KU
DZ11-A
H7112-A
KMC11-B
LA120-DA
RA60
RH780
RM03-AA
RM03-C
RP04/6-C
RP06-AA
RX211-BK
VT1XX-AC
VT100-AA
VT220-A
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DEC

DEC USED HARDWARE FOR SALE

DMF32-AB COMM	$2,600
DMR11-AC DCENET	$2,000
DUP11 SYNC COMM	$700
DZ11-B COMM	$1,100
DZ11-E COMM	$2,900
H7112 BATT BKUP	$500
H9602-HA CAB	$2,000
MS780-CC CNTRL INCLS 4MB MOSTEK MEM	$10,500
RH780 CPU EXP	$1,500
RL211-AK DISK W/CNTRL	$4,000
RM80-AA DISK	$8,000

U.T.M.C.
(303) 594-8030

DEC & EMULEX SPECIALISTS
RP06-AA w/Massbus cable & pack New $8,750
VAX 11/780
VAX 11/750
VAX 11/730
PDP 11/23
PDP 11/34
PDP 11/44
PDP 11/70
CDC 9766
CDC 9775
DH11-AD
DMR11-AA
DMR 11-AC
DZ 11-A/B
DZ 11-C/E
LA 38
LA 50-RA
MS780-E
MS730-CA
MS750-CA
RL01-A
RL02-AK
RM03-AA
RM05-AA
RM05-AC
RM80
RP07-AA
RP07-AB
RP07-BA
TU77-AF
TU78-AB
VT101-AA
VT100
VT220
SC750
SC21-F
CS11-H
DEC cables/Prime computers available
SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6938
(617) 435-5331

New CDC Disk Drives,
Fully Warranteed For Ninety Days.
Includes Installation, ***Safety Shielded*** Flat Ribbon Cables,
Stand, And Terminator Card.
Call Toll Free: **1-800-FOR-ERST**
In New York: **(212) 431-1100**
ERST International Corporation
225 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 23279
San Jose, CA 95153
(408) 288-2545

VAX 780
2 Mb, 2 RM05s, DZ11s, TE16,
LP11, LA120, Expan. Cab., VMS
Immediate Availability
Short Or Long Term Leases
Brookvale Associates
800 645-1167
New York (516) 273-7777

PDP11/40
PDP11/45
DB11-A
DD11
DL11
DZ11-C
861
RP04 & RP06 parts
KE44-A
KK11-A
LA36-CE
LP11-WA
MK11-BE
RH11
RH780
RK11D
RKV11D
RL01-A
RM05-C
RP06-C
TMB11-EA
TU77-FB
Power Supplies
PACIFIC COMPUTER SALES
(208) 322-1112

11/24	**$5,200**
11/44	**$19,995**
DF03	**$495**
LA120-RA	**$1,300**
TI745 (Refurbed)	**$350**

Digital Computer Resale
Call (713) 445-0082

DEC & DEC COMPATABLES
Processors PDP 11's
Disks and Tapes
RUA80, RA80, RK07
Control Data Disk Drives
TWU77, Kennedy 9000, Cipher 75IPS
Terminals
VT100/AVO Special $850
LA180, LA120
Install. & Maint. Services Avail.
Spartan Systems (713) 496-0771

VT220 (New)	$1,280
VT100 (Used)	$895
LA100-BA	$1,200
LA50 (New)	$625
RX02	$1,695
RA81	Call
11/73	Call
11/730	$27,950

Digital Computer Resale
Call (713) 445-0082

DEC

DEC SYSTEMS SALE
PDP 11/73
1/2" Microstreaming Tape
80 Megabyte Winchester Drive
4 Port Multiplexor
42" Metal Cabinet on Casters
*** $20,900.***
AMERICAN DIGITAL
1-312-871-7010

NCR

For Sale By Owner
NCR-V8555M
2048 KB Memory
High Speed Trunk
Console and Thermal Printer
Available Immediately
Under NCR Maintenance
Call Larry Perlman
(217) 875-1440

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
Equipment Dealers
Since 1977
Over $4,000,000
In Stock
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878
(Member IBDA)

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE TRADE
S/34 S/36 S/38
Available Now All System 34
Upgrades And Features
5340-C23, E35, F37
5360s All Models
3262s
5256 Model 3s
5251 Model 11s
5291 Model 1s
5251 Model 12s
Immediate Delivery -
Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
PROCOM
"The Professional
Computer People"
(212) 279-1717

For Sale or Lease
3278-2's **$30 Per Month**
3274 Controllers
From $300 Per Month
4341-L2/M2
From $3900 Per Month
4331-L2
4361-ML5
Available September
From $1940 Per Month
3287-2
From $155 Per Month
SYSCOMP
St. Paul, MN (612) 292-9922
Clearwater, FL (613) 799-4310

FOR SALE(All S/34 Upgrades & Sys.)
64 Meg Upgrade (S/34)
S/34-C23 (64K/27Mb) $7,500.
S/34 Memory (Any Increment)
Magazine or 2D Diskette Rdr. (S/34)
Series 1 (128K) **WANTED**
5381-581 **S/34 & 3310**
None Cheaper!
DATAMARC **(404)252-7480**
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

IBM

New UDS Desktop Modems
201C 2400BPS..........$685 Each
208A/B 4800BPS.....$1610 Each
INSTOCK NOW
QTY DISCOUNTS AVAIL
Call Clark Buch
(618) 994-9400 In Calif.
or (800) 423-2662

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

FOR LEASE ONLY
5362-A02
(128K/60MB)
Ship 9/7/84
(512) 822-8582
(800) 531-5962

For Sale
(3) IBM 8140-B72
(5) IBM 8101-A25
Available Immediately
Contact Susan Bambenek
(715) 723-1851

SYSTEM 34 UPGRADES
Memory • Disk • Magazine
• Communications
1-800-LEAS-PAK
In Texas call **817/268-0023**

MEMOREX 1270
Available Immediately
For Lease or Purchase
Call Janet Bowman
(213) 669-1091

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 663-2461

IBM 4331 J2
Available Immediately
For Lease or Purchase
Call Janet Bowman
(213) 669-1091

Sale/Lease
By Owner
4361-L05
Used
Available Now
(214) 980-4075

SYSTEM 36
AVAILABLE NOW
B24 System
384K 400MB Disk
5225-4 Printer
8 5291 CRT's
AT DISCOUNT
Redwood Financial
(415) 365-2568

DISPLAYWRITERS
Available TODAY.
New In Carton.
For Lease At $395. Per Month.
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
(703) 642-1950

IBM

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available Within 30 Days
5340-C23 $6,000
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 652-2311 ext. 5

IBM SYSTEM 34
2 Workstations
5211 Printer
Call Mary Bugyi
(312) 655-2233

FOR SALE
System/3 Mod 12
(2) 3741, (4) 3348
3340, 5741
5203 Printer
1403-N1 Printer
2821-001 Control Unit
2540-001 Card Reader
Keith Solsky
Credential Leasing Corp.
(717) 255-7871

FOR SALE/LEASE
4341-L2, M2, N2
3274 21D 3287-1, 2
3420 All Models
3350's
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

FOR SALE
3803-2
TAPE CONTROL
w/1792, 5310, 6320 And 8100
Available Now - New Jersey
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631

1442-N1	**$5,500**
3262-1	**$10,000**
3268-2	**$6,500**
3276-12	**$5,200**
3287-2	**$4,400**

DIGITEX CORP.
(813) 251-2889

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 36
Feature • Disk • Memory
UPGRADES

S/34-C23	$4000
S/34-E35	$9400
S/36-B2X	92% of IBM List

(201) 636-3844

WANT TO BUY
IBM 4341
MEMORY
3251, 3255 CAD/CAM CRT's
Vargo Companies
(313) 254-2850

MISC.

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immed. del. & quality install.
Serving US, Europe & Scandinavia
Raised Computer Floors, Inc.
6 Sullivan Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-6200, TLX #13-5076

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3500

For Sale
PARADYNE EQUIPMENT
7625 RCU
9478 CRT's
9489-3 300 LPM Loop Printer
7809-20 Magnetic Tape
Contact Jose Carrillo
(212) 935-6280 Ext. 350

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

DISTRIBUTION SPECIALISTS FOR

IBM SYSTEM/38

FASHION • MANUFACTURING
ELECTRONICS • TEXTILES
HEALTH & BEAUTY AIDS
HOUSEWARES • FOOD • CANDY
CONSUMER PACKAGE GOODS
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
MEDICAL
Package Saftware w/ Modifications
Custom Developed Systems
O/E & I, Inventory, Financials

Imrex

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
PO Box 1311 Great Neck NY 11023
212 441-7800

LOW COST SOFTWARE

For IBM Systems 34/36
*Accounts Receivable/Billing * Payroll*
*Inventory Control * Accounts Payable*
* General Ledger *

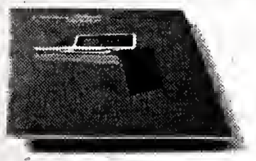
Preliminary Documentation Available

One Time Purchase -
No Additional Expense

$250 Each
Or All Five Systems For $1,000

Contact
L. N. Morris & Assoc., Inc.
608 Riverside Drive (919) 228-0023
Burlington, NC 27215 (703) 228-8517

We Transform "Computerese" Into "Computer Ease"



Elegant Software
for IBM S/34, S/36 and S/38

- General Accounting
- Financial Reporting
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Sales Analysis
- Job Cost
- Payroll/Personnel
- Property & Equipment
- Report Writer
- Oil & Gas

All Systems are:
- RPG II/RPG III
- Data Base
- Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

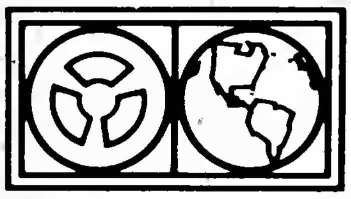
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco Bay Area — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 751 5302
Bakersfield, CA — 805/ 327 1911
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarkter

CUSTOM-MADE PC - MAINFRAME LINK PROGRAMS

We Build To Specifications
or
Use one of our Existing Programs
POWER QUEUES - PC File
VSAM File - PC File
GL Extracted File
- PC Spread Sheet File
OEM Inquiries Welcome

Consolidated Business Systems, Inc.
P. O. Box 6183
Omaha, NE 68106
402 - 393-0313



Analyze system and program performance on your

IBM SERIES/1

The Performance Analyzer for EDX systems measures and reports on resource utilization for single programs or complete systems.

H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517

SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

VAX

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Inventory Control
- Bills of Material
- Material Requirements Planning
- Purchasing Management
- Shop Floor Control —Job Costing & CRP
- Order Processing & Sales Analysis
- Accounts Receivable
- General Ledger —Budgeting, Allocations
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets

Written in VAX-11 BASIC utilizing standard RMS-11 files compatible with DATATRIEVE and other DEC layered products

(617) 933-3780

WHITE HAT™

White Hat Systems, Inc., 331 Montvale Avenue, Woburn, MA 01801

MCBA SOFTWARE
IBM CMS

General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable

Online/User Friendly/Menu Driven

COBOL Source/Documentation

Limited Time Offer

$4,000 Per Package
$10,000 For 3 Packages

HORIZON SOFTWARE
(516) 796-5942

IBM S/38 PAYROLL

- 99 COMPANYS
- 99 EARNINGS
- 99 DEDUCTIONS
- 401 (k)
- ALL STATE TAXES
- RPG III
- MENU DRIVEN
- ON-LINE
- EMPLOYER TAXES
- G/L DIST
- CHECK HISTORY
- DATA BASE

CiC

CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION CO.
177 POST STREET, SUITE 908
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108
(415) 433-5333

TIME & SERVICES

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques

COMPUTER SERVICES
-IBM 3081 DEC-10

- -Remote Job Entry
- -Batch Processing
- -Optical Mark Reading
- -Online Processing
- -Timesharing
- -Laser Printing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

- -Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
- -Datagraphix Datamaster
- -6250 BPI Capability
- -Free Testing

Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

CONSULTING SOLUTIONS, INC.

OUR FINGER ON YOUR SYSTEM'S PULSE

Software assistance for all SPERRY OS/3 users.

Contact: Steven S. Gold
212 275-8976

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer

$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS

PER HOUR
CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

***SPERRY 1100/80 CENTER**

***Mapper *UNIS**

Time Sharing

ON-LINE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS
ON-LINE FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
DISASTER BACK-UP SERVICE

Contact: Mr. Lloyd Brown
(215) 337-4155

SDS

STARBOARD DATA SERVICES INC.
771 Fifth Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406

CDP **COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING**

4341-2 370/158-3

OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING

Contact Greg Gorab
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

VAX TIME

CHOOSE THE PLAN BEST FOR YOU:
A @ 5¢ CPU SEC & $2 CONNECT HR
B @ $12 PER CONNECT HOUR
C @ $800/MONTH & 10 MB DISK

NO CPU CHARGES ON PLANS B & C.
PROGRAMMING SERVICES AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE
VIA TELENET

MIDCOM
CORPORATION

(714) 99VAX11
(714) 998-6041

DEC REPAIR

Our Repair Prices are up to 25% less than DECmailer

TDC THREE DELTA CORP.

1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 734-2680 TWX 910-339-9511

We repair all DEC equipment from LSI to VAX. 10 day turnaround with expedite service available plus a 90 day warranty. At TDC, service is our only product.

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:__________columns wide by__________inches deep.

Issue Date(s):____________________

Section:____________________

Signature:____________________

Name:____________________

Company:____________________

Title:____________________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London WCI 8UT. Phone: 01-831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiyama, Tokyo Representative Group, Sanshin Kogyo Bldg. 3F, 2-10 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47894(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.1, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Norway: Mr. Per Berrefjord, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76476

Southeast Asia: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Ian Mclean, Asia Computerworld Pte. Ltd., 2023 Swire House, 9 Connaught Rd. Central, Hong Kong. Phone: 210395. Telex: (780) 72827 HX COMWR.

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6519690. Telex: (928) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Agile	10
Ashton-Tate	26,55
A.S.T. Research	20
AT&T Communications	62
AT&T Information Systems	68-69
AT&T Technologies	27
Braegen Corp.	ID/2
Burroughs	ID/6
Candle Corporation	50
CGA Software	58
Chicago Soft	ID/12
C.ITOH/Digital Pro	47
CMI Corp.	16,67
Computer Technology Group	52
Consco	ID/4
Continental Resources	22
Cullinet	31
CW China	ID/6
CW Extra	65
CW On Communications	79
CW Subscription	63
CW Supplement	83
D & B Computing Services	37
Data General	26
DEC/TPG	40-41
Digital Engineering	24-25
Dymek	ID/10
Eastman Kodak	ID/11
ELXSI	ID/7
Fujitsu	76
Fusion Products	48
General Electric	28-29
Goal Systems	66
Hewlett-Packard	32-33
Honeywell Information Systems	ID/8-ID/9
IBM	48-49
IDP	7
Inforex	60
Information Technology	33,39,49,73
Integral Systems Inc.	44
Interface Systems	ID/12
Invitational Computer	11
Local Data	ID/3
Manager Software Products	54
Memorex CTD	56-57
MicroFrame	82
Micro-Term	70
MIS Training Institute	16
MSA	108
Mike Murach	9
NEC	78
New York Computer Exchange	12
On-Line Software	72-73,75,77
Ken Orr & Associates, Inc.	ID/3
Pace Applied Technology	43
Philon Inc.	45
Phoenix Computer Corp.	17
Rolm Corp.	38-39
SAS Institute	18-19
Schonfeld & Associates, Inc.	36
Signal Technology, Inc.	8
Software Corporation of America	64
Southern CA Delivery Service	58
Southern Systems	5
SPSS, Inc.	42
Stone Mountain Computing	16
Syncsort	3
Sysed	14,82
Systems Center	80-81
Techland	46
Telemetrix	ID/2
Tone Software	14
TSC/Technological Concepts	14
Uninet	74
VM Software, Inc.	11,13,15,21,23
Wyse	61
Zaisan	30

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Russ Gerches
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bernie Hockswender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
Account Manager/Debora Cramer
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D,
Atlanta, GA 30338

HOUSTON SALES OFFICE (713) 952-1220
District Manager/William Mahoney
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 8401 Westheimer, Suite 110,
Houston, TX 77063

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Isabella Barbagallo
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Group VP-Communication Services**, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES National Director, Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations**, Kathy Doyle. **Display Advertising Supervisor**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas, Mary Waddick. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.

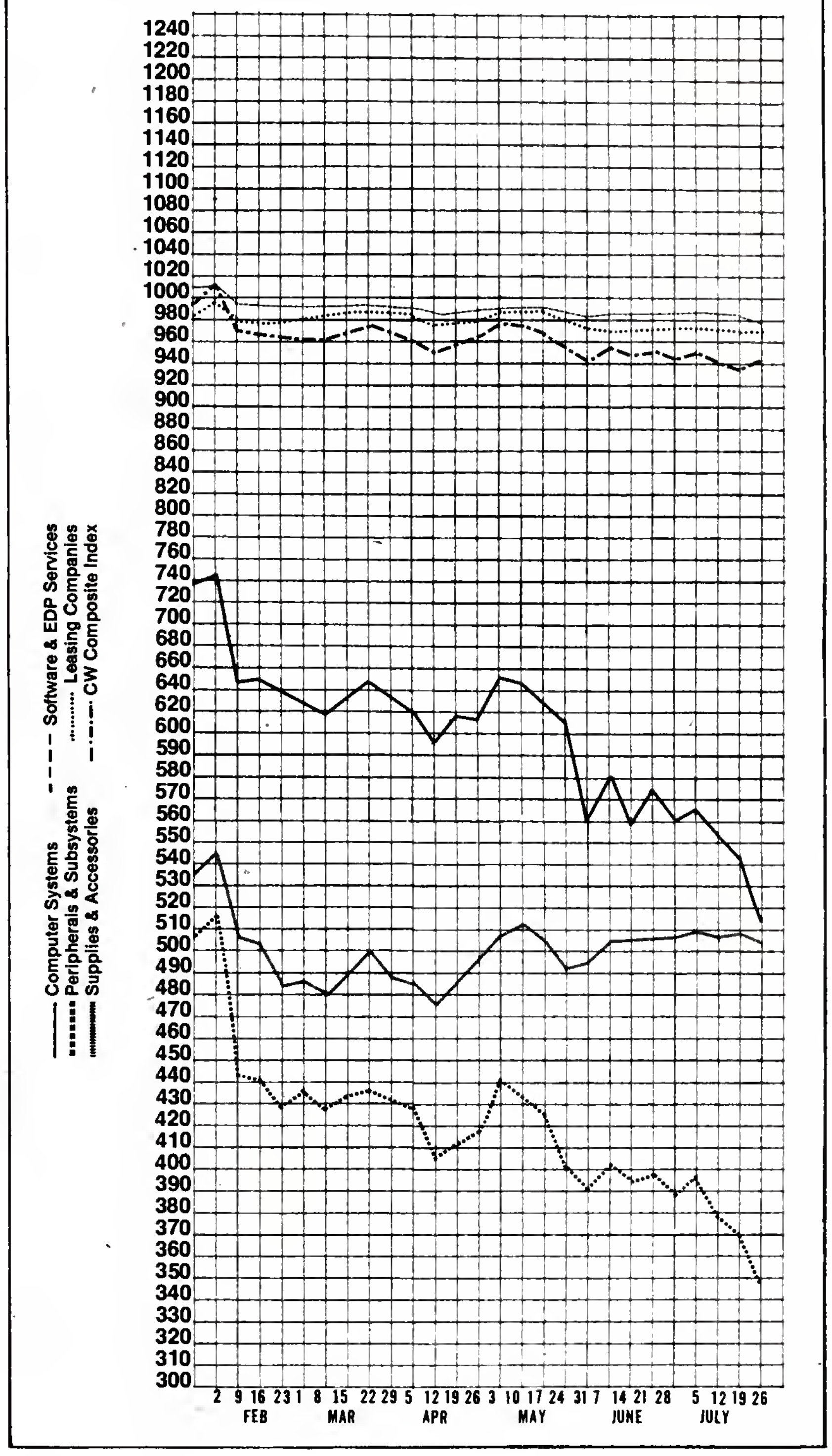
COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director**, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Manager**, Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager**, Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan. **Graphic Designer**, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Jane Desberg. **Fulfillment Manager**, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 25, 1984

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 25 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8- 24	8 3/4	-1 3/4	-16.6
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 21	9	-1 1/4	-12.1
A	AMDAHL CORP	10- 30	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	26 3/4	+1 3/8	+5.4
N	AT&T	15- 21	18 1/8	+ 1/2	+2.8
N	BURROUGHS CORP	44- 58	49 5/8	-3 3/8	-6.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	5- 17	4 7/8	- 1/2	-9.3
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	14- 26	16 1/4	- 1/4	-1.5
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	25- 62	25 1/4	-3 1/2	-12.1
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	10- 41	10 1/4	+ 5/8	+6.4
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	39- 58	42 7/8	-3	-6.5
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 49	40 1/2	-4 1/8	-9.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 31	16	-1 5/8	-8.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	64-125	78 1/8	-3	-3.6
A	EECO INC	12- 16	13 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 15	3	- 3/8	-11.1
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 44	16 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	FOXBORO	29- 47	30	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 18	7 3/8	-1 1/4	-14.4
N	GOULD INC	24- 44	25 3/8	-1 5/8	-6.0
N	HARRIS CORP	23- 48	24 7/8	- 3/8	-1.4
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	31- 48	34 7/8	- 1/8	-0.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	48- 69	50 3/4	+1	+2.0
N	IBM	103-134	107 1/8	- 3/8	-0.3
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	3	- 3/8	-11.1
N	M/A-COM INC	13- 35	17 1/4	- 1/2	-2.8
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 26	24 3/8	-1	-3.8
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	80- 88	80 7/8	-1 1/8	-1.8
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6- 16	7 1/8	- 1/2	-6.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	9- 17	12	- 1/2	-4.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	29- 49	33 3/8	- 1/2	-1.4
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	11- 20	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
N	NBI INC	17- 38	17 3/4	-2 5/8	-12.8
N	NCR	21- 34	21	-1 3/4	-7.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 37	18 1/4	-1 1/4	-6.4
M	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 28	13 3/4	+ 3/8	+2.8
N	SPERRY CORP	35- 50	35 1/4	- 1/4	-0.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	16- 40	16 5/8	-4 3/4	-22.2
N	TANDY CORP	25- 62	26	0	0.0
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	4- 41	3 7/8	-1 5/8	-29.5
O	TELXON CORP	8- 18	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	101-168	115 1/4	-4	-3.3
A	ULTIMATE CORP	15- 24	17 1/4	-2 1/8	-10.9
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1- 8	3/4	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	24- 42	23 1/2	-1 1/2	-6.0
A	WANG LABS "C"	24- 42	23 5/8	-1 1/4	-5.0
N	XEROX CORP	35- 52	35 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.4

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 25 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	10- 21	19 1/2	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 42	10 3/4	- 1/8	-1.1
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 16	5	- 3/8	-8.8
N	DPF INC	10- 15	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	6- 17	8 1/4	- 1/8	-1.9
O	SELECTERM INC	11- 21	12 1/2	- 1/2	-3.8
N	U.S. LEASING	28- 44	28 3/4	- 3/4	-2.4

COMPONENTS

EXCH		PRICE 1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 25 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	25- 37	26 7/8	-2 5/8	-8.8
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	18- 38	16	-1	-5.8
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	20- 32	21 5/8	- 3/4	-3.3
O	ANALOGIC CORP	10- 31	10	- 1/4	-2.4
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	8- 37	8 7/8	+ 3/4	+8.2
N	TERADYNE	23- 38	22 1/2	-1 1/4	-5.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 25 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	3- 8	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	14- 22	14 3/4	- 5/8	-4.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	11- 32	10 1/2	-1 1/2	-12.5
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	13- 31	12 5/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	ANACOMP INC	2- 18	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 17	5 1/4	- 1/4	-4.5
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	18- 37	18 3/8	- 3/4	-3.9
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	13- 21	16	- 1/2	-3.0
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 7	1 7/8	+ 1/4	+15.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	30- 44	35 1/2	0	0.0
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	12	+ 3/4	+6.6
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	15- 35	15 3/4	-1 1/4	-7.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	5 3/4	- 1/2	-8.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 11	5 1/4	- 3/8	-6.6
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	12- 19	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	COMPUTER USAGE	6- 18	8	- 1/2	-5.8
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4- 23	3 3/4	- 3/8	-9.0
O	COMSERV CORP	1- 16	1 1/4	- 7/8	-41.1
O	COMSHARE	7- 14	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	24- 50	35 1/8	-1 1/2	-4.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	16- 25	18 3/4	-1	-5.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	25- 44	43 5/8	+ 1/2	+1.1
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	10- 27	10	- 1/2	-4.7
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 59	49 1/2	- 1/4	-0.5
N	GTE CORP	36- 48	37 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	INFORMATICS INC	15- 32	16	+ 5/8	+4.0
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	5- 17	5	0	0.0
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	24- 43	24 1/4	-3 3/4	-13.3
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	6- 15	9 3/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	18- 31	23 1/8	- 3/4	-3.1
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	6- 28	6 3/8	- 1/2	-7.2
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	11- 33	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	6- 18	7	0	0.0
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	31- 50	34	+3	+9.8
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	6- 22	8 1/8	+ 3/8	+4.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 26	15	0	0.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	8- 29	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	11- 30	12 3/4	- 3/4	-5.5
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	12- 21	11 3/4	-2 1/8	-15.3
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	22- 35	24	-2 1/2	-9.4
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4- 8	4 5/8	- 1/4	-5.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	28- 53	28	+ 1/2	+1.8
O	SEI CORP	13- 34	13 1/2	-1 3/4	-11.4
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	23- 43	23 1/2	-4 1/8	-14.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 14	8 1/2	- 1/2	-5.5
O	SOFTWARE AG	9- 14	10 1/8	- 3/8	-3.5
N	URS CORP	10- 18	10 3/8	0	0.0
N	UCCEL	7- 17	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.1

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 25 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	7- 26	8 1/2	-1	-10.5
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	11- 29	11 1/8	- 1/4	-2.1
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	15- 29	17 1/4	- 3/4	-4.1
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 22	6 3/4	-1	-12.9
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	2- 15	2 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	17- 30	16 5/8	-1 1/4	-6.9
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	9- 28	9	-1 1/4	-12.1
A	CETEC CORP	7- 12	7 5/8	- 1/8	-1.8
A	COGNITRONICS	5- 20	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	0- [illegible]	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	2- 10	2	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	29- 53	34 3/4	+1 1/2	+4.5
N	CONRAC CORP	11- 24	12 7/8	- 3/8	-2.8
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 32	16	-1 7/8	-10.4
A	DATARAM CORP	7- 12	7 3/8	-1	-11.8
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	6- 41	6	-7	-53.8
O	DATUM INC	6- 17	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	9- 16	9 5/8	- 1/4	-2.5
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	7- 39	7 1/2	- 7/8	-10.4
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	5 5/8	- 1/2	-8.1
O	ENDATA, INC	9- 16	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	13- 50	13 1/4	-1 1/2	-10.1
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8- 13	10 1/2	- 1/8	-1.1
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	10- 17	14	- 3/8	-2.6
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 3	1/2	- 1/4	-33.3
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 31	24 1/2	- 1/2	-2.0
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	3 3/8	- 3/8	-10.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 19	10 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	INTEL CORP	27- 45	27	-2	-6.8
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	3	- 3/8	-11.1
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	6 7/8	- 3/8	-5.1
O	MEGADATA CORP	8- 15	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
A	MSI DATA CORP	10- 25	9 3/4	-1 3/4	-15.2
N	NASHUA CORP	19- 29	24 1/8	-2 1/8	-8.0
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	16- 34	19 7/8	- 7/8	-4.2
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	30- 40	31 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	30- 49	34	+ 3/8	+1.1
O	OMEX	1- 6	3/8	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	12- 26	11 3/4	- 1/4	-2.0
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 14	11 3/8	-1 1/4	-9.9
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	6- 17	6 1/4	- 1/8	-1.9
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	25- 41	24 1/2	-2 1/8	-7.9
O	PRINTRONIX INC	16- 34	16	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	6- 23	7 1/4	0	0.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	10- 17	9 3/4	0	0.0
N	ROLM CORP	30- 80	38 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.6
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	36-120	39	-1 3/4	-4.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	9- 19	8 3/4	-1 1/8	-11.3
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	8- 23	7 5/8	- 1/4	-3.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	7- 23	7 3/8	-1 1/8	-13.2
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	2- 13	2 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	20- 39	23 1/2	-1 1/4	-5.0
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	9 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 20	13 5/8	-1 1/2	-9.9
O	TANDON CORP	7- 35	8	+ 3/8	+4.9
A	TEC INC	6- 12	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	52- 87	51 3/4	-2 3/8	-4.3
N	TELEX	19- 32	26 5/8	-1	-3.6
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	2 1/2	- 1/2	-16.6
N	TIMEPLEX INC	13- 23	13 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.9
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	8 3/4	- 1/2	-5.4

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1983-84 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 25 1984	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	17- 23	20 3/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	22- 33	27	+ 1/8	+0.4
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	22- 27	23 1/4	- 1/2	-2.1
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 28	19	- 5/8	-3.1
N	3M COMPANY	69- 90	75 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.3
N	MOORE CORP LTD	35- 51	38	- 5/8	-1.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	27- 35	33 1/4	0	0.0
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	23- 33	26 1/2	- 5/8	-2.3

Only MSA software makes your mainframe work 100 times better

1. Now MSA's Executive Peachpak™ II software links personal computers to the mainframe. So you can...

2. Use your PC to access all your MSA mainframe systems, from General Ledger to Manufacturing.

3. Access entire mainframe files, so you can work with large amounts of information at one time.

4. Get HELP if you need it, with a built-in feature that guides you through the system.

5. Choose the exact mainframe information you need, as much as you need, in the form you need.

6. Use it with Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, DIF,™ VisiCalc™ or other micro software.

7. Enjoy a realtime environment, no waiting for processing.

8. Allow only authorized personnel access to the mainframe, due to built-in security.

9. Get database-to-database transfer with Database Sharing.

10. Use over 20 predefined applications from MSA. For example...

11. Use PeachLink™ to download information from both MSA and non-MSA online mainframe systems.

12. Download vendor history from MSA's Accounts Payable System and use PeachCalc™ to do comparative analysis.

13. Print checks in remote locations from mainframe Accounts Payable data.

14. Create a salary administration worksheet on a PC using MSA's Payroll/Personnel System.

15. Make a purchase order adjustment without leaving your workstation.

16. Download current balances from General Ledger to graph actual vs. planned.

17. Capture data from MSA's Fixed Assets System, use PeachCalc™ to create a lease amortization model.

18. Access available funds data in MSA's Budgetary Control System...

19. Use PeachCalc™ to project expenditure through year-end.

20. Use MSA's Manufacturing System data to produce cost/margin analysis with PeachCalc.™

21. Dial up subscriber databases to access current credit information for customers...

22. Use PeachCalc™ to analyze information, set credit and update your mainframe Accounts Receivable data.

23. Install it in less than one hour.

Send for our free brochure, and find out all 100 ways to increase your productivity.

24. -100.

Backlogs? Rush requests? Now they're a thing of the past.

MSA's new Executive Peachpak II links your company's personal computers directly to your mainframe. So executives can get to vital information without waiting for print-outs.

Best of all, this hot new technology is available from MSA *right now.* (In fact, it's already installed and working for companies across the country.)

MSA is the mainframe-to-micro leader. While other companies are still trying to work the bugs out of their initial offerings, MSA already has its *second* successful mainframe-to-micro product: Executive Peachpak II.

It offers such advanced features as Database Sharing, MSA's database-to-database transfer technology that lets you get all the mainframe information you need instantly.

And a Universal Interface with most micro-software packages including Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, and VisiCalc.™

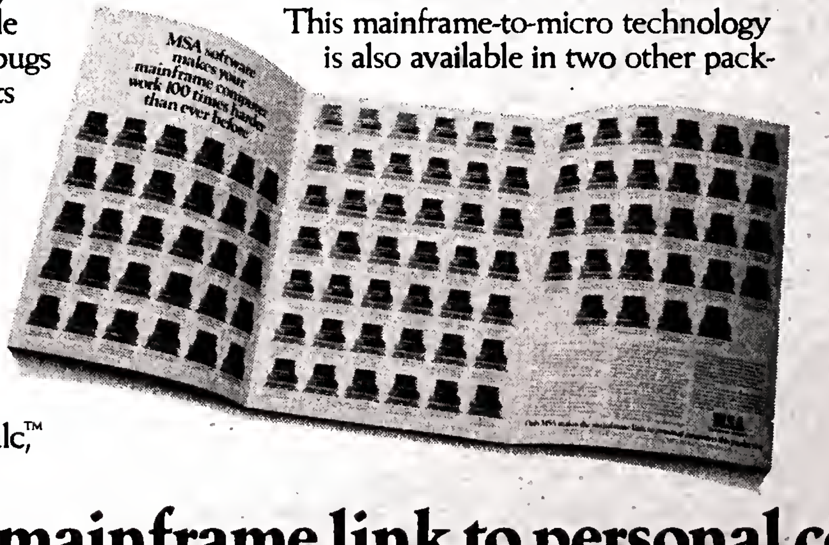
Executive Peachpak II also includes PeachCalc,™ an electronic spreadsheet. A Business Graphics System for color charts and other graphics. Telecommunications that let personal computers talk to each other—or link to resources such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval.® PeachText,™ complete report production system that lets executives edit and footnote reports. A List Manager for organization. And PeachLink,™ the software that links your PCs to the mainframe.

This mainframe-to-micro technology is also available in two other packages: Administrative Peachpak, which includes comprehensive word processing functions. And Graphics Peachpak, for color graphs and charts.

All include PeachLink.™ And all are backed by the service and support MSA is so famous for.

This revolutionary new link means you can now deal with one software company that supplies all the advanced mainframe systems your company needs. All the software for your personal computers through our Peachtree Software Company. And the software that links them together.

Talk to MSA about new Executive Peachpak II. And see how much more you could be getting from your mainframe. Call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000, or write to Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326.



MSA
The Software Company

MSA makes the mainframe link to personal computers a reality

Executive Peachpak II and PeachLink are trademarks of Management Science America, Inc. PeachCalc and PeachText are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc., an MSA company. DIF is a trademark of Software Arts, Inc. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp, Inc. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.